

# POULSTAR

*The Concert Hotwire™*



# BARE JR.

MAY 10 · 1999

**ROADSHOW?**



**OUR FLEET HAS  
STAR QUALITY**



**1.888.323.7887**  
**[www.priesterav.com](http://www.priesterav.com)**

Extraordinary Air Charter Service





**POLLSTAR Main Editorial and Business Office**

**Gary Bongiovanni**  
 Editor-In-Chief

**Gary Smith**  
 Director of Development

**Shari Rice**  
 Managing Editor

**Bradley Rogers**  
 Boxoffice Editor

**Jay Smith**  
 Route Book Editor

**Ivan Luk**  
 Information Technology Director

**Colleen Atkisson** Route Book Research  
**Jorene Barut-Phillips** News & Features Writer  
**Elizabeth Breen** News & Special Projects  
**Carolyn Carver** Route Book Research  
**Stephanie Ciula** Directories Editor  
**Norene Keppler** Directories Research  
**Kym Kilgore** News Assignment Coordinator  
**Andi Mardesich** Directories Research  
**Eric Mecum** Directories Research  
**Brenda Mitchell** Data Quality Manager  
**Jeanette Perry** Data Quality Coordinator  
**Martin Reed** News & Features Writer  
**Joe Reinartz** Directories Research  
**Wendy Snyder** Route Book Associate Editor  
**Deborah Speer** Route Book Research  
**Nancy Walker** Receptionist

**Duffie Alexander** Advertising Sales  
**Brian Bradley** Advertising Sales  
**Bill Coffman** Web Programmer  
**David Denny** Marketing & Subscription Sales  
**Dennis Forcella** PC Network Administrator  
**Paul Fountaine** Director of Advertising Sales  
**Bill Grigorjeff** Advertising Sales  
**Dave Hance** Sales & Subscription Services  
**Pat Lewis** Art Director  
**Bob Marcotte** Senior Programmer Analyst  
**Christian Pirok** Subscription Services Manager  
**Agustin Rivera** PC Support Specialist  
**Christie Smith** Advertising Traffic Manager  
**Jeff Stone** Subscription Sales Manager  
**Richard Strom** Subscription Services Coordinator  
**Nathan Suderman** Webmaster  
**Thai Yang** Graphic Designer



**POLLSTAR United Kingdom**  
 24 Highbury Grove, Suite 5  
 London, England N5 2EA

**Charles Presburg** Managing Director  
 Email: charlie@pollstar.com  
**Sarah Hayward** Marketing Coordinator  
 Email: sarah@pollstar.com  
 Sales 171.359.1110 • Fax 171.359.1131

**Camilla Phelps** News & Features Writer  
 Editorial 171.354.3419 • Fax 171.359.1131  
 Email: camilla@pollstar.com



**POLLSTAR Australia**

**Bryan Jones** News & Features Writer  
 Fax 613.9499.7786  
 Email: bryan@pollstar.com



**POLLSTAR Asia**

**Winnie Chung** News & Features Writer  
 Fax 852.2911.0402  
 Email: winnie@pollstar.com



**POLLSTAR Canada**

**Karen Bliss** News & Features Writer  
 Phone 416.944.0930 • Fax 416.944.9652  
 Email: karen@pollstar.com



Annual subscription via First Class Mail is \$315 for the U.S. and other countries (€199 U.K.) including all regularly published features. Duplication, transmission by any method, storage in any form of information retrieval system or part of this publication is strictly prohibited without written permission. POLLSTAR is published 50 weeks per year. Promoters On-Line Listings (ISSN 1067-6945). POLLSTAR Registered Trademark. All Rights Reserved.

Member of

**AP**  
 Associated Press

## FEATURES

Asian News	19
Australian News	17
Between The Dates	24
Boxoffice Summary	61
Canadian News	19
Concert Pulse Chart	14
European News	16
Gigs & Bytes	21
HotStar: Bare Jr.	20
Live Shots	60
Obituaries	15
PollStars Of The Web	21
Pros On The Move	10
Route Book	22
Scenes From Academy of Country Music	35
Scenes From New Orleans Jazz Festival	8
Short Items Of Note	4

## INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS

Frankie Goes To Holly	1
Curfew Cuts Kravitz	2
Lights Dim At The Tunnel	2
New Year's News	6
Mishawaka Shed Sale	6
Country Dust	9
College Tour Program	9
James Bonds	9
The New Crue	9
Politicians Search For Violent Answers	10
Another Venue For Vegas	11
Puffy Assault Details	13
Total Fred E?	13
JazzFest Ends Record Run	15
Woodstock Without The Mud	15

Cover Photo: Jay Blaksberg

### Frankie Goes To Holly

**F**RANKIE GOES TO Hollywood founder Holly Johnson said he plans to take legal action against a band claiming to be the original FGTH. Johnson created the Frankie Goes To Hollywood name in 1980 and set up a limited company in 1983 to protect it.

He said the newly formed band, which is currently advertising a 16-date U.S. tour, has no links to any of the original members and no legal claim to the name.

Johnson told POLLSTAR U.K. correspondent Camilla Phelps that he was made aware of a handful of dates on sale two months ago, and when he contacted the venues, they told him the band claimed to be made up of the original members, apart from the singer – Johnson himself – whom they said was dead. Johnson also said he was told that the current singer was his brother.

“I’d like people to know that the band is 100 percent fake,” Johnson said. “They are spreading rumors that I am dead, and I’m very much alive and have just finished a new album and will be releasing a new single called “Disco Heaven” very



AP Photo / Mobile Register

**AN INSPIRED** Dave Matthews wails May 4th during a sold-out Dave Matthews Band concert at the Mobile Civic Center in Alabama.

soon. I hope people will stop buying tickets that are on sale [for this tour] because they are being duped.”

The handful of shows were canceled after the venues in question received correspondence from an attorney. After seeing the dates on POLLSTAR’s Web site, Johnson, who lives in London, instructed a New York lawyer to take legal action against the

U.S. booking agent, Mountain Entertainment, on his behalf.

The tour was incorrectly listed as Frankie Goes To Hollywood in the May 3rd issue of POLLSTAR. The tour should have been titled Frankie Goes To Hollywood – Relaxed.

Mountain Entertainment President Marty Winsch, who submitted the itinerary, said his company took over booking for

the band in mid-March, after an employee of Alabama-based Sunrise AM Entertainment reportedly told him that the band included the original members, except for Johnson. "I'm also a talent buyer," Wunsch said. "I was told that Holly Johnson was dead. We were sold the thing."

According to Wunsch, Sunrise was fired for claiming the band included the original members. After learning the truth, he said he viewed the act as "a tribute band" and the word "Relaxed" was added to the tour name.

"We spent a lot of our time cleaning up this mess," he said, referring to Sunrise's alleged misrepresentation of the band to buyers.

Last month, the South Carolina-based agency stopped representing FGTH. "Mountain Entertainment always had a reputation of being straightforward," Wunsch said.

## Curfew Cuts Kravitz

**L**ENNY KRAVITZ GOT A TASTE of Arapahoe County Colo.'s 10:30 p.m. curfew during a gig at Fiddler's Green Amphitheatre April 29th.

In the midst of the rocker's final tune, venue officials were forced to pull the plug on the band's equipment and turn on the house lights.

"That is part of the rules for running Fiddler's Green," County Commissioner Polly Page said. "They agreed to that in order to operate."

Under the chilly evening weather, a reported crowd of about 8,500 attended the triple bill of Kravitz, The Black Crowes and Everlast at the shed in the Denver suburb of Englewood. Equipment problems delayed the start of Kravitz's set by about 25 minutes, according to the *Rocky Mountain News*.

When the band took the stage, Kravitz warned the audience he would very likely be cut off. So it wasn't a complete shock when the clock struck 10:30, the music stopped and the lights came on.

Universal Concerts Sr. VP Mark Norman said the show was stopped simply because it's the law. "It's extremely unfortunate, but if I didn't do it, I'd be out of business," he said.

The rule stemmed from an agreement between Universal and county officials following a barrage of noise complaints about a decade ago. The agreement stipulates that noise levels cannot exceed 62 decibels and calls for a rigid 10:30 curfew.

"Because of where it's located, within a neighborhood, we needed these rules," Page told *The Denver Post*.

Norman said a handful of concert-goers called to get their money back, but the show had commenced at 6 p.m. and Kravitz was in the middle of his last song.

Last year, The Fixx was apparently cut off midsong after the band ignored the curfew at the shed but such occurrences are rare.

## Lights Dim At The Tunnel

**T**HINGS ARE NOT LOOKING up for New York nightclub impresario Peter Gatien. His club the Tunnel has once again been shuttered by police because of alleged drug trafficking.

The Manhattan nightspot, which was the scene of a fatal drug overdose four months ago, was closed after undercover police purchased an assortment of designer drugs there, Police Commissioner Howard Safir said.

As it is, the Tunnel was shut down for two months in 1996 because of drug problems and it only recently had its liquor license restored after an April 17th police



**ANDREA BOCELLI** gets a pat on the back from his agent, Ed Kasses of Princeton Entertainment Organization. Bocelli's recent West Coast tour, which wrapped up last month at the Hollywood Bowl, generated an impressive gross of \$10.3 million from just seven dates.


raid produced 14 arrests on drug charges. The State Liquor Authority had suspended the bar's liquor license but a judge overturned that ruling.

However, the shutdown means the SLA could permanently revoke Gatien's liquor license, effectively closing down his Limelight club as well. Just last year, a federal jury acquitted Gatien of narcotics charges stemming from alleged drug dealing at his clubs. In March, he pleaded guilty to tax evasion.

Now, the SLA has charged the Tunnel with violations, including failure to provide sufficient supervision over its patrons' conduct and allegedly permitting the sale and use of a controlled substance, according to the *New York Daily News*.

Gatien's attorney, Ben Brafman, issued a statement calling the shutdown "highly inappropriate" and "offensive." He accused city officials of "selectively and unfairly targeting Mr. Gatien's club," and said the owner planned to reopen as soon as possible.

According to Safir, undercover officers were able to purchase Ecstasy, Special K and cocaine inside the Tunnel. But Brafman insisted some of the drug buys



Paul Zukoski presents

# B.B. KING BLUES FESTIVAL 1999

starring

## B.B. KING KENNY WAYNE SHEPHERD TOWER OF POWER INDIGENOUS

Tour Commences August, '99

---

**ABC**  
Associated Booking Corp.  
Oscar Cohen, President

1995 Broadway, New York, Ny 10023 / Tel (212) 874-2400 / Fax (212) 769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com



# IF YOUR ACT IS NOT AMONG THIS LIST OF "WHO'S WHO"

## ALABAMA

FABULOUS THUNDERBIRDS  
THE ROBERT CRAY BAND

KOKO TAYLOR  
TRACY NELSON

MARCIA BALL  
HUEY LEWIS & THE NEWS

MARTY STUART  
RICOCHET

BOOKER T & THE MG'S  
THREE DOG NIGHT

BO DIDDLEY

JOHN ANDERSON  
JUICE NEWTON

LITTLE ANTHONY &  
THE IMPERIALS

LEE ANN WOMACK

JOHN KAY & STEPPENWOLF

SAWYER BROWN

JO DEE MESSINA

JOHNNY RIVERS

FRANKIE VALLI &

THE FOUR SEASONS

CHRISTOPHER CROSS

KANSAS

CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVISITED

NITTY GRITTY DIRT BAND

BILLY DEAN

DICK CLARK

FREDDY CANNON

THE SHIRELLES

THE COASTERS

THE COMMODORES

TIM McGRAW

SHA NA NA



SHOWCASE NIGHTCLUB

RANDY TRAVIS

DAN SEALS

TAYLOR DAYNE

PETER NOONE

DAVEY JONES

BOBBY SHERMAN

PERCY SLEDGE

AMERICA

CHICAGO

WADE HAYES

NEIL SEDAKA

BRITISH ROCK SYMPHONY

w/ROGER DALTRY

FELIX CAVALIERE'S RASCALS

GEORGE THOROGOOD

JOSE FELICIANO

T. GRAHAM BROWN

EDGAR WINTER &

RICK DERRINGER

JULIO IGLESIAS

DAVID GATES OF BREAD

PATTY LOVELESS

JOAN JETT & THE BLACKHEARTS

STARSHIP FEATURING  
MICKEY THOMAS

JOE COCKER

THE SPINNERS

GEORGE BENSON

CLASSIC ROCK ALL STARS

MILA MASON

RAY CHARLES

MARTINA McBRIDE

VINCE GILL

BLACKHAWK

FAITH HILL

MELISSA MANCHESTER

THE FOUR TOPS

CHUCK BERRY

WILSON PICKETT

PAM TILLIS

RIGHTEOUS BROTHERS

RONNIE MILSAP

GREGG ALLMAN & FRIENDS

LOU RAWLS

THE 5th DIMENSION

STEVE WARINER

THE BEACH BOYS

KENTUCKY HEADHUNTERS

DOUG STONE

OLIVIA NEWTON-JOHN

LEE ROY PARNELL

JAY LENO

TERRI CLARK

JAMES COTTON

ROBERT LOCKWOOD, JR.

LEVON HELM

BUDDY MILES

BUDDY GUY

ALAN JACKSON

KENNY ROGERS

HANK WILLIAMS, JR.

MOODY BLUES

DELBERT McCLINTON

KENNY WAYNE SHEPHERD

BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS

w/DAVID CLAYTON THOMAS

GEORGIA SATELLITES

THE STEVE MILLER BAND

TIM CONWAY/HARVEY KORMAN

38 SPECIAL

SANTANA

DIAMOND RIO

KENNY LOGGINS

MICHAEL McDONALD

RINGO STARR

TODD RUNDGREN

JACK BRUCE

GARY BROOKER

SIMON KIRKE

# MAYBE YOU SHOULD ASK YOURSELF "WHY WHY."

In the past year, the Bluesville Showcase Nightclub in the Horseshoe Casino has been host to the biggest stars the music industry has to offer. Why? Because Bluesville boasts a state-of-the-art sound system, theatre-like setting and the greatest fans. Add to that, star treatment for every performer who plays here, and it's no wonder the "Who's Who" of music are lighting up our stage. So, after reading all of that, the question isn't why you haven't booked your act here. It's when. For more information call Randy Wright, Integrity Events at 615-777-5766.

**HORSESHOE**   
CASINO • HOTEL

Susanna Millicone



**AN ENVIRONMENTALLY MINDED** benefit concert brought this diverse group of musicians together at the Luther Burbank Center in Santa Rosa, Calif. L-R: Sammy Hagar, Phil Lesh, Merl Saunders, Jeff Chimeti, Bob Weir, Steve Kimock, John Molo and Mickey Hart take a bow before the sold-out crowd. The April 27th show raised more than \$150,000 for the purchase and development of Bohemia Waterfall Park in Northern California.

cited by police actually occurred two blocks away from the club.

Gatien's battle is not helped by a federal ruling that the club owner was a co-conspirator in a scheme to turn his high-profile nightspots into drug supermarkets. During the trial of Stephen Lewis, who is charged with directing drug dealers at the Limelight, Judge Frederic Block reportedly voiced his findings in a hushed sidebar conference.

However, Brafman predicted the judge's ruling would not dethrone the club king. "Peter Gatien was acquitted of these charges by 12

ordinary citizens in less than two hours," Brafman told the *New York Post*.

That aside, news of the judge's findings prompted a public attack against Gatien by Mayor Rudolph Giuliani, who said, "I think that the club that he runs is an abomination."

Brafman told the *Post* he was "surprised by the mayor's comments. In this case, his comments are patently inaccurate and quite reckless."

The SLA began hearing Gatien's case last week.

**Celine Dion** has canceled several more May and June dates on her European tour to be with her husband as he battles skin cancer. The dates affected include shows in Ireland, the U.K., Germany, Sweden, Austria and France. In a statement, Dion said, "I don't know when I will be touring Europe again, but when I do, I will do everything possible to include the cities which I will miss this time around." Her European tour was to start May 27th in Dublin. So far, her July commitments have not been affected. Dion previously canceled a handful of Canadian dates, which she will make up in September.

Contrary to some reports, the **Furthur Festival** is still officially on hiatus for this year. Although it's possible the situation could change, longtime Grateful Dead publicist Dennis McNally said any announcements at this time are very "premature." McNally mentioned that Metropolitan Entertainment's John Scher is attempting to pursue an outing for this year, but nothing has been scheduled. However, details concerning this year's **H.O.R.D.E.** tour will be announced "soon," Silent Partner Management's Dave Frey said. The Blues Traveler manager would not reveal any specifics.

The members of **Love And Rockets** have amicably disbanded to pursue other interests, the group announced last month. The farewell gig for the trio of Daniel Ash, David J. and Kevin Haskins was scheduled for May 9-10 at the Roxy Theatre in Los Angeles. Drummer Haskins will work on projects in the audio-visual arena, guitarist/singer Ash plans to compose film scores while working with other musicians and bassist David J. will lead a solo career, a statement from the band said.

Rapper **Busta Rhymes** announced last week that he would not participate in the star-studded R. Kelly tour, which started May 6th. According to Rhymes' reps at Violator Management, the artist canceled because he was not able to present a production "compatible with the kind of shows Rhymes' fans have come to expect of the star." Rhymes is working on putting together a tour of his own for later in the summer.

Vocalists **Cleo Lane** and **Michael Feinstein** will tour together from August to October. Ted Kurland Associates and Gurtman & Murtha are jointly booking the package.

Rendered photosensitive by the flu, **Styx** lead vocalist and keyboardist **Dennis DeYoung** announced last month that he won't tour with the band this summer. "I guess all those years my wife warned me about being too close to the lime-light has finally taken its toll," joked DeYoung, who founded the band nearly 30 years ago. "I would've loved to have had the tour postponed until my health improved, but apparently, it wasn't meant to be." He hopes to rejoin Styx for its next tour.

**Vince Gill** will be among the first artists to grace the stage of Bill Graham Presents' new **Fillmore Auditorium** in Denver. Tickets went on sale April 24th for Gill's two scheduled performances, May 20-21. He will use the occasion to raise funds for the survivors of the Columbine High School massacre. For every ticket sold, Gill will donate \$1 to the Healing Fund, established by the United Way to assist families of the victims. Christening the new venue will be Phish's **Trey Anastasio** with a pre-opening-night gig May 19th. Other acts scheduled to appear at the new Fillmore later in the year include Chris Isaak, Blondie, the Brian Setzer Orchestra, the Neville Brothers, Little Feat and Duran Duran.

As **Aerosmith's** tour headed into Colorado for a May 1st gig, the band detoured into a Denver-area hospital to hang out with a 16-year-old victim of the Columbine High School tragedy and longtime fan of the group. According to the *Rocky Mountain News*, the band members visited Lance Kirklín, who was one of the most critically injured victims, suffering gunshot wounds to his leg and jaw. During the group's show at Fiddler's Green Amphitheatre, frontman Steven Tyler called Kirklín on a cell phone from the stage before playing the boy's favorite tune, "Living On The Edge," the paper said.

**Tom Petty** is suing a Northern California company for allegedly botching a live recording of his concerts at The Fillmore in San Francisco. The suit alleges that only 17 of 30 songs were recorded, according to the *Los Angeles Times*. Petty claims that Phil Edwards Recording of Hayward breached its agreement and he is seeking unspecified damages.

**Bonnie Raitt** and **Joan Baez** were hoisted to the top of a 180-foot redwood tree to meet and honor an anti-logging activist who has lived atop the tree for 16 months. The Earth Day ascent brought attention to Julia "Butterfly" Hill's protest against Maxxam/Pacific Lumber Co.'s decimation of California's old growth redwood forests. A group of unemployed steelworkers - locked out of their jobs by Maxxam affiliate Kaiser Aluminum - used a pulley to transport the duo to Hill's plywood platform on the 1,000-year-old tree, where they conversed as a documentarian shot footage. Raitt also presented Hill with the public service award Raitt won at the Bammies in March.

## Chuck Mangione




Photo Credit: Susumu Sato

ABC

Associated Booking Corp / Oscar Cohen, President  
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400/ Fax(212)769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com





*We mourn the loss of*

# *HOWARD LOWELL*

*a great manager...  
a great friend....*

*Jan 29, 1951 – May 4, 1999*

## New Year's News

**A**LTHOUGH NEW YEAR'S IS more than seven months away, the competition to have the most spectacular year-ending bash is heating up.

New York-based Celebration 2000 announced last week it will stage a \$1,000-a-head soiree at the Jacob K. Javits Convention Center in the Big Apple. Leading the endeavor is former artist manager Steve Leber, whose past clients include Aerosmith, Def Leppard and AC/DC.

Billed as the party of the century, the Celebration 2000 gig plans to encompass all 22 acres of the Javits building with a variety of acts performing in four themed areas. Confirmed for the party's main stage are Andrea Bocelli, Sting, Aretha Franklin, Enrique Iglesias, Tom Jones and Chuck Berry.

Other areas of the building, which is undergoing a \$14 million renovation, will be used as a disco with headliner Kool & the Gang, a comedy room with Joan Rivers as emcee and a ballroom featuring the sounds of The Duke Ellington Orchestra conducted by Paul Mercer Wellington. More performers are expected to be announced in the coming months.

In addition to the entertainment, the party will be a fully catered event, which is scheduled to commence at 6 p.m. and end at 6 a.m. – that is, if the Y2K bug doesn't interrupt the festivities.

Also making headlines last week was the Staples Center's first announced concert, a December 31st gig with The Eagles. Not to be outdone, the MGM Grand Garden arena in Las Vegas reported its New Year's Eve concert featuring Barbra Streisand set a first-day sales record at Ticketmaster.

In Los Angeles, the state-of-the-art Staples Center will host The Eagles, Jackson Browne and Linda Ronstadt to ring in the new year. The show will be The Eagles' first U.S. concert in more than four years and will complete grand opening activities at the new arena – one of the most expensive ever built.

According to MGM Grand officials, hours after tickets for the show were put on sale May 2nd, Ticketmaster reported its highest one-day, single-performance sales record in its 33-year history. No figures were released and it isn't clear how many tickets are being held back for high-rollers. But with tickets priced from \$500 to \$2,500, Babs probably didn't have to sell much of the venue's 15,000 capacity to set her record one-day gross figure.

## Mishawaka Shed Sale

**T**HE U.S. FOREST SERVICE is negotiating a purchase of the Mishawaka Amphitheatre and its surrounding property in Poudre Park, Colo.

Ready to give up the costly 1,450-capacity shed and its accompanying bar and restaurant, owner Robin Jones said he has entered talks with the Forest Service. Yet, a dispute with the government agency over the property's value has led Jones to consider selling it on the public market.

Either way, the result could be the end of a venue that has hosted the likes of Joan Baez, Los Lobos and Arlo Guthrie, as well as hippies, bikers and cowboys since its opening in 1916.



**IT'S TIME TO CELEBRATE** as Emilio Estefan uncorks a bottle of champagne May 5th while announcing wife Gloria Estefan's Millennium Concert Spectacular set for New Year's Eve. It will be the inaugural event for Miami's new AmericanAirlines Arena. Pictured with the Estefans is Miami-Dade County Mayor Alex Penelas (L).

"I see the Forest Service eventually owning Mishawaka," Jones said, "unless there's some Bill Gates out there who loves music and has money."

The property's 46-acre location within the Roosevelt National Forest and next to the Poudre River – a National Wild and Scenic River – has obvious interests for the Forest Service, which intends to turn the area into a launching point for rafters and kayakers.

However, after a recent appraisal valued the property at \$575,000, the Forest Service balked at the price and requested a new assessment. Jones bought the property in 1992 for \$175,000.

The potential sale of the "Mish" brings mixed emotions to those familiar with the vintage venue.

Some recall joyful memories of dancing to rock 'n' roll, reggae and bluegrass music and tossing back the house drink, the Poudre Canyon Dropoff – a shot of rum and liqueurs.

Others, though, will be glad if the Forest Service acquires the property and razes the shed.

Problems people have pointed to include inadequate parking, which creates congestion and danger on the canyon highway, as well as noise and sanitation issues.

## JAMES BROWN



UNIVERSAL ATTRACTIONS  
AGENCY INC

A WORLDWIDE AGENCY

PHONE: 212 582-7575 • FAX: 212 333-4508  
225 WEST 57ST. NEW YORK, NY 10019



*Thanks for  
another  
great  
season!*

# *Judy Collins*

*forever*

**"....a voice of liquid silver."  
— New York Times**



Features 31 classic songs including

**"Both Sides Now,"  
"Chelsea Morning" and  
"Send In The Clowns."**

Plus, 4 brand new songs and extensive liner notes.



Record available at : [www.JudyCollins.com](http://www.JudyCollins.com)

Plus, 4 brand new songs and extensive liner notes.

Photo by Francesco Scavullo

For information on concert booking: Gurtman & Murtha Assoc. 450 Seventh Ave., Suite 603 New York, NY 10123 tel: 212-967-7350 fax: 212-967-7341 or 800-66-MUSIC  
World Radio History



# SCENES FROM NEW ORLEANS JAZZ & HERITAGE FESTIVAL



AP Photo/Times Picayune

**TAKING THE STAGE** April 25th, Ray Charles dishes out a hearty greeting to the jazz fest audience.

**THE FINAL DAY** of the New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival, May 2nd, features a parade paying tribute to Al Hirt and other blues and jazz legends who have passed away during the last 12 months.



AP Photo



AP Photo

**SPECTATORS** mob the Fais Do-Do Stage where Chubby Carrier & The Bayou Swamp Band get into the groove April 23rd.



AP Photo

**THE MASSIVE CROWDS** roam the Fairgrounds during the 30th annual New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival. The gathering ran over two weekends between April 23rd and May 2nd, and featured a diverse lineup of artists including Santana, The Neville Brothers, Willie Nelson, and Fats Domino.



AP Photo

**THE HOUSE OF BLUES STAGE** kicks off the second day of jazz fest with the Creole Wild West Indians and its colorful singer, "Little Chief Flamin' Arrow" Daron Claude, April 24th.



AP Photo

**THE MUSIC FLOWS** during the festivities with Houston-based J. Paul Jr. & The Zydeco New Breed squeezing out a few tunes May 1st.

**CONCERT-GOERS** enjoy the sunny weather while taking in the sounds of the Sonny Landreth band performing on the Ray-Ban Stage April 29th.



AP Photo/Times Picayune



"The problems up there are legendary," said John Clarke, a former Larimer County commissioner. "If the Forest Service can buy that property, it would be an incredible blessing for Larimer County."

**Country Dust**

**M**ORE THAN 100 PEOPLE attending the Country Thunder USA music festival in Arizona May 1st were treated for breathing difficulties because of airborne dust. Twenty were transported to hospitals, authorities said.

Clouds of dust kicked up by some 60,000 concert-goers aggravated asthma conditions for some people who didn't bring their medication, Rural-Metro spokesperson Ruth Ann Gilbert said. Plus, others were having a hard time breathing because of the heavy agricultural dust in the air, she said. Fortunately, officials said none of the medical problems appeared serious.

The four-day country music festival is held on farmland in Queen Creek, a remote area east of Phoenix.

The same problem occurred in 1997 when some 300 people were treated and about 60 were transported to hospitals over the event's four days.

**College Tour Program**

**U**CLA IS OFFERING A summer seminar series titled Tour and Event Management for the Music Industry which will feature lectures by professionals in the concert business. The program will be instructed by Christopher Arnstein, a personal manager and international tour manager who has worked with acts including John Waite, Natalie Cole, Madonna, Journey, Stevie Nicks, and The Eagles.

According to Arnstein, "This course is designed to stress the advanced management and technological skills required to conduct a tour, live event or theatrical production."

Beginning June 28th, the seminars will examine methods of fulfilling the responsibilities of the tour manager as the guardian of artistic standards as well as financial and legal accountability of all transactions on the road.

Field trips will take students to the Universal Amphitheatre, the Greek Theatre and ProMix/A-1 Audio's sound production facility.

Industry professionals scheduled to lecture include Universal Concerts' Alex Hodges, Universal Amphitheatre GM Rick Merrill, Greek Theatre GM Mike Garcia, CAA agents Rob Prinz and Robert Norman, ICM agent Scott Pang, artist John Waite and artist manager Kent Blackwelder.

**James Bonds**

**J**AMES BROWN IS THE LATEST artist to sign with the Pullman Group to sell bonds backed by his future song and music publishing royalties.

The deal will reportedly net Brown about \$35 million. It is said to be the music industry's largest securitization pact since the concept was developed with David Bowie a few years ago.

According to the Pullman Group, the Godfather of Soul has created more than \$100 million in entertainment assets, which continue to generate royalties from the publisher's share, writer's share and record royalties of more than 750 songs. Brown was represented in the negotiations with Pullman by his longtime agent, Jeff Allen of Universal Attractions.

Company chief David Pullman noted that Brown's "sound is more influential now than ever; his voice and rhythms are sampled

on innumerable rap and hip-hop recordings today and his catalog is never without a new audience."

Asset-backed bonds allow artists to get cash right away without selling their song catalogs or waiting years for royalties to be paid. Rights to the collateralized property revert to the artist once the bonds are paid off.

**The New Crue**

**M**OTLEY CRUE hits the road this summer without Tommy Lee, who quit the band. His estranged wife, Pamela Anderson, confirmed



**PAMELA ANDERSON** was reunited with ex-husband **Tommy Lee** at the 1999 World Music Awards May 5th in Monaco. Earlier, the couple announced they are giving their relationship another try.

his resignation April 29th, the same day the group issued the announcement.

Joe Louis Arena

A 20th Century Fox Presentation

# ANASTASIA ON ICE™

A Feld Entertainment Production

## Grease ON ICE

NORTH AMERICAN TOUR

Produced by FELD ENTERTAINMENT and THE THORLA ORGANIZATION

THE LITTLE MERMAID

PRESENTS

RINGLING BROS. & BARNUM & BAILEY

EXCLUSIVE METROPOLITAN DETROIT ENGAGEMENTS

entertainment

PROMOTING METROPOLITAN DETROIT

313.596.3200

"I wish all the guys all the best of luck this summer," Lee said. "I will miss them and the fans, but it's time for me to totally embrace my family and my new projects." The rocker will reportedly continue working on his first solo album with his new band, Methods of Mayhem.

"We support Tommy in his decision to take some time off from touring and trust he will enjoy success in whatever he sets out to accomplish," said Motley Crue bassist Nikki Sixx, who founded the group with Lee in 1981.

Motley Crue asked Guns N' Roses drummer Matt Sorum to replace Lee on its Maximum Rock tour with the Scorpions, which kicks off in June. Sorum had not yet responded.

On a personal front, the 37-year-old Lee has reunited with former "Baywatch" star Anderson, who divorced him in 1998 after

he was arrested for hitting her. The couple have two sons, are back living together in Malibu and released a statement saying they intend to "create a new, safe platform for their family."

## Politicians Search For Violent Answers

**A** SENATE COMMITTEE convened last week to address the alleged violent influence of music, movies and video games on the children of America.

In a three-hour hearing, which, coincidentally, was scheduled prior to last month's Columbine High School tragedy in Colorado, lawmakers including Senators Orrin Hatch, R-Utah, and Joe Lieberman, D-Conn., called upon the entertainment industry to limit excessive violent images and themes, which they claim have a damaging effect on children.

## Pros On The Move

Former CAA agent **Jeff Pringle** has gone to work for Orlando-based Trans Continental Records as general manager. Pringle began his career as an agent at Buddy Lee Attractions before moving to CAA Nashville. In his new position, Pringle will work in Trans Continental's growing artists management, publishing and studio operations. Trans Continental is Louis Pearlman's birthing center for new teen idols including Backstreet Boys, N'Sync, and C Note.

**Simma Levine** has joined Disson Furst and Partners in New York as VP, heading the corporate-sponsorship company's entertainment division. Levine will secure talent for corporate clients while assisting companies with developing events. For the past six years, she worked as an agent at Columbia Artist Management booking tours of "Cats," "Chicago" and Stomp.

**Johnny Paycheck** is home in Georgia following a five-month stay in an Atlanta hospital for lung and asthma trouble. "He sounds great and says he feels great," Paycheck manager Marty Martel said. He said the 60-year-old singer may sing again later this year. "Maybe we'll see him at the [Grand Ole] Opry late in the fall," Martel said. Paycheck was first hospitalized just before Thanksgiving for a lung infection.

One pro not on the move is Death Row Records founder **Marion "Suge" Knight**, who won't be getting out of jail any time soon. A new hearing for the imprisoned impresario has been denied by the California Court of Appeal. Although lawyers for the music exec plan on appealing the court's recent ruling, observers speculate that court action may not take place for the remainder of Knight's sentence, which could be at least two more years. Knight, who was named as a suspect in the slaying of rapper Notorious B.I.G. last month, was sentenced to a nine-year prison term as a result of a probation violation.

"The evidence here is enough to demonstrate that there is a troubling trend in the entertainment industry, one that needs to stop now," Lieberman said.

Although lawmakers acknowledged the First Amendment provides protection to the entertainment industry, they are willing to push for government regulation.

"None of us want to resort to government regulation," Lieberman said, "but if the entertainment industry continues to move in this direction, and continues to market death and degradation to our children, and continues to pay no heed to the real bloodshed staining our communities, then the government will act," the *Los Angeles Times* reported.

The Senate Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee invited testimony from a variety of witnesses, including former Secretary of Education William Bennett and Motion Picture Association of America CEO Jack Valenti.

Yet, invitations to leaders of the world's largest recording companies, including Seagram Co. and BMG Entertainment, were reportedly declined. RIAA chief Hilary Rosen also declined.

The meeting follows last month's horrifying high school shooting that left a total of 15 people dead and many more searching for answers to prevent future tragedies.

Sen. Sam Brownback, R-Kan., who presided over last week's meeting on media violence, recently drafted a letter along with eight other senators to Seagram, urging officials to pull Marilyn Manson's music from store shelves. There has been no response from the recording giant.

During the committee hearing, Brownback attacked the large entertainment corporations. "These games, movies and albums are not put out by some obscure company pushing the envelope," he said. "Rather, they are produced, marketed and distributed by subsidiaries of some of

Paul Zukoski Presents

**SOUNDS OF SOUL**

STARRING

**GEORGE DUKE**  
**RACHELLE FERRELL**  
**KENNY LATTIMORE**

Tour Dates: June 14 - June 27, July 19 - August 29, 1999

**ABC** Associated Booking Corp.  
Oscar Cohen, President

1995 Broadway, New York, Ny 10023 / Tel (212) 874-2400 / Fax (212) 769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com



the largest, most prestigious companies in the world, companies that have lent their corporate support to market violence.”

MPAA's Valenti voiced the minority industry perspective during the hearing. Without the moral shield erected by parents, school and church, he said, “no abolition of constitutional rights, no executive order, no congressional law, no fiery rhetoric will ever salvage a child's conduct or locate a missing moral code.

“If we, as a nation, don't understand that, we are lost,” Valenti said.

Republican Sen. John McCain of Arizona agreed that the problem is bigger than the issue of violence in the entertainment industry.

“The deepest problem is the failure of the family,” he said. “As a country, we are not parenting our children. We are not involved

in our children's lives. We are not putting them first. In the absence of parental guidance, a rising culture of violence is engulfing our children.”

Hatch has called for a federal probe into how companies target young people with violent music and video games.

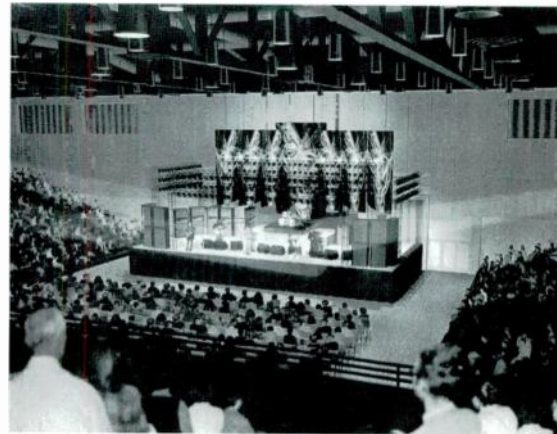
President Clinton planned to follow a similar action with a May 10th session, incorporating leaders from entertainment corporations as well as the National Rifle Association. “We need nothing less than a grass-roots effort to protect our children and turn them away from violence,” Clinton said when announcing the meeting.

### Another Venue For Vegas

AS VEGAS' THOMAS & MACK Center is partnering with Cox

Communications to build a new facility at UNLV.

The Cox Pavilion (as it is called under a \$5 million naming rights agreement) will be a state-of-the-art, multipurpose venue connected to the Thomas & Mack Center. The venue will have three levels – the ground floor will house locker facilities and player lounges, the middle level will have separate courts for basketball and volleyball, and the top level will be a 4,000-capacity multipurpose venue complete with a balcony and padded, retractable seating.



PICTURED is an artist rendering of the midsize performance venue planned for the top floor of the new Cox Pavilion at UNLV in Nevada.

The new facility, scheduled to open in the spring of 2000, expects to host a variety of events including concerts, boxing and theatre-style family shows.

**New classic ways lead to Sunrise**

Sunrise Classic W.M.M. GmbH & Co. KG  
 Managing director: Johannes Wessels, Artist relations: Jobst-Henning Neermann  
 Mundsburger Damm 10, 22087 Hamburg  
 Tel. +49 (0)40-2274310, Fax +49 (0)40-22743188, E-mail classic@sunrise-konzerte.de

**CLASSIC TOURS**





**JUST BEFORE** postponing the remainder of her tour, Celine Dion is commended for her sellout performance at the BJCC Arena in Alabama. Thanking the songstress are Birmingham-Jefferson Convention Complex's Dr. Clyde Echols (L) and Alabama Lt. Governor Steve Windom.



**HAS ROB ZOMBIE** gone jock? Only the folks at the Bryce Jordan Center know for sure if the rocker was willing to remove his worn leather jacket to try on this Penn State football jersey prior to his sold-out March 22nd show.



**THE PIANO MAN** is presented with the Target Center's outstanding artist award after selling out the venue for the seventh time since its opening in 1990. Pictured with Billy Joel before his April 15th concert are Rascally guest Felix Cavaliere (L) and venue director Dana Warg.



**SEATTLE CENTER** reps honor Billy Joel with a piano music box during his recent concert at KeyArena. L-R: Kelly Rafferty, Patty Phillips, The Piano Man and Gerbielyn Valentin.



**AMERICA WEST ARENA** staffers congratulate Andrea Bocelli after generating the venue's highest grossing show ever. Flanking Bocelli at the Phoenix venue are Cathy Moses and Ralph Marchetta.



**LAS VEGAS'** new 550-capacity Sanctuary club received a jolt with a sold-out Powerman 5000 show April 10th. L-R (front): the band's Spider, A.J. Presents promoter A.J. Gross and KXTE radio's Hardy. L-R (back): the band's Adam Williams and Dorian Heartsong.



**POLLSTAR's** "Big" Bill Grigorieff plays host (not to mention whipping boy) to Divorce Records artist and co-owner Rick Monroe (R) and his partner, Bill Ferguson (L). The two stopped by the office March 31st to say hi.



**THE HEROES** of the night, Tom Petty and Bo Diddley, get in some quality time at their Irving Plaza show in New York April 12th. Diddley opened four sold-out shows for Petty and the Heartbreakers, two at Irving Plaza and two at San Francisco's Fillmore.



## Puffy Assault Details

**N**EW DETAILS ABOUT SEAN "Puffy" Combs' alleged assault on Interscope Records exec Steve Stoute provide some interesting insight into the bizarre incident which has shaken the urban music world.

The highly regarded chairman of Bad Boy Entertainment and two of his bodyguards allegedly showed up at Stoute's office April 15th, and beat him with a chair, a telephone and a champagne bottle.

Ironically, the actions leading up to Combs' arrest were prompted by a series of discussions with his pastor, according to the *Los Angeles Times*.

Sources told the paper that Combs consulted his pastor for advice on the spiritual ramifications of his cameo appearance in Nas' music video "Hate Me Now," which was scheduled to air on MTV April 15th.

Three days before the video was set to air, Combs apparently had second thoughts about a scene in which he posed crucified on a cross, wearing a crown of thorns. In an interview with the *Times*, Pastor Hezekiah Walker said he told Combs the scene was "blasphemous" and he objected to the rapper's use of profanity and an image of a black crow landing on the cross.

However, Combs had already approved an edit of the video

April 11th and it was delivered to MTV on the 12th. MTV's screening committee then asked Nas' record label, Columbia, to delete several images it deemed offensive, none of which included the crucifixion scene.

Sources close to Combs told the *Times* he called Stoute, Nas' manager, several times that week to ask that the cuts his pastor recommended be made before MTV aired the video. Apparently, Stoute put in several return phone calls to Walker that went unanswered before Columbia returned the video to MTV April 15th.

However, Walker said he spoke to Stoute by phone shortly thereafter and was promised that the concerns would be resolved before the video aired. Walker then went to visit Combs at his Manhattan recording studio to tell him the issue was settled.

Walker reportedly said he was sitting next to Combs that afternoon when the video aired on MTV with the crucifixion scene intact. Shocked, Combs left, telling the pastor he'd be back in a few minutes, but never returned.

About 10 minutes later, Combs was reportedly videotaped by a security camera entering the sixth floor of Seagram's Universal Music Group headquarters, with several bodyguards, sources said. Combs allegedly walked up to Stoute, punched him in the face and beat him to the ground with a

telephone in front of two of Stoute's business associates, sources told the *Times*. That's when the two bodyguards allegedly joined in, bringing a chair and a champagne bottle into the fracas.

A third guard apparently blocked the exit while Combs and his posse overturned Stoute's desk and trashed his office, sources said. Then the group drove across town to host a gala party.

Combs surrendered to police the next day, was charged with second-degree assault and criminal mischief, then let go on \$15,000 bail.

In addition to facing seven years in prison, Combs - along with his label's parent company, BMG - faces civil suits being considered by Stoute and Seagram. Plus, if Combs is convicted of a felony, BMG could cut ties with Bad Boy Entertainment, sources told the *Times*. However, that would not only cut BMG off from any future



**GONDOLIERE** Alfredo La Spina demonstrates how easy it is to get blown away by the Las Vegas Strip's newest mega resort, *The Venetian*, as he passes the replica of the Doge's Palace. Sophia Loren christened the \$1.5 billion resort May 3rd. Besides offering 3,036 rooms, *The Venetian* was designed to resemble Venice, Italy, and its landmark attractions. It also features the C2K (Carnivale 2000) complex, with a 1,400-capacity showroom that includes six 35-seat skyboxes.

revenue from Combs, it would also preclude the company from recovering any money advanced to him.

The Bad Boy joint venture reportedly generated nearly \$130 million for BMG last year and the conglomerate recently gave Combs a \$50 million advance.

## Total Fred E?

**F**ORMER TICKETMASTER CHIEF Fred Rosen may find his next adventure as head of the Columbia House record and video club.

Time Warner and Sony, which jointly own and operate Columbia House, are planning to revamp the

**WHEN YOU CEASE TO DREAM**  
**YOU CEASE TO LIVE**

**PERRI**  
 The Backstage Pass People™

24Hr Phone 775.324.PASS (7277) • Facsimile 775.324.7726 • World Wide Web <http://www.perri.com>

# CONCERT PULSE

Avg. Gross	Avg. Tickets	Cities	Lw	Tw	Headline Artist	Booking Agency
\$ 2,395,361	21,85	(27)	1		<b>1 The Rolling Stones</b>	<i>The Next Adventure</i>
\$ 733,826	18,893	(17)	3		<b>2 Billy Joel</b>	<i>QBQ Entertainment</i>
\$ 708,118	17,013	(17)	2		<b>3 Black Sabbath</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 504,205	16,689	(12)	4		<b>4 Shania Twain</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 449,366	9,136	(22)	5		<b>5 Rod Stewart</b>	<i>International Creative Mgmt.</i>
\$ 338,783	12,195	(34)	6		<b>6 'N Sync</b>	<i>Renaissance Entertainment</i>
\$ 333,247	4,737	(13)	9		<b>7 Neil Young</b>	<i>MVO Ltd.</i>
\$ 312,947	11,021	(28)	7		<b>8 Jay Z / DMX</b>	<i>Famous Artists Agency</i>
\$ 291,981	10,084	(37)	8		<b>9 KORN / Rob Zombie</b>	<i>William Morris / Pinnacle Ent.</i>
\$ 246,660	6,135	(10)	10		<b>10 Lauryn Hill</b>	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 242,122	7,971	(27)	11		<b>11 Alanis Morissette</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 225,078	7,444	(10)	12		<b>12 Kirk Franklin &amp; The Family</b>	<i>The Covenant Agency</i>
\$ 212,659	5,597	(10)	13		<b>13 Enrique Iglesias</b>	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 203,336	9,977	(28)	14		<b>14 The Tragically Hip</b>	<i>Entourage Talent Associates</i>
\$ 195,084	6,562	(18)	15		<b>15 Marilyn Manson</b>	<i>Artists &amp; Audience Entertainment</i>
\$ 157,592	5,010	(15)	16		<b>16 Bob Dylan</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 143,130	4,733	(10) <b>NEW</b>			<b>17 Sheryl Crow</b>	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 119,334	3,304	(12)	17		<b>18 Ringo Starr &amp; His All-Starr Band</b>	<i>David Fishof Presents</i>
\$ 113,680	5,649	(34)	18		<b>19 dc Talk</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 103,591	5,911	(13)	19		<b>20 The Offspring</b>	<i>Leave Home Booking</i>
\$ 88,207	2,996	(32)	20		<b>21 Motley Crue</b>	<i>QBQ Entertainment</i>
\$ 82,699	2,772	(11)	21		<b>22 Dave Matthews &amp; Tim Reynolds</b>	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 79,516	2,451	(14)	22		<b>23 Natalie Merchant</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 75,572	2,413	(14)	23		<b>24 Jeff Beck</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 67,116	2,699	(16)	25		<b>25 "Sno-Core Tour"</b>	<i>ARTISTdirect</i>
\$ 65,642	2,507	(24)	24		<b>26 The Black Crowes</b>	<i>Agency For The Performing Arts</i>
\$ 52,220	2,381	(24)	27		<b>27 Jonny Lang</b>	<i>Monterey International</i>
\$ 51,129	2,629	(24)	26		<b>28 Sugar Ray / Everlast</b>	<i>Pinnacle Entertainment / QBQ</i>
\$ 43,568	2,019	(18)	28		<b>29 Rusted Root</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 40,613	1,828	(18)	33		<b>30 98 Degrees</b>	<i>International Creative Mgmt.</i>
\$ 33,142	2,217	(32)	29		<b>31 Point Of Grace</b>	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 27,789	1,464	(27)	31		<b>32 Collective Soul</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 22,226	996	(12)	34		<b>33 Steve Earle / Del McCoury Band</b>	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 21,906	1,189	(11)	36		<b>34 Love And Rockets</b>	<i>ARTISTdirect</i>
\$ 20,902	1,456	(14)	32		<b>35 Stabbing Westward / Placebo</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 20,819	877	(10)	35		<b>36 Ladysmith Black Mambazo</b>	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 18,163	1,276	(10)	37		<b>37 silverchair</b>	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 17,283	1,136	(13)	38		<b>38 Candlebox</b>	<i>Bandwagon Touring Artists</i>
\$ 16,190	1,241	(16)	39		<b>39 Fear Factory</b>	<i>MVO Ltd.</i>
\$ 14,701	701	(12)	40		<b>40 "Cry, Cry, Cry Tour"</b>	<i>Fleming, Tamulevich &amp; Assoc.</i>
\$ 14,432	708	(13)	41		<b>41 Arlo Guthrie</b>	<i>The Agency Group Ltd.</i>
\$ 13,030	961	(16)	42		<b>42 Reel Big Fish</b>	<i>The Agency Group Ltd.</i>
\$ 12,430	910	(15)	43		<b>43 String Cheese Incident</b>	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 11,706	869	(11) <b>NEW</b>			<b>44 Better Than Ezra</b>	<i>Bandwagon Touring Artists</i>
\$ 11,484	829	(10)	44		<b>45 Susan Tedeschi</b>	<i>Monterey International</i>
\$ 10,901	773	(25)	45		<b>46 moe.</b>	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 10,755	814	(10)	46		<b>47 Semisonic</b>	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 9,891	885	(22)	47		<b>48 Fuel</b>	<i>Renaissance Entertainment</i>
\$ 9,718	778	(16)	51		<b>49 Galactic</b>	<i>Madison House</i>
\$ 9,629	870	(14)	48		<b>50 Elliott Smith</b>	<i>Go Ahead Booking</i>

The **Concert Pulse** ranks each artist by their average boxoffice gross per city and is based on data reported within the last three months.



## Obituaries

Artist manager **Howard Lowell**, 48, died May 4th in a Burbank, Calif., hospital from complications due to leukemia. Highly respected in the industry, Lowell most recently managed the careers of jazz artists including Boney James, Brian Culbertson, the Braxton Brothers and Down To The Bone. Prior to forming his Hollywood-based management firm, Shooting Stars Media Consultants, Lowell worked at Image Marketing and *Cashbox* magazine.

Nazareth drummer **Darrell Sweet**, 51, died of a heart attack April 30th, just as the band was embarking on the second leg of its U.S. tour. The Scottish rock band had just arrived at an amphitheatre in New Albany, Ind., when Sweet began feeling ill and went into cardiac arrest. He was rushed to a local hospital where he was pronounced dead. According to a spokesperson for Nazareth, the band has postponed all May and June dates. Sweet was a founding member of the band, which has been around for 30 years. Nazareth hit big in the U.S. in the '70s with its hits "Love Hurts" and "This Flight Tonight."

Singer **Robert Matthews**, 61, died of a heart attack while performing on stage at the New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival April 30th. One of nine singers of The Southern Travelers of Houma, Matthews was stricken about 10 minutes into the group's set. He was taken to an area hospital where he could not be revived.

Former pro wrestler "**Ravishing**" **Rick Rude**, 40, died April 20th from a suspected prescription medication overdose. Rude, who was born Richard Rood, was found lying unconscious next to some empty pill bottles in his Atlanta-area home, according to media reports. His wrestling career, which included many WWF and WCW titles during the '80s and '90s, ended after a wrestling accident in 1994. He continued to work as a manager and commentator.

club's Internet site, called Total E, in order to compete more aggressively with other Internet music retailers, according to *The Wall Street Journal*.

Rosen already has some e-commerce experience under his belt, as he headed Ticketmaster while it developed and launched its Internet-based Ticketmaster Online operation. He left the ticketing giant after it was acquired by USA Networks last year.

Rosen has been serving as a consultant to Columbia House, and is close to signing a contract to run the business for the two partners, sources told the *Journal*. If the deal pans out, industry observers expect Rosen's role to involve much more than just running a record club for Time Warner and Sony. With Universal and BMG teaming for a stab at direct digital sales to consumers, Total E may prove to be Time Warner and Sony's answering shot.

Time Warner officials had no comment on the story at press time.

## JazzFest Ends Record Run

**T**HE NEW ORLEANS JAZZ and Heritage Festival hit an all-time attendance record of 455,000 for its seven days. The event wrapped up with 86,000 people coming out for closing day May 2nd.

After the first-weekend count ran lower than last year, brilliant weather brought out more revelers than ever. About 177,000 music fans turned up the first weekend, while 278,000 attended the festival in its second weekend, according to festival associate producer Louis Edwards.

That topped last year's record of 447,000, he said.

"I think it's just become part of New Orleans life, and I'm very proud to have been part of it," said JazzFest executive producer George Wein, who helped create the festival 30 summers ago.

The event's final day featured acts including Hootie & the Blowfish, the Neville Brothers, and the Radiators. There was also a parade in honor of trumpeter Al Hirt, who died April 27th, as well as other jazz legends who died within the last 12 months, including Johnny Adams, Raymond Myles and Alvin "Red" Taylor.

## Woodstock Without The Mud

**W**OODSTOCK-CRAVING couch potatoes and others who are unable to make the trip to upstate New York are in luck. The festival's producers recently announced that they will air 60 straight hours of live coverage via pay-per-view from the July 23-25 event.

The three-day telecast, produced by Metropolitan Entertain-

ment Group, will entail more than 30 cameras covering the entire Woodstock site at the former Griffiss Air Force Base in Rome. Single-day coverage is priced at \$29.95 with all three days at \$59.95. The show will be available via Viewers Choice, Directv and TVN, according to Metropolitan executive veep Jeff Rowland.

The 1994 Woodstock event chalked up the highest-grossing PPV musical event to date, generating more than \$9 million in revenue.


In other Woodstock news, recent additions to the massive lineup included Jeff Beck, Lit, Social Distortion singer Mike Ness, Godsmack, Everclear and Kid Rock. In Beck's case, it's his chance to make up for missing the original Woodstock in 1969. The Jeff Beck Group had been booked on the show but broke up a week before the event. ★

Commencing October 1999

*Paul Zukoski*  
presents

# JAZZ EXPLOSION

Starring




WILL DOWNING

GERALD ALBRIGHT

VESTA

PHIL PERRY



Associated Booking Corp / Oscar Cohen, President  
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax(212)789-3649 / www.abcbooking.com

## EUROPEAN NEWS

Reported by Camilla Phelps  
0956.113.562 Fax 171.359.1131  
E-mail: camilla@pollstar.com



AP Photo

**VICTORIOUS** Gary Kemp stands tall outside London's High Court on April 30. The ex-Spandau Ballet songwriter won his case against three of the group's former members, who tried to collect a large sum in royalties from him.

During the hearing earlier this year, the three argued that they were entitled to a share of Kemp's earnings from the publishing rights to the band's string of 1980s hits, including "True" and "Gold."

They claimed they had a verbal agreement with Kemp that they would each receive one-twelfth of all royalties from the songs. All three have struggled to build successful solo careers since the band folded, while Kemp and his brother, Martin, the band's bass player, have enjoyed successful acting careers.

Kemp, who denied agreeing to pay songwriting royalties to the other band members, said the ruling was a "victory on behalf of all songwriters." He added, "Over the past few years, there have been many cases brought against writers from people trying unfairly to claim some of their royalties, or confuse and blur the difference between composing and performing. I believe that songwriters' rights are precious and need to be protected."

Hadley, Keeble and Norman have said they are considering an appeal.

**United Kingdom:** THE HIGH Court rejected a claim by three former members of Spandau Ballet for backdated royalties from the band's former songwriter Gary Kemp. The judge said he found it "unconscionable" for singer Tony Hadley, drummer John Keeble and sax player Steve Norman to claim large sums in royalties from Kemp for songs he had written.

• FOLLOWING LICENSING PROBLEMS at Twickenham Rugby Stadium, Luciano Pavarotti's London concert June 19 has been moved indoors to Earls Court. Concert promoter Triple A said that despite positive moves by the Rugby Football Union (owner of the stadium) to appeal the decision made by the Richmond Borough Council, it was better to move the concert to a viable new location.



AP Photo

**STEVE NORMAN** (L), John Keeble and Tony Hadley confidently pose outside London's High Court on April 30 before their court hearing. Ultimately, the former Spandau Ballet musicians failed in their attempt to collect royalties from Gary Kemp.

Dennis Brown, Gregory Isaacs, Prince Buster, and Morgan Heritage.

**Andrew Pritchard**, director of Transglobal, said the full lineup will feature reggae, and R&B acts. "Reggae is a music which has influenced all types of other music - it's a universal sound. It's a great bill, and London and England need Sunsplash right now."

The local council denied a change-of-use request, which was necessary for the concert to proceed at the stadium. The press release from Triple A stated, "It would be unfair to the thousands of ticket applicants to allow the uncertainty brought about by this drawn-out process to continue."

It appears that since the change of venue, Triple A has been inundated with calls from residents from the Twickenham Stadium area who had applied for tickets and who are angry at the local council's decisions.

The concert at Earls Court will be the tenor's first large-scale solo appearance in London in almost a decade. His last performance took place at the historic Hyde Park concert in the rain. The upcoming performance features special guests the **Three Sopranos** (American singers Kathleen Cassello, Kallen Esperian and Cynthia Lawrence), who will be making their U.K. debut.

• **A THIRD ELTON John** show at Leeds Castle sold out as fast as its first two dates. Promoter Marshall Arts added the extra July 14 concert after selling out the July 10 and 11 performances in two hours.

Sir Elton will perform without a band at the reserved-seating event, much like his U.S. shows, and the event has a capacity of 14,000 people. The promoter said it will not add any more shows since there is no opportunity for additional dates at the castle venue, which has not previously hosted concerts.

Marshall Arts also recently went on sale with a special **Reba McEntire** concert at the Royal Albert Hall on June 4. McEntire was in the U.K. for a sellout tour at the start of the year and played London in January, when demand for her show at the Theatre Royal surpassed all expectations. This will be a one off concert, with no other performances in Europe, and she will perform with her band and the 40-piece National Symphony Orchestra.

• **REGGAE SUNSPASH** RETURNS to London this summer for the first time in 12 years. Tickets go on sale May 14 for **Sunsplash 99**, which will take place at Victoria Park in East London on August 1. Organised by Trans-global Management with former Capital Radio festival director **John Burrows**, reggae DJ **David Rodigan** and **Junior Lincoln** on board, the revived London event will also celebrate the 21st anniversary of the original Jamaican Sunsplash.

The last London Sunsplash was held at Clapham Common in 1987, when 150,000 people attended. This year's event has a capacity of 50,000, and approximately 26 acts are slated to perform at the one-day festival. Confirmed artists, so far, include

• **WEMBLEY ARENA** ANNOUNCED internal restructuring following the March sale of Wembley Stadium to the **English National Stadium Trust**. The company, which now runs the complex of London venues including Arena, Exhibition Halls and Conference Centre, is now known as Wembley (London) Ltd.

**Janet Garner**, managing director, explained the new operation's workings: In the next year, the company will continue to work closely with the Stadium development team in preparation for its closure in autumn 2000. In a statement, she said, "Our focus throughout will be in the interests of our clients and the development of our business. This will be

## B.B. KING



**ABC**

Associated Booking Corp / Oscar Cohen, President  
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212) 674-2400 / Fax (212) 769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com



reflected by maintaining effective communications with clients and by investing in the facilities to ensure the satisfaction of our clients, and the future development and strengthening of the business."

Peter Tudor will handle bookings for Wembley Arena, following the departure of John Drury, who will join the London Arena in Docklands this month. Meanwhile at Wembley Stadium, debate continues over the design brief for the new stadium.

CONTRARY TO LAST WEEK'S European News, the **Barenaked Ladies** will rejoin **The Beautiful South** tour here in May for two rescheduled dates. The BNL looks set for a major U.K. breakthrough, with record sales up 186 percent after its first two performances with **The Beautiful South**, prior to the tour's cancellation due to illness.

BNL agent **Geoff Meall** at The Agency told POLLSTAR that the situation looked terrible when the tour was first cancelled. Further to rebooking by **The Beautiful South** agent **Ian Huffam** at Helter Skelter, the BNL will miss three rescheduled shows but will return for the biggest at Manchester Evening News Arena and Wembley Arena. With dates in Germany, and summer festival appearances at **Glastonbury** and the **Fleadh**, the band stands poised to build on its growing European popularity.

POPSTERS STEPS LOOKS SET to break records for the longest U.K. arena tour, with 28 dates on sale for its autumn tour. Band agent **Paul Fitzgerald** at Concorde said that more than 200,000 tickets were sold, and he added six new shows to the

original 22 that went on sale. On the band's first full-scale tour of 24 theatres earlier this year, 55,000 tickets were sold. The band will concentrate on the U.K. this year and tour the Far East in January 2000, with more U.K. dates planned for next spring.

**Germany:** KARSTEN JAHNKE STARTS the summer with its open-air arena season in the Stadtpark in Hamburg on May 14 with two shows by **Dieter Thomas Kuhn And Band**. The promoters have an exclusive deal on the site and have invested DM500,000 in the infrastructure to improve technical and other facilities. The first major international act to perform at the new, improved Stadtpark will be **Lauryn Hill** on May 17.

So far, the confirmed programme features 28 concerts through August 28. Other acts playing the site include **Xavier Naidoo**, **Gianna Nannini**, **Buddy Guy** and **Keb Mo**, **Jethro Tull**, **Mike & The Mechanics**, **Deep Purple**, **The Beach Boys**, **Ruben Gonzalez & Band**, **Blondie**, **Zucchero**, **The Beautiful South**, **Al Jarreau**, **Mike Oldfield**, and others.

**Switzerland:** THE 1999 **LUZERNER Blues Session** (July 26-31) has finalised its summer lineup. **Buddy Guy** will open, and other performers include **Isaac Hayes**, **Dr. John**, **Bo Diddley**, **Johnny Winter**, and **Robert Cray**.

The main event will take place at the Lucerne Cultur and Convention Centre, the newly opened state-of-the-art concert hall, and at the open-air site **The Pavillon**. Other artists including **Kelly Joe Phelps**, **Popa Chubby**, and **Eric Bibb** will play, plus there will be offshoot gigs around the lakeside town.

**Denmark:** THE FINISHING TOUCHES for the **Midtfnys Festival** (July 1-11) bill were made with **Massive Attack**, **Catatonia**, **Moloko**, and **Reef** as the last major international artists, plus from Scandinavia, Finnish act **22 Pistepirkko**, Swedish ska-pop act **Liberator** and Dutch blues guitarist **Hans Thessink**. There will also be 10 other Danish acts.

This adds to an already impressive bill featuring **Aerosmith**; **Bryan Adams**; **Garbage**; **Iggy Pop**; **The Black Crowes**; **Fun Lovin' Criminals**; **Jonny Lang**; **Marianne Faithfull**; **Bloodhound Gang**; **Eagle-Eye Cherry**; **dEUS**; **Travis**; **E-17**; **Guano Apes**; a selection of DJs from here, Holland and the United States; and other acts.

**Italy:** **LUCIANO PAVAROTTI** FACES a huge tax bill of about \$2.5 million in his home country, after authorities rejected his claim that tax officials had gotten their facts wrong. The tenor, who is said to be one of the world's highest paid entertainers, argued that his official residence is in the tax haven of Monte Carlo. However, the Italian courts ruled that he spends most of his time in Modena, Italy, and at his holiday villa at Pesaro on the Adriatic coast. Therefore, he must pay taxes like any other resident.

Details of the bill appeared in Italian newspapers, along with allegations that **Pavarotti**, like many Italians, has a "false residence in tax havens." **Pavarotti's** response, as reported in *La Stampa* newspaper, was, "I think it is to be expected that the tax authorities conclude that their investigation is correct and rejected the appeal. It is absurd to think that this is a fraudulent matter.

All my activities are carried out in full light, and everyone knows I have lived in Monte Carlo since 1983."

**Pavarotti** is one of many Italian celebrities and sports figures who have been investigated for tax evasion. Officials valued his personal property at far more than the figure estimated by the singer's defense lawyers. **Pavarotti** told the newspaper that there appeared to be no recognition of the fact that he travelled the world and gave a lot of money to charity.

"If there have been errors, which is always possible, I remain in good faith. I'm not going to pull back, but my legal representatives will lodge another appeal," he said.

## AUSTRALIAN NEWS

Reported by Bryan Jones  
Fax 613.9499.7786

E-mail: bryan@pollstar.com

• SYDNEY WILL BE PART OF A GIANT worldwide DJ linkup on New Year's Eve as Britain's **BBC Radio 1** chases midnight around the world in 24 hours of programming. DJ **Carl Cox** will be the first on the show, broadcasting from Sydney before flying to Honolulu to celebrate a fifth midnight. Other top DJs will be broadcasting from around the world, including **Pete Tong** (Liverpool docks), **Danny Rampling** (Capetown, South Africa), **Fatboy Slim** (Stoke On Trent), **Junior Vasquez** (Twilo's in New York) and **Paul Oakenfold** (Home Club in London).

• **POWDERFINGER** LED THE MUSIC Industry Critics Awards (MICA)

# WRIGHT BROS. COACHES LIMITED

Tel: 0044(0)1434 381200 Fax: 0044(0)1434 382089

Email: jgarycobra@aol.com

## 6-15 berth Single & Double Deck Sleeper Coaches

All fully equipped to a high standard, all with air conditioning

Contact: Gary or Yvonne

nominations with six mentions, followed by the Living End and You Am I/Tim Rogers with five each. Powderfinger is in the running for best Australian group alongside You Am I, the Living End, Regurgitator and Blackeyed Susans.

Powderfinger's "The Day You Come" vs. Antenna's "Come On Spring," Ben Lee's "Cigarettes Will Kill You," Josh Abrahams' "Addicted To Bass" and the Living End's "Prisoner Of Society" for song of the year. It's also up against Custard's "Girls Like That," Spiderbait's "Shazam," the Dumb Earth's "Auld Anxiety Attack" and You Am I's "Heavy Heart" in the best single through a major label category.

Competing for best male are Ben Lee, Ed Kuepper, Kim Salmon, Paul Kelly and Tim Rogers. The nominees for best female are Natalie Imbruglia, Kylie Minogue, Monique Brumby, Lisa Miller and Kirsty Stegwazi. The field for best independent single has been narrowed down to Blackeyed Susans' "La Mascara," Even's "Black Umbrella," Not From There's "Sick Offnen," the Living End's "Prisoner Of Society" and Underground Lover's "Cold Feeling."

The final five in the best new talent category are Art Of Fighting, Gerling, Happyland, Not From There and the Living End. Other categories include best album (major and independent), best CD production, best CD artwork and best unsigned artists (broken into states).

The MICAs will be held May 14 at the Festival Theatre Playhouse in Adelaide, and filmed by Channel V

at the start of the annual **Music Business Adelaide** conference. Critics around the country vote on the winners, and last year's MICAs were an accurate barometer for the ARIA awards held later in the year, similar to the Golden Globes being used to gauge the Oscars.

- **INXS IS STRONGLY TIPPED TO** play at the official opening of Stadium Australia on June 12, performing during a football match before an estimated crowd of 80,000 to 110,000 that will include **Prime Minister John Howard**. Press speculation has **Terence Trent D'Arby** as one of the guest singers, which the band denies.

- **MATTHEW ELLIOTT, WHO BOOKED** the popular live venue Annandale Hotel in Sydney and headed Music NSW, which assisted musical projects in regional areas, died. Police say he left a suicide note and that he had been depressed after his relationship with his girlfriend ended and his ex-wife decided to leave the country.

- **MELBOURNE-BASED ABORIGINE** band **Blackfire** was the first foreign act to play at the newly opened Xinghai Concert Hall in Guangzhou on its second visit to China. The band performed for an estimated 20 million viewers on the TV show "Let's Get Together And Have Fun." Band spokesperson Grant Hansen says the two visits were made possible by the Melbourne City Council, and a third visit was being mooted.

- **U.S. BAND BLACK STAR, ORIGINALLY** advertised for the **Beastie Boys'** return dates through May, had to pull out due to recording commitments but intends to visit Australia in the not too distant future. In the meantime, openers will be Modular's punk act, the Avalanches, and Sydney's techno loungers **b{if}tek**, made up of two members of electronic arts collective **Clan Analogue**.

The two are onstage with the **Beasties** for the shows in Sydney, Brisbane and Melbourne, with only the **Avalanches** for Newcastle and only **b{if}tek** for Hobart. The Brisbane show will also feature local techno hip-hoppers **Resin Dogs**.

- **RUMOURS MAKING THE ROUNDS** are that the **Chemical Brothers** have signed on the dotted line for the travelling **Big Day Out** festival in January 2000, while names being bandied around for October's **Livid Festival** in Brisbane include **Blur**, **Sugar Ray**, **Fountains Of Wayne**, and the **Makers**. There is no official comment from the promoters of either festival.

- **HUMAN NATURE LAUNCHED** its new album, **Counting Down**, at Sydney Cove Passenger Terminal with an exquisite half-hour performance which climaxed with **John Farnham** joining in for a spirited rendition of their hit duet, "Every Time You Cry."

In the 500-strong audience were various heads of Columbia from around the world (in Sydney for a weeklong conference) as well as singer **Kate Ceberano**, young senator **Natasha Stott-Despoja**, and Sony signings **Cherry** and **Lisa Maxwell**, both of whom are arousing club and radio interest in Japan.

- **THE SOUTHERN STATES BLUES** Council has announced the inaugural **VicTas Blues Music Awards**. The **VicTas** (pronounced **Victa's**) will be staged August 27 in Ballarat, a few hours outside Melbourne. Open for nominations from the public are album, song, male and female artists, band/duo and emerging talent of the year.

- **IN A MOVE TO BRING COUNTRY** music to urban audiences, the **Country Music Association of Australia (CMAA)** has joined forces with Sydney's new **Lyric Theatre** to

run a major country concert June 19. Knowing it has to break resistance from many urban radio stations and music retail stores, the **CMAA** is calling on some of its biggest stars, including **Lee Kernahan**, **Gina Jeffreys**, **Adam Brand**, **Dead Ringer Band**, and **Michael Fix**.

- **HEADING DOWNUNDER FOR** promo tours are **Sony Music** acts **Tal Bachman** (this month) on the heels of his "She's So High" single, **DJ Hell** (to May 19), **Reef** and **Kula Shaker** (June), **Creed**, and **Ben Folds Five** (August), and **Ricky Martin** (August/September).

- **THE AUSTRALIAN ONLINE MUSIC Awards** site is accepting nominations at [www.onya.com.au](http://www.onya.com.au) and already has more than 200 preselected nominees in 15 Onya! award categories. Only those nominated by the public at this site up to May 14 will be in the final running. The categories cover sites by fans; official ones by artists, indie and major labels; music industry associations; webcast or award of the year; online CD retailer here and overseas; radio and TV Web sites, and online music magazines; and best downloaded Aussie song.

- **A LOT OF NAPPY CHANGING IS** going on in the **Rebecca's Empire** camp. Manager **Karen Forbes** gave birth to a son, **Angus**, while bassist **Bill McDonald** and his girlfriend had a daughter.

- **WENDY MATTHEWS' HIT ALBUM, *Stepping Stones***, has gone gold for sales of 35,000 units. The Canadian-born singer has sold more than a million records here, according to **BMG**.

- **CONGRATS TO MEG HERRON**, national publicist at **Frontier Touring**, on her marriage to merchant banker **Stephen Macaw**.

- **GULLIVER SMITH, LEADER OF '70S** Melbourne band **Company Caine**, played his first show in 22 years in his original hometown, Melbourne, opening for good friend **Renee Geyer** at the **Continental Café** on May 8.

**Company Caine** (a pun on **Co. Caine**) was among the leading and original progressive acts from Australia in the late '60s. **Smith** regained ownership of the band's two albums,

**It's Never Been Easier To Report UK or European Box Office Figures**

**Fax your results to POLLSTAR UK: 171-359-1131**

**Call 171-359-1110 to get our easy to use forms**

**POLLSTAR UK**  
24 Highbury Grove, Suite 5  
London, England N5 2EA



A *Product Of A Broken Reality* and *Doctor Chop*, and a solo album from 1973, *The Band's Alright But The Singer Is Shithouse*. He hopes to rerelease these.

In 1977, Smith went to London and stayed there for 10 years, writing with one-time Roxy Music keyboardist **Dave Skinner** before returning to Sydney to write for a variety of people, the biggest being **John Farnham** and his "A Touch Of Paradise."

## CANADIAN NEWS

Reported by Karen Bliss  
416.944.0930 Fax 416.944.9652  
E-mail: karen@pollstar.com

• **AS PLANNED**, WARNER MUSIC Canada/Sire Records act **Blue Rodeo**, which has sold 2.5 million albums worldwide, has expanded **Stardust Picnic** beyond Ontario. All dates are co-promoted by Eggplant Entertainment and Universal Concerts Canada, except for Toronto, which will be handled by Eggplant alone.

The tour, which includes **Blue Rodeo**, **Great Big Sea**, and Boston's **Guster** on all dates, will travel to Kingston (June 25), Montreal (26), Guelph (27), Vancouver (July 1), Calgary (2), Edmonton (4) and Toronto (10, 11). All three acts will have new albums out in Canada by the kick-off date.

Other acts joining the Picnic on one or more dates are 54.40, **Sarah Harmer**, **Sarah Slean**, **Ron Sexsmith**, **Neko Case**, **Ivana Santilli**, and **The Sadies**.

Originally called **The Stardust Ball**, the roots-rock band, fronted by **Jim Cuddy** and **Greg Keelor**, started the festival in 1997 at Toronto's historic Fort York, and branched out to Montreal and Ottawa last year, with the name change.

• **JANN ARDEN**, AND **KATE & ANNA McGarrigle** will perform at **The Vantage 1999 Women Of Originality Awards** honouring Canadian women who have made a significant contribution to Canadian culture. The event, co-promoted by Universal Concerts Canada and RBI, takes place June 4 at The University Of Toronto's Convocation Hall. Among this year's honorees are poet **Evelyn Lau**, fashion designer **Linda**

**Lundstrum** and jazz-pop vocalist **Holy Cole**. **Arden**, a 1998 recipient, will host the evening.

• Eighteen acts, including **Blur**, **Collective Soul**, and **Creed**, have been assembled on one CD in celebration and anticipation of July's **Edgefest** tour. The joint venture between Universal Music Group (Canada), Toronto's **Edge 102** and national video station **MuchMusic** is entitled **Much@Edgefest '99** and is intended to serve as **Edgefest's** audio-tour programme.

The album, to be released June 1, compiles tracks by this summer's **Edgefest** headliners – **Hole**, **silverchair**, **Moist**, **Big Wreck**, **Matthew Good Band**, **Wide Mouth Mason**, and **Rascalz** (except for **Edwin**, whose solo debut, *Another Spin Around The Sun*, was released last week).

Past **Edgefest** participants such as **The Tea Party**, **Sloan**, **The Watchmen**, **Elastica**, and **Holly McNarland** are also included.

Undoubtedly, the album's selling point is that it contains many previously unavailable tracks along with liner notes detailing the history of the Canadian music festival, which started in 1993 as a one-day event on **Canada Day** (July 1).

• **THE VANCOUVER INTERNATIONAL Children's Festival**, featuring acts from Africa, Japan, the Netherlands and Canada, is set for May 31 to June 6 at **Vanier Park**. Local acts appearing include **Raffi**, **Charlotte Diamond**, **Leon Bibb**, **Judy Lea**, **Masabo Culture Company**, **The Blues Berries**, **The Euphorics**, and **S.C.R.A.P.**

• **ELTON JOHN** MAKES HIS FIRST concert appearance in **Hamilton, Ont.**, on June 15 at **Copps Coliseum**.

• **CANADIAN SWING KING BIG RUDE Jake**, who resides in New York near his record label **Roadrunner**, is currently on tour in Canada with Australian support act **The Whitlams**, recent recipients of three Australian Record Industry Awards (ARIA).

The 13-date tour, promoted by **Trick Or Treat** in conjunction with various promoters, kicked off April 27 in **Thunder Bay, ONT**, at **Coyotes**. It heads west to **Vancouver** before returning east for dates in **Quebec City**, **Montreal** and **Ottawa**, ending in **Toronto** on May 15 at **Lee's Palace**.

## ASIAN NEWS

Reported by Winnie Chung  
852.9020.0873 Fax 852.2911.0402  
E-mail: winnie@pollstar.com

• **SINGAPORE'S EAST COAST PARK** may provide a new, affordable venue for blues fans in the island republic after a successful outing by Australian blues artist **Dave Hole** in early April. **Hole** was brought out by **Bernard Utchenik's** new outlet, **BFD**, and played two shows. Tickets for the night were going for less than \$2 – a fraction of what concerts normally cost in regular venues – and the artist drew more than 500 blues lovers.

**Utchenik**, an avid blues fan, told the *Singapore Business Times* that "Dave is hopefully the first of quite a few to come. Since Singapore aims to be a world-class centre for business, IT and commerce players, the aim here is to bring world-class entertainment to service these players – but at really affordable prices."

The venue hopes to bring more international blues acts to **BFD** and is trying to set its calendar for the year. Interested parties can e-mail **Utchenik** at [ooch@pacific.sg.net](mailto:ooch@pacific.sg.net) or contact him directly at 961A Upper Changi Road North; Singapore 507663; Web site: [www.berniebsfd.com](http://www.berniebsfd.com); phone: 65 542 9949.

• **HONG KONG CANTO-POP SINGER Anita Mui Yim-fong** ended her solo concerts at the **Hong Kong Coliseum** on April 30, after a typhoon forced the cancellation of the seventh and

last show scheduled for May 2. This outing marked **Mui's** second concert run after her 1992 retirement announcement.

Brisk ticket sales encouraged concert promoter **Yiu Wing Entertainment** to add two shows to the original five-night stand. The company said it doesn't rule out a repeat run later in the year when there are more available dates at the venue.

• **THE SINGAPORE INDIAN Orchestra** will be collaborating with three ensembles and six artists to present a journey through almost 4,000 years of traditional Indian music at the **Victoria Concert Hall** on June 12 as part of the **Singapore Arts Festival**.

Orchestra conductor **Lalitha Vaidyanathan** said the act will lead off with ancient **Veda** chants and move to the fusion sounds of the 20th century. The concert will also include a multimedia display with plenty of animation.

• **PASSING THROUGH ... CLUB Yellow** in Japan bought out **Universal Music's DJ** for two shows last month. **DJ Spooky** played **Club Yellow** in **Tokyo** on April 29 and **Bayside Jenny** in **Osaka** on the 30th before leaving for **Australia** and **New Zealand**. **Alanis Morissette** was in **Taipei** for a brief visit on the Asian leg of her tour hyping her new album, while **Rialto** and **The Honeyz** were in **Hong Kong** for a promotional visit. **Boy band Code Red** also popped into **Hong Kong**. ✦

The PERFECT Show For Your Theater, PAC or Small Arena !

THE ALL-NEW PRODUCTION OF

The  
**IMPERIAL CIRCUS**  
of  
**CHINA**

The Greatest Stage Circus NOW, The Greatest Stage Circus FOREVER

**WORLD**  
ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES

(201) 265-8262  
Fax (201) 265-0603

Produced By  
**JOHN REGNA**  
In Association With  
The Ministry Of Culture  
Of The People's Rep. of China

# BARE JR.

**T**he land that plays both kinds of music – country and western – has spawned its bastard child.



L-R: Dean Tomasek,  
Mike "Grimey" Grimes,  
Keith Brogdon,  
Tracy Hackney & Bobby Bare Jr.

Bare Jr. has shown Nashville what a dulcimer sounds like through a distortion pedal. And if support for its tongue-in-cheek Immortal/Epic debut, *Boo-Tay*, is any indication of success to come, Bare Jr. will teach the masses that hard-hitting rock 'n' roll can indeed come from Music City. But don't fret; this rock band is said to exhibit all the down-home charisma and charm you'd expect from the country music mecca.

Band leader Bobby Bare Jr. could be considered a jagged chip off the old block. He is the son of country music legend Bobby Bare, who currently performs in an all-star group called Old Dogs with Waylon Jennings, Jerry Reed and Mel Tillis.

However, being seen as riding on Dad's coattails is no concern for Bare Jr. "Nobody my age or younger has any idea who my dad is," he told POLLSTAR. "My dad's not Bob Dylan," he joked. "So it's really not an issue because we're not trying to sell this music to fans of my dad."

In the meantime, Americana radio has (probably unknowingly) played papa Bare and baby Bare back-to-back, which Jr. thinks is bizarre.

His first stage performance was with Dad at age 4. He was nominated for a Grammy by age 5 for singing on his father's song "Daddy What If." But Bare Jr.'s childhood career came to an end at age 7, when his father decided he didn't want his kids getting corrupted by the music business.

After college, Bare Jr. took it upon himself to re-enter the biz. "I just had the need to perform, really, which I love doing," he said. "Then I wrote really bad songs for a long time and then they started not sucking," he laughed.

The band Bare Jr., with Mike "Grimey" Grimes (guitar), Tracy Hackney (dulcimer), Dean Tomasek (bass), Keith Brogdon (drums) and Bare Jr. (vocals and guitar), formed in Nashville three years ago. The band started by playing once a month. By its sixth gig, a publishing deal was signed. By its 10th gig, the record deal was in motion.

Each member of the band's business team – manager Kip Krones, agent Jonathan Levine of Monterey Peninsula

Artists, and record execs Paul Pontius from Immortal and Vince Bannon from Sony 550 Music – expressed interest in Bare Jr. on its demo tape alone. During this year's Concert Industry Consortium, Levine said he had never before signed a band he hadn't seen live. He based his decision solely on passion for Bare Jr.'s witty songs of dysfunctional romantic relationships.

Krones, who had given up management (The Outfield) for a record company career, vowed to never manage again until Bare Jr. came along. He heard about the band through word of mouth, got a cassette and set up a meeting for the next day. "I just loved that record and loved the fact that [the frontman] grew up in the business and almost nothing I would throw at him would be a surprise to him," Krones said. Plus, he knew he had a radio hit on his hands.

Pontius, who also signed KORN, was slightly more discriminating. He needed to know the band had more than just a great recording. "From my position at Immortal, we have one thing to rely on – that's the band being great live because you don't get radio right away. You don't get a lot of other opportunities. Those opportunities come as the artist develops," Pontius said. The minute he got a glimpse of Bare Jr.'s live performance, he was sold.

In the age of record company consolidation, the band feels fortunate it decided to sign with Immortal. The way things turned out, its second choice would have left it label-less. With Immortal/Epic, it seems Bare Jr. is getting all the attention an up-and-coming act needs.

"When you're choosing a label, your biggest fear is to be just another piece of shit tossed up on the wall," Bare Jr. said at the CIC. "When you go to these companies, you can sense who's tossing the quickest and moving on to the next." Apparently, Immortal/Epic has put its money where its mouth is in standing behind the band.

Bare Jr. was on the road, performing nearly 100 shows before any work was done on the album. The label has worked with high school and college students across the nation to help with promotion. Recently, the band's fan base was boosted to a new level when its first single, "You Blew Me Off," hit radio waves.

No money was wasted on trying to build the act too fast by filming a video and such. Bannon pointed out that it is

important to have a good manager who won't pull the trigger too quickly on an act. "If you break the bank early, you screw yourself early," he said. As Levine put it, this band's foundation is being built on concrete rather than sand.

Bare Jr. recently completed a month of Southeast dates with The Black Crowes, an outing Jr., himself, said was the best. "It was great. [The Crowes]

abused us and cussed at us right off the bat, so they made us feel completely at home," he quipped. "We felt like we were one of them."

The band will continue on a headline tour in North America and do several festival dates this summer. ✦

#### BOOKING AGENCY

Monterey Peninsula Artists  
Jonathan Levine  
831.375.4889

#### MANAGEMENT

Kip Krones Management  
Kip Krones  
615.353.4774

#### RECORD COMPANY

Immortal / Epic  
310.449.2870

"I wrote really bad songs for a long time and then they started not sucking."



POLLSTARS OF THE

WEB

The Internet's Most Requested Concert Tours

Last Week	This Week	Artist	Power Index
	1	Britney Spears	1.000
NEW	2	Alanis Morissette / Tori Amos	.820
NEW	3	"Lilith Fair"	.740
	4	Dave Matthews Band	.580
	5	Shania Twain	.548
	6	Bruce Springsteen & E Street Band	.519
	7	'N Sync	.456
	8	Elton John	.436
	9	"OZZfest '99"	.430
	10	Motley Crue / Scorpions	.425
	11	Poison / Ratt	.400
NEW	12	Jewel	.399
	13	R. Kelly	.372
	14	Cher	.360
NEW	15	The Original Bad Company	.353
	16	Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers	.337
	17	"Vans Warped Tour '99"	.331
	18	Hole	.317
	19	Metallica	.308
	20	Aerosmith	.292
	21	Goo Goo Dolls	.283
	22	Barenaked Ladies	.275
	23	Roger Waters	.277
	24	Jimmy Buffett	.273
	25	Bob Dylan / Paul Simon	.260
	26	"George Strait Country Music Festival"	.250
	27	Backstreet Boys	.239
	28	"B.B. King Blues Festival 1999"	.230
	29	Willie Nelson	.223
	30	Neil Young	.220
	31	John Mellencamp	.214
	32	Rod Stewart	.206
NEW	33	Santana	.199
	34	Elvis Costello	.192
	35	Beastie Boys	.190
	36	Dixie Chicks	.189
	37	The Allman Brothers Band	.188
	38	Ani DiFranco	.183
	39	Sammy Hagar	.174
	40	The Offspring	.166

Artists are ranked by the number of times their itinerary is requested by fans visiting the pollstar.com Web site on the Internet. This site receives more than 23 million hits per month. The Power index is determined by ranking the artists as a percentage of the chart leader.

GIGS & BYTES

► The term "official" in reference to artist Web sites can be kind of confusing. Sometimes official means that it's the official record company site, the official fan club site, official merchandising site, as well as an official site that speaks directly for the artist, like Phish.com or the Dave Matthews Band site at [www.dmband.com](http://www.dmband.com). The music industry never foresaw anything like the Web and the responsibility of operating an official site has never been clearly defined. Is it a job for the record label? Public relations? The artist?

*Music Week* reports that Sony is planning to introduce a clause in its artist contracts calling for the label to be in control of the artist's Web site. This would include a cut of any revenue produced by the site, such as merchandising. While major artists already on Sony labels have not been approached about this plan, *Music Week* says that one new act, AI, recently signed such a contract with its Columbia label in the U.K. Other labels are said to be considering similar plans.

When it comes to established acts, Sony may be a bit late to the online merchandising party. **ARTISTdirect's** Marc Geiger, a pioneer in online artist merchandising with official Web stores for such artists as Ozzy Osbourne, KORN, Tom Petty, and the Rolling Stones, e-mailed POLLSTAR stating, "This is Sony competing with us and trying to seal up a break in the dam. Artists have a new choice; they can either surrender their ownership, revenues and control to their label on their site and all revenues derived through the site, OR they can own control and make most of the money through their site with us." Geiger adds, "I am holding out welcoming arms to artists who understand how valuable it is to hold on to these rights and make the money from their own channel!!"

► The music world has moved one step closer to a totally digital universe with RealNetworks' release of **RealJukebox**. The software, which can download and play a variety of file formats, raised eyebrows in the music industry when RealNetworks announced that it would play MP3 files in addition to other formats including a2b music and Liquid Audio, two file formats that have been touted for copy protection and secure digital downloading.

RealJukebox is extremely easy to use, and unlike other software music players, the RealJukebox not only plays music files but also creates them. Slap a CD in your machine, click

on record and you, too, can walk that thin line between "fair use" and copyright piracy.

RealJukebox does have security protection to prevent the user from turning the software into an engine that could power your own mini-distribution center. The protection, which comes as a default when you install RealJukebox, links files to one computer, preventing users from making and distributing numerous copies. But that default can be turned off. In the event that the user does turn off the security protection, the user is advised that he/she might be violating copyright laws.

Phil Barrett, senior VP at RealNetworks, said the company is concerned about protecting intellectual property. However, he also said RealNetworks is responding to an existing demand in the marketplace. "Frankly, consumers don't really care about it," said Barrett. "The reality is most consumers don't want to be pirates."

Making your own song files is just one feature of RealJukebox. The software also links you to the Net for additional music. **The Offspring** has contributed a song, "Beheaded," for a free RealJukebox download. Other participating artists include Public Enemy, George Clinton & The P-Funk All Stars, and Julian Lennon. About 60 artists participated in the RealJukebox launch.

The program also makes it easier to download song files to a personal player, such as the Diamond Rio.

The launch of RealJukebox coincided with the announcement by industry giant **Thomson Consumer Electronics** that it will market a portable player under the **RCA** brand. Like the Rio, the device will play MP3 files.

RealJukebox also makes it easier for the user to arrange, catalog and store song files. Ease-of-use, one of the Holy Grails all software developers seek, may just make RealJukebox the application of choice for people who are just now considering downloading and storing music. With the price of computers becoming more affordable for the masses, not to mention the reduced price of hard disk storage plus faster Internet access, the move toward making your PC the center of your music system is becoming more of a reality with each passing day.

► **Universal Music Group** has selected **InterTrust Technologies Corp.** to establish, deploy and disseminate MetaTrust Certified applications, and to build and operate

Continued On Page 41

The Internet's Leading Source for Concert Information.

<http://www.pollstar.com>





## ARTIST INDEX

### NEW TOURS THIS WEEK

10,000 Maniacs	Good Riddance
29 Died	Guttermouth
A.F.I.	Hello Dave
The Agents	Joan Baez
Angry Salad	Judy Collins
Barenaked Ladies (Europe)	Levinhurst Feat. Lol Tolhurst Of The Cure
Barry White / Earth, Wind & Fire	Limp
BeenieMan	Little Richard
Beth Orton	Luckie Strike
Björn Again (United Kingdom)	Melvins
Bonnie Raitt	Merl Saunders & His Funky Friends
Buckcherry	The Next Step (United Kingdom)
Chrome Locust	Old 97's
Chuck Berry	One Hit Wonder
Cyclefly	Pezz
Don McLean	Schleighto
The Donnas (United Kingdom)	"Sounds Of The Supremes"
Dr. John	Sugar Blue
Duran Duran	Tom Rush's Club 47
Edgar Winter Band	UB40
Fish	Union 13
Garbage (Europe)	Verdict
The Genericks	Zen Guerrilla
Goo Goo Dolls	

"1964" The Tribute	4/19/99	Alanis Morissette	Current
10,000 Maniacs	Current	Alanis Morissette / Tori Amos	5/03/99
2 Skinnee J's	Current	Annalynn Myles	Current
25 Ta Life	4/05/99	Alejandro Escovedo	4/19/99
29 Died	Current	Alejandro Fernandez	4/19/99
3-Deep	4/26/99	Alex Bugnon	Current
3rd Store (See Nickelodeon's "All That Music...")	Current	Alex DeGrassi	4/26/99
4 Him	4/26/99	Alicia Bridges	5/03/99
54-40	Current	All Out War	4/26/99
"70's Soul Jam"	5/03/99	Allison Moore	Current
8 1/2 Souvenirs	Current	The Allman Brothers Band	5/03/99
98 Degrees	4/19/99	Alpha Yaya Diallo	Current
Aaron Carter (See Nickelodeon's "All That Music...")	Current	Altamont (See Acid King)	4/26/99
Aaron Tippin	4/12/99	Altan	5/03/99
Abbey Lincoln	4/19/99	Alvin Youngblood Hart	4/26/99
Abdullah Ibrahim	4/19/99	Amanda Stott	4/26/99
A.C. Reed & The Sparkplugs	4/12/99	The Amazing Kreskin	5/03/99
Academia Blues Band	Current	Amazing Rhythm Aces	Current
Accidental Groove	5/03/99	Amber	Current
Acid Junkies	5/03/99	Ambrosia	5/03/99
Acid King	4/26/99	America	4/12/99
Acoustic Alchemy	Current	Amor Y Pasion	4/26/99
Ad Velle Ges Poura	4/26/99	Amy Sky	4/26/99
Adam Cruz (See Charlie Hunter)	Current	And You Will Know Us By The Trail Of Dead	5/03/99
Addiction Groove Project	5/03/99	Anders Osborne	Current
Adrian Legg	5/03/99	Andrew Tosh	4/19/99
Aerosmith	Current	Andrew Williams & The Countdowns	4/19/99
The Afghan Whigs (See Aerosmith)	Current	Andy Griggs (See Alan Jackson)	4/12/99
A.F.I.	Current	Andy Narell Group	5/03/99
Afro-Cuban All-Stars	3/29/99	Angela Strahli Band	Current
Agent Orange	5/03/99	Anger / Marshall Band	4/12/99
The Agents	Current	Angra	4/19/99
Amee Mann (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current	Angry Salad	Current
A.J. Jarnal	4/12/99	Ani DiFranco	Current
A.J. Green	Current	The Animals II	5/03/99
Al Jarreau	4/05/99	Anita Ward	4/26/99
Al Stewart	3/29/99	Ann Rabson	4/19/99
Al Stewart / Jim Capaldi	4/18/99	Anne Murray	5/03/99
Alabama	5/03/99	Anointed (See Avalon / Anointed)	4/26/99
Alabama	Current	Anson & The Rockets / Sam Myers	Current
Alan Jackson	4/12/99	Anti-Flag	Current
		Anti Hero	4/05/99
		Apartment 26 (See "OZZfest '99")	4/26/99
		APB (Artimus Pyle Band)	4/05/99

Apocalyptica	4/19/99	Blue Oyster Cult	5/03/99
April March (See Snakefarm)	Current	Blue Plate Special	Current
April Wine	Current	The Blue Rags	Current
Archie Bell & The Drells	4/05/99	"The Bluegrass Seasons"	4/19/99
Archie Fisher	4/19/99	Blueground Undergrass	4/05/99
Arrogant Worms	4/26/99	The Blues Brothers Band	Current
Art Ensemble Of Chicago	Current	Blues Traveler	Current
Art Garfunkel	4/19/99	Blur	4/19/99
Arturo Sandoval	3/29/99	B'nois King (See Smokin' Joe Kubek)	4/19/99
Asleep At The Wheel	4/12/99	Bo Diddley	5/03/99
The Association	5/03/99	Bob Dylan	4/12/99
Asylum Street Spankers	5/03/99	Bob Garfield	4/12/99
At The Drive-In	4/19/99	Bob Dylan / Paul Simon	Current
Atari Teenage Riot	5/03/99	Bob James	Current
Atlanta Rhythm Section	Current	Bob Margolin	Current
Attc Of Love	3/29/99	Bobby McFerrin	4/12/99
Audio Active (See "Tibetan Freedom Concert")	4/26/99	Bobby Sherman (See "Teen Idols")	4/26/99
Audio Adrenaline	4/26/99	Bobby Vee	4/05/99
The Austin Lounge Lizards	Current	The Bobs	4/26/99
Avail	Current	BoDeans	Current
The Avalanches (See "Tibetan Freedom Concert")	4/26/99	BoDennis	4/19/99
Avalon	4/26/99	Boiler	Current
Avalon / Anointed	4/26/99	Bong-Ra	5/03/99
Average White Band	Current	Bonnie Raitt	Current
B*Witched	4/05/99	Bonobo	5/03/99
The B-52's	Current	Boogie Knights	Current
B.T.K.	Current	Booker T. & The MG's	4/26/99
Baaba Maal	5/03/99	Booker Jones	Current
Baaba Sath	Current	Boozoo Chavis & The Magic Sounds	4/12/99
Baaro	Current	Box Set (See Huey Lewis & The News)	Current
Babaloo	Current	The Box Tops with Alex Chilton	4/26/99
Babe The Blue Ox	5/03/99	Boy Sets Fire (See Avail)	Current
Baby Jason & The Spankers	Current	BRS-49	Current
Backstreet Boys	4/26/99	Braxton	5/03/99
The Original Bad Company	Current	Brad Paisley	4/26/99
Bad Religion	Current	Brahman (See "Tibetan Freedom Concert")	4/26/99
Joey Molland's Badfinger	4/12/99	Brandy	5/03/99
Ballter Space	5/03/99	Branford Marsalis	Current
Balla Toujours	4/26/99	Brasilia	5/03/99
Ballet Folklórico "Quetzali"	Current	The Bratton Brothers	Current
Barbara Torres	Current	Brendis Lee	Current
Barbra Streisand	5/03/99	Brewer & Shipley	3/29/99
Bare Jr.	Current	Brian Bromberg	5/03/99
Barenaked Ladies	Current	Brian Hyland (See "Rock & Roll Army")	4/19/99
Barney Bentall	5/03/99	Brian Setzer Orchestra	Current
The Barons MacNeils	5/03/99	Briens	4/26/99
Barry Manilow	4/26/99	Brooks & Dunn	4/26/99
Barry Richman	4/19/99	Brother 6	4/26/99
Barry White / Earth, Wind And Fire	Current	Bruce Guthrie	Current
Bastard Sons Of Johnny Cash	4/26/99	Bruce Robison	4/12/99
The Bayou Boys	Current	Bruce Springsteen & The E Street Band	4/26/99
Bayou To Bourbon Street	Current	Bryan Adams	Current
B.B. King	Current	Bryan Bowers	4/26/99
"B.B. King Blues Festival 1999"	Current	Bryan White	4/26/99
The Beach Boys	5/03/99	BTO	Current
Beastie Boys	4/26/99	Buckcherry	Current
Beau Jocque & The Zydeco Hi-Rollers	Current	The Buckinghamhs	5/03/99
Beausoleil With Michael Doucet	Current	Buckwheat Zydeco	4/26/99
Beausoleil's Acadian Trail	Current	Buddy Guy	Current
The Beautiful South	5/03/99	Buddy Miles	5/03/99
BeenieMan	Current	Buffalo Daughter	Current
Bela Fleck & The Flecktones	4/26/99	Buffy Sainte-Marie	4/26/99
Bela Fleck & Tony Trischka	4/19/99	Built To Spill	3/29/99
The Bellamy Brothers	4/19/99	Burnt By The Sun	4/26/99
Ben Folds Five	5/03/99	The Burns Sisters Band	Current
Ben Harper	5/03/99	Burton Cummings	4/26/99
Ben Lee	4/12/99	by divine right	4/26/99
Ben Swift Band	4/19/99	Cake	Current
Benediction	4/26/99	Calexico	5/03/99
Benetton	4/19/99	Calvin Jones (See "Muddy Waters Tribute Band")	4/26/99
Berlin (See Go-Go's)	5/03/99	Camille Cruz (See "Guinness Fleach")	Current
Bernard Allison Band	4/05/99	Campanas De America	4/12/99
Bernie Mac (See "Kings Of Comedy")	4/12/99	Campbell Brothers	Current
Bernie Worrell	Current	Candina	4/19/99
Beth Nielsen Chapman	4/05/99	Candrix	4/19/99
Beth Orton	Current	Candy Butchers (See "Guinness Fleach")	4/19/99
Better Than Ezra	4/12/99	Canned Heat	4/12/99
Bickley	Current	Captain Beyond	4/05/99
Bill Naked	5/03/99	Captain Tractor	5/03/99
Big Bad Voodoo Daddy	4/19/99	The Caricigans	4/12/99
Big Bill Morganfield	Current	Casablanca	4/05/99
Big Brother & The Holding Co.	4/19/99	Carla White	5/03/99
Big Country	3/29/99	Carlene Carter	4/12/99
Big Head Todd & The Monsters	Current	Carlinhos Brown	5/03/99
Big House	4/26/99	Carne Newcomer	Current
Big Mountain	4/19/99	Casandra Wilson	Current
Big Rude Jake	Current	Catch Twenty-Two	Current
Big Sandy & His Fly Rite Boys	4/19/99	Cathy Fink and Marcy Maner	4/19/99
Big Sky	Current	Catie Curtis	Current
Big Sugar	Current	Cecilia Winans	4/26/99
Big Wreck (See "Edgefest '99")	Current	Cedric The Entertainer (See "Kings Of Comedy")	4/12/99
The Big Wu	Current	Celli Rain	5/03/99
Bijou Phillips (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current	Celine Dion	Current
Bill & Bonnie Hearing	4/12/99	Centro-Matic	Current
Bill Anderson	4/19/99	Cephas & Wiggins	Current
Bill Haley's Comets	Current	Cesaria Evora	4/12/99
Bill Kirchen & Too Much Fun	4/12/99	Chad Brock	4/12/99
Bill Miller	4/26/99	Chalee Tennisson (See Alan Jackson)	4/12/99
Bill Morrissey	4/26/99	Chamberlain	4/26/99
Bill Perry	Current	The Champs (See Trans Am)	4/05/99
Bill Wyman & The Rhythm Kings	4/26/99	Chapter In Verse	Current
Billy Bacon & The Forbidden Pigs	4/19/99	Charlie Daniels Band	Current
Billy Dean	4/12/99	The Charlie Daniels Band Volunteer Jam	4/05/99
Billy J. Kramer (See "Rock & Roll Army")	4/19/99	Charlie Hunter	Current
Billy Joe Royal	5/03/99	Charlie Major	4/26/99
Billy McLaughlin	Current	Charlie Mars Band	4/19/99
The Billies	Current	Charlie Musselwhite	Current
Bim Bam Baby	4/19/99	Charlie Robson	Current
Bio Ritmo	4/26/99	Charlie Zaa	Current
Biz Markie (See "Tibetan Freedom Concert")	4/26/99	Chasing Furies (See The Waiting)	4/12/99
B.J. Thomas	5/03/99	Chayanne	4/19/99
Björn Again	Current	Chevy Wright	4/12/99
The Black Crowes (See Lenny Kravitz)	4/12/99	The Chenille Sisters	4/12/99
Black Eyed Peas (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	Current	Cher	5/03/99
Black Sabbath (See "OZZfest '99")	4/26/99	Cherokee (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current
Black Tape For A Blue Girl	4/19/99	Cherry Poppin' Daddies	Current
BlackHawk	4/26/99	Cheryl Wheeler	Current
Blanks 77	Current	Chi-Lites (See "70's Soul Jam")	5/03/99
Blaque (See N Sync)	5/03/99	Chicago / The Doobie Brothers	5/03/99
The Blazers	Current	The Chicago Rhythm & Blues Kings	Current
Bleach (See "The Peacemaker Tour")	4/05/99	Chuck Coras & Ongn	Current
Blessid Union Of Souls	4/12/99	The Chieftains	4/19/99
Blind Boys Of Alabama/Clarance Fountain	Current	Choying Drolma (Steve Tibbetts / Choying Drolma)	Current
Blink (See "Guinness Fleach")	4/19/99	Chris Botti (See Al Jarreau)	4/05/99
Blink-182 (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	Current	Chris Duarte Group	Current
Blondie	4/26/99	Chris Isaak	Current
Blood For Blood (See Fear)	Current	Chris Knight	Current
Bloodhound Gang	Current	Chris LeDoux	Current
Bloque	Current	Chris Montez (See "Rock & Roll Army")	4/19/99
Blue Dogs	Current	Chris Smither	Current
Blue Highway	4/19/99	Chris Thomas King	4/26/99
Blue Meanies (See Unwritten Law)	4/12/99	Chris Wall	5/03/99
Blue Miracle	4/26/99	Chris Whitley	Current
Blue Moon Boys	Current		
Blue Mountain	Current		
Blue October	Current		

# Bernie Mac



Associated Booking Corp / Oscar Cohen, President


1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax (212)769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com



Christiah McBride's Family Affair	Current	Delbert McClinton	Current	Flash Cadillac	4/26/99	George Strait Country Music Festival	5/03/99
Christina Mur	4/12/99	The Deltonics feat. William Hart ("70's Soul Jam")	5/03/99	Flashpoint (See "OZZfest '99")	4/26/99	George Throop & The Destroyers	Current
Christine Lavin	Current	Delinoux	4/12/99	Fin Flon (See Sleater-Kinney)	4/19/99	George Winston	3/29/99
Chrome Locust	Current	Dem Delta 72	4/26/99	Foodplain Gang	Current	The Georgia Satellites	Current
Chubby Corner & The Bayou Swamp Band	4/05/99	Dem Brooklyn Burns	4/19/99	Floraine	4/26/99	Gerald Albright (See Will Downing)	4/26/99
Chubby Checker & The Wilcats	Current	Daney Terno & Motion	5/03/99	Flotsam & Jetsam	5/03/99	Getup Kids	4/26/99
Chucho Valdes	5/03/99	Deniece Williams	4/26/99	Foghat	4/12/99	Ghetto Concept	4/26/99
Chuck Berry	Current	Dennis Noda (See Classic Rock All Stars)	5/03/99	Foreigner	5/03/99	Gibb Droll	Current
Chuck E. Weiss	Current	Derailers	Current	"Four Bitchin' Babes"	Current	Gilbert Bros	4/19/99
Chuck Loeb	4/19/99	Derel Trucks Band	Current	Fourplay	Current	Gilberto Gil	5/03/99
Chuck Negron	Current	Deryl Dodd	Current	Fred Zulu	4/26/99	Gillian Welch & David Rawlings	4/26/99
Chung's Revenge (See Ike Willis)	5/03/99	dEUS	4/05/99	Foxy Brown (See R. Kelly)	Current	Gino Vannelli	Current
Cibo Matto	4/26/99	Diamanda Galás	4/12/99	Framing Army	3/29/99	Gipsy Kings	5/03/99
Cigar Store Indians	Current	Diana King (See "The Spirit Of Unity Tour")	Current	Francis Dunneary	Current	Glacys Knight	Current
Cindy Church	4/26/99	Diana Krall	4/12/99	Frank Black & The Catholics	Current	Glen Campbell	4/26/99
The Clarks	Current	Dianne Reeves	5/03/99	Frank Flattops	Current	Glen Clifton (See "The Peacemaker Tour")	4/05/99
C.J. Chenier/The Red Hot Louisiana Band	4/26/99	Dickey Lee (See "Rock & Roll Army")	4/19/99	Fred Hersch	4/05/99	Gloria Estefan	Current
Claire Lynch	4/12/99	Dido	Current	Fred J. Eaglesmith	4/19/99	Go-Go's	5/03/99
Clancy's	4/05/99	Die Artze (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	Current	Fred Penner	4/26/99	GOB (See "Edgefest '99")	Current
Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown	4/26/99	The Dirty Dozen	Current	Freddie Jones Band	Current	God Street Wine	Current
The Clark Family Experience	4/12/99	Disco Biscuits	4/19/99	"Freedom Fighters"	Current	Godhead (See GWAR)	Current
The Clark's	Current	Discount	3/29/99	Freedy Johnston	Current	Godsmack	Current
Classic Rock All Stars	5/03/99	Dose Check	5/03/99	Frenzal Rhomb (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	Current	Gonzalo Rubalcaba	4/19/99
Claudia Church	4/26/99	Dr. Spooky - That Subiminal Kid	Current	Front Line Assembly	5/03/99	Good Goo Dolls	Current
Clay Crosse	4/26/99	D.L. Hughley (See "Kings Of Comedy")	4/12/99	Front Range	4/26/99	Good Riddance	Current
Clay People	4/26/99	Do Make Say Think	4/26/99	Friends of Dean Martin	5/03/99	Goose Creek Symphony	4/19/99
Clear	4/26/99	Dolho	5/03/99	Fritol	5/03/99	Gordon Lightfoot	Current
Clayton T. Judd	Current	Domestic Problems	5/03/99	Gov 1 Mule	4/26/99	Gov 1 Mule	Current
Cliff Eberhardt	Current	Domique Eade	Current	Great White (See Poison / Ratt)	4/19/99	Gowan	Current
Clint Daniels (See Alan Jackson)	4/12/99	Don Byron	Current	Greg Brown	5/03/99	Greg Greenway	5/03/99
Coco Montoya	4/19/99	Don Edwards	4/26/99	Greg Brown	5/03/99	The Greg Kihn Band	5/03/99
Colin Hay (Of Men At Work)	4/05/99	Don McLean	Current	Greg Greenway	5/03/99	Greg Piccolo	3/29/99
Colin James & The Little Big Band	Current	Don Rickles	4/26/99	Gregg Karukas	Current	Gregg Karukas	4/19/99
Colin Linden	4/05/99	Don Walser	Current	Grey Eye Glances	4/19/99	The Greyboy Allstars	5/03/99
Collective Soul	3/29/99	Donna Jean Godchaux (See Jazz Is Dead)	4/05/99	Gnspsoon	4/26/99	Grip Inc.	4/26/99
Collin Raye	4/26/99	Donna The Buffalo	4/26/99	Gnts	4/26/99	Groove Collective	5/03/99
Colouring Lesson	Current	The Donnass	Current	Groove Collective	5/03/99	Groovellity	Current
Commander Cody	5/03/99	Doo Rag	4/05/99	Groove Ghoules	Current	Gros Mene (See "Edgefest '99")	Current
The Commodores	5/03/99	The Doozie Brothers	5/03/99	Gros Mene (See "Edgefest '99")	4/19/99	The Guess Who	4/12/99
Con Funk Shun feat. Michael Cooper & Felton Piatek	4/05/99	Doug Kershaw	Current	Guinness Fleadh	4/19/99	The Gufs	Current
Confederate Railroad	Current	Doug Stone	4/12/99	Guitar Short	Current	Guinness Fleadh	4/19/99
Conns Kaldor	Current	Dougie MacLean	4/26/99	Guitar Short	Current	An Evening Of Guitars & Saxes	Current
Connie Smith	4/12/99	Dovetail Joint	4/26/99	Gus Gus	Current	Guttermouth	Current
Cords	4/12/99	Dr. Didg	5/03/99	Guttermouth	4/26/99	Guy Clark	4/26/99
Corey Harris	Current	Dr. Didg Featuring Ray Sawyer	Current	Guy Davis	3/29/99	Guy Forsyth	3/29/99
Cori Shenard	Current	Dr. John	4/26/99	GWAR	Current	Habib Kotté & Barnada	5/03/99
Cowboy Junkies	Current	Drain STH (See "OZZfest '99")	4/26/99	Habib Ketchum	Current	Hamiet Bluiett	Current
Cowboy Mouth	Current	The Dramatics (See "70's Soul Jam")	5/03/99	Hamiet Bluiett	Current		
Cracker	Current	Drifting Through	4/05/99				
Craig Chaquico & The Acoustic Highway	5/03/99	Drivin' N' Cryin'	Current				
Craig Kargles	4/19/99	Droptick Murphy's (See "Warped," Motorhead)	Current				
The Cranberries	4/26/99	The Drowns	4/26/99				
Crash Test Dummies	5/03/99	Duane Steele	4/26/99				
Cree Summer	4/12/99	The Duke Robillard Band	Current				
Creedence Clearwater Revisited	4/26/99	Duke Turnstone & The Power Trio	4/12/99				
Creeps On Candy	5/03/99	The Duke's Men	4/12/99				
Crescent City Maulers	Current	Duran Duran	Current				
Criminals (See A.F.I.)	Current	Duran Duran	4/26/99				
Crisis	4/26/99	Duran Duran	4/26/99				
"Cry Cry Cry"	Current	Eagle Eye Cherry (See Barenaked Ladies)	Current				
Crystal Lewis	4/12/99	The Eagles	Current				
Cuba Gooding / Main Ingredient ("70's Soul Jam")	5/03/99	Earl Shibe 5	3/29/99				
Cubano	Current	Earth, Wind & Fire	5/03/99				
Culture feat. Joseph Hill ("Spirit Of Unity Tour")	Current	Economic Crush	5/03/99				
Cutlass Supreme	4/26/99	Eddie Clarke & Delta Blue	4/05/99				
Cutters	4/26/99	Eddie Bush - Solo Acoustic	4/05/99				
Cyclifly	Current	Eddie Bush Group	Current				
Cyndi Lauper (See Cher)	5/03/99	Eddie Floyd (See Blues Brothers Band)	Current				
Cypress Hill (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	Current	Eddie Money	3/29/99				
D'Angelo (See Eric Clapton)	5/03/99	Eddie Palmieri	4/12/99				
Dale Watson	Current	Eddie Shaw & The Wolf Gang	Current				
The Damned/TX	Current	Eddie Vedder (See "Tibetan Freedom Concert")	4/26/99				
Dan Bern	4/12/99	Eddy "The Chief" Clearwater	Current				
Dan Cray	4/12/99	Eddy Raven	4/19/99				
Dan Hicks	Current	Eden White	4/19/99				
Dan Horn	Current	Edgar Winter	Current				
Dan Mesh (See Mike Ireland / Dan Mesh)	4/26/99	"Edgefest '99"	Current				
Dan Seals	5/03/99	Edward II	4/12/99				
Dan Tiber	4/26/99	Edwin (See "Edgefest '99")	Current				
Danilo Perez	Current	Eileen Ivers (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/19/99				
Danni Leigh	Current	Eleanor McEvoy (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/19/99				
Danny Dean & The Homebreakers	4/26/99	Elijah Prophet	4/19/99				
Dar Williams	4/05/99	Elle Paul	5/03/99				
Darden Smith	Current	John Wesley Harding / Elle Paul	4/05/99				
Dark Star Orchestra	4/12/99	Elton John	Current				
Darrell Scott (See Tim O'Brien / Darrell Scott)	4/12/99	Elvis Costello	5/03/99				
Darley Singletary	4/12/99	Emilio	4/26/99				
Dash Rip Rock	Current	Emmin	Current				
Dave Davies Kink Kronikles	Current	Ernie Grant	5/03/99				
Dave Koz	Current	Ermet Swimming	5/03/99				
Dave Mason Band	4/26/99	Emmylou Harris	Current				
Dave Matthews Band	Current	Eric Andersen	Current				
Dave Van Ronk	4/19/99	Eric Bibb	4/19/99				
Dave Wakeling Of The English Beat	4/19/99	Eric Burdon & The New Animals	Current				
David Allan Coe	4/05/99	Eric Clapton	5/03/99				
David Ball	4/12/99	Eric Jerardi Band	Current				
David Gans	Current	Eric Manenthal Band	4/19/99				
David Garza	Current	Eric Sardinias	4/19/99				
David Gogo	Current	Erica Wheeler	Current				
David Gnsman Quintet	4/12/99	Esham	4/19/99				
David Kersh	4/26/99	Ethero	Current				
David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales	4/26/99	E-Town Concrete	4/26/99				
David Lee Roth (See The Original Bad Company)	Current	Eye 6 (See "Edgefest '99")	Current				
David Lindley	Current	Everette Harp ("An Evening Of Guitars & Saxes")	5/03/99				
David Mallett	Current	Everlast	5/03/99				
David Massengill	Current	Everything	Current				
David Maxwell	4/12/99	Evile	5/03/99				
David Murray	Current	Exploing Boy	4/12/99				
David Nelson Band	Current	The Eyeliners (See Groove Ghoules)	Current				
David Poe	Current	The Fabulous Thunderbirds	5/03/99				
David Sanborn	3/29/99	The Fairfield Four	4/26/99				
David Sanchez	5/03/99	Fairport Convention	Current				
David Wilcox	Current	Faith Hill	4/12/99				
David Wilcox (Rock)	Current	Fantcha	4/26/99				
Davy Jones	4/26/99	Far Too Jones	Current				
Day By The River	Current	Fareed Haque	Current				
Dayroom	5/03/99	Farmer's Daughter	Current				
DC Talk	4/12/99	Fastball	Current				
Deadbol	4/12/99	Fat Cats	5/03/99				
Dean Fraser & The 809 Band (See Luciano)	Current	Fathead	4/19/99				
Deanna Carter	4/12/99	Fattburger	4/19/99				
Deanna Bogart	4/05/99	Fear	Current				
Death	5/03/99	Fear Factory (See "OZZfest '99")	4/26/99				
Debbie Davies Band	4/05/99	Felix Cavaliere's Rascals	Current				
Debi Smith	Current	Fey	4/19/99				
Deborah Coleman	4/26/99	Fish	5/03/99				
Deborah Cox (See R. Kelly, "Lilith Fair")	Current	Fighting Gravity	4/05/99				
Dee Carstensen	5/03/99	Fiji Manners feat. Col. Bruce Hampton & Dr. Dan	4/05/99				
Deep Banana Blackout	Current	Firehouse	4/26/99				
Defari (See "The Underdaws Of Hip-Hop Tour")	Current	Firehouse	Current				
Deftones (See "OZZfest '99")	4/26/99	Fish	Current				
Deed Be Done	4/12/99	Five (See "N Sync")	5/03/99				
Deke Dickerson & The Ecco Fonics	Current	Five Way Friday	Current				
Del McCoury Band	Current	The Fleming Lips Experience	4/12/99				
The Del-Vikings	Current						

Continued next page

**The Greatest Show For Your Venue This Season!**



**His Latest Grammy Nominated Album**  
**SEÑOR BOLERO**  
**Is Multi-Platinum**

**He Is A 6 Time Grammy Award Winning Artist**

**His P.B.S. Television Special Airs in August**

**ON TOUR WORLDWIDE DURING 1999**

**JOSÉ FELICIANO**  
 And His Band

PolyGram / UMG

**WORLD ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES** (201) 265-8262  
 Fax (201) 265-0603

MANAGEMENT JOHN REGNA (201) 265-8262



# BETWEEN THE DATES

## IT REALLY IS ALL THAT

► The pre-teen set has scored its own concert festival. Nickelodeon and SFX's Pace Variety Entertainment and Marquee Tollin/Robbins units have put together a 41-stop tour called the **All That Music & More Festival**, and with those names involved, you know it's gonna be a big production.

"It's a five-hour Lollapalooza-style show," Pace Variety Entertainment prez Jonathan Hochwald told POLLSTAR. "The emphasis is on the music but there will be a lot of other stuff going on."

He's not kidding. First of all, there's a top-notch musical lineup that probably won't make parents gag. Monica, 98 Degrees, 3rd Storee, and No Authority will appear on all dates, while B\*Witched, Tatyana Ali, and Aaron Carter will join in along the way. The festival will be hosted by Kenan Thompson and other cast members from Nickelodeon's No. 1 show, "All That." The music/TV show tie-in is natural since "All That" is the only show on the tube that features R&B and hip-hop guests.

Additionally, "All That" will conduct a cast search at festival stops. There will be other Nickelodeon-related activities and the fest will also have a social conscience, Hochwald said.

"We really wanted to present an interesting hybrid with this show. It's an interesting way to introduce young people to the concert experience but we also want it to be a family event," he said.

The tour was routed by SFX Live and will play mostly sheds and a few arenas. All That Music & More kicks off June 17th in Indianapolis and concludes August 21st in Washington, D.C.

## CONCERTS FOR KOSOVAR

► The folks at the Knitting Factory in NYC were overwhelmed by the response when they announced a benefit show for a Kosovo refugee organization. The first benefit concert was set for May 9th and was to feature a set with Sonic Youth's Thurston Moore and Yoko Ono, plus an Ono performance with son Sean Lennon.

Almost immediately after news of the show got out, the club was deluged with calls and e-mail from people who wanted to know more. "We have been completely floored by the response," the club's

promotions director, Guy Compton, told POLLSTAR. "It just started with the question, 'What can we do to help?'"

Now, various organizations and individuals are contacting the club, wanting to know how they can help, too. "I can't get any work done," said Compton, "but that's OK. The support has been very heartwarming."

It looks like the Knitting Factory will host a benefit every month "for as long as it's needed," Compton said. All the money from the concerts goes to the Kosova Relief Fund. The artists and the venue staff donate their time and services. Tickets for the first show went for \$20 and that price is expected to stay intact.

Compton couldn't talk about who might appear at future benefits but he did say that he was impressed by the number and caliber of the artists who have expressed interest.

## NEW TOURS

Brandy's 30-date shed tour starts June 18th.... **Barry White and Earth Wind & Fire** team for a European tour in November and December.... **Dr. John** has a lengthy tour schedule covering the U.S., Asia and Europe through the end of the year.... **Red Hot Chili Peppers** are doing a run of radio shows this month.... **The Commodores** have dates throughout the year.... **Don McLean** has scattered dates coming up.... **Buckcherry** plays clubs this month.... **Merl Saunders & His Funky Friends** tour this month and next.... **Old 97's** kick off a club tour May 20th.... **Bonnie Raitt** has announced June tour dates.... **10,000 Maniacs'** tour starts this month.... **Judy Collins** has a lengthy tour on the books.... **Gordon Lightfoot** has dates spanning into 2000.... **Widespread Panic** heads out next month.... **Joan Baez** has a few summer dates.... **UB40** tours North America in June.... **Sonic Youth** has dates in July.... **Duran Duran** has U.S. dates starting in August.... Also watch for **Little Richard**, **Chuck Berry**, **The Ventures**, **Martin Sexton**, **Limp Anti-Flag**, **29**, **Died**, **One Hit Wonder**, **6 Going On 7**, **Union 13**, **Frantic Flatpepper**, **Zen**, **Luckie Strike**, **Chrome Locust**, **Beenie Man**, **Zen Guerrilla**, and **the Melvins**. ➤

## ROUTE BOOK (continued)

Handsome Family	4/26/99	Jimmy Eat World	Current
The Hang Ups	5/03/99	Jimmy Johnson	4/05/99
Hank Williams III	Current	Jimmy Sturr And His Orchestra	4/12/99
Hank Williams Jr.	4/12/99	Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers	5/03/99
Happy Mondays	4/26/99	The Jive Aces	4/19/99
Hard On's	4/12/99	Jo Dee Messina	4/26/99
Harry Allen	3/29/99	Joan Baez	Current
Hart Rouge	Current	Joan Jett & The Blackhearts	5/03/99
Heavy Mason Jr. (See Fourplay)	Current	Joan Jones (See "Lith Fair")	Current
Hate Breed (See Motorhead)	5/03/99	Joan Of Arc	Current
Hazeldine	4/26/99	Joanna Connor Band	4/19/99
Head East	4/19/99	Joe Dille	5/03/99
Heather Myles	4/19/99	Joe Ely	Current
Heather Nova	4/12/99	Joe Lovano	5/03/99
Heavy Metal Horns	5/03/99	Joe Parnce	4/26/99
(hed)pe (See "OZZfest '99")	4/26/99	Joe Strummer (See "Tibetan Freedom Concert")	4/26/99
Helios Creed	4/05/99	Joey McIntyre	4/12/99
Helix	5/03/99	John Anderson	Current
The Helicopters	5/03/99	John Berry	4/12/99
Hellbound Hayride	4/26/99	John Brown's Body	5/03/99
Hello Dave	Current	John Caffery & The Beaver Brown Band	Current
Henry Butler	4/26/99	John Cleary (See Bonnie Raitt)	Current
Herbie Hancock & Wayne Shorter Duo	5/03/99	John Conlee	4/12/99
Herbie Mann	4/05/99	John Cowan Band	4/12/99
Herman's Hermits Starring Peter Noone	4/26/99	John Entwistle Band	4/26/99
Hi-Fi And The Roadburners	Current	John Falhey (See "1998 Guinness Fleadh")	4/19/99
Hi-Standard (See "Tibetan Freedom Concert")	4/26/99	John Fogerty	4/26/99
Highway 101	5/03/99	John Gorka	Current
Hole	Current	John Hall	Current
The Hollisters	4/26/99	John Hammond	Current
Honeybees	4/26/99	John Hartford	4/26/99
Honeymoon Suite	5/03/99	John Kay & Steppenwolf	5/03/99
Honky (See Acid King)	4/26/99	John Lee Hooker	Current
Honky Toast	Current	John Martyn (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/19/99
Hootie & The Blowfish	Current	John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers	Current
The Hot Club Of Cowtown	4/19/99	John McDermott	Current
Hot Sauce Johnson	4/26/99	John McEuen	4/05/99
Hot Soup!	4/19/99	John McLaughlin	Current
Hot Water Music	Current	John Mellencamp	Current
Hot Head Swing Band	4/26/99	John Michael Montgomery	Current
"House Of Blues Lone Star Tour"	4/26/99	John P. Strohm	Current
House Of Dreams	5/03/99	John Pizzarelli	Current
House Of Large Sizes	4/19/99	John Popper (See Fiji Mariners)	4/05/99
Howard Jones	4/19/99	John Pine	Current
Howie Day	Current	John Scofield	Current
H.R. & Human Rights	Current	John Sebastian	5/03/99
Hubinger St.	4/12/99	John Southworth	4/26/99
Huey Lewis & The News	Current	John Waite	Current
Hug Bosskella	4/26/99	Johnnie Johnson	5/03/99
Ian Tyson	3/29/99	Johnny Culeless	4/12/99
Ice-T (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	Current	Johnny Dowd	4/26/99
Ice-D Earth	4/19/99	Johnny Favourite Swing Orchestra	Current
The Iguanas	5/03/99	Johnny Mathis	4/26/99
Ike Willis	5/03/99	Johnny Rivers	4/19/99
Impetial Teen (See Hole)	4/26/99	Johnny Socko	4/12/99
Inasense	Current	Johnny Winter	Current
Incantation	5/03/99	Johnny Vegas	4/26/99
Indecision	4/26/99	Jonatha Brooke	4/19/99
Indigenous	4/26/99	Jonathan Edwards	Current
Indigo Girls	Current	Jonathan Pierce Hildreth	4/26/99
Irish Descendants	Current	Jonathan Richman	Current
Irma Thomas	4/26/99	Jonny Lang	Current
Iron Butterfly	4/05/99	Joseph Knight (See "N Sync")	5/03/99
Iron Maiden	4/19/99	Joseph Vincelli	4/19/99
Isaac Hayes	3/29/99	Josh Smith & The Frost	Current
The Isley Brothers feat. Ron Isley	Current	Joshua Redman	5/03/99
Ivan Lins	Current	Joules Graves	Current
J. Geils Band	4/12/99	Journey	5/03/99
J.P. Cormier	4/26/99	Joydrow	5/03/99
Jaci Velasquez	4/26/99	Juan Gabriel	Current
Jack DeJohnette	4/12/99	Juan Jose Mosalini/His Grand Orchestra de Tango	5/03/99
Jack Grunsky	4/26/99	Judas Priest (See "OZZfest '99")	4/12/99
Jack Ingram	4/26/99	Jude	Current
Jack Lukeman (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/05/99	Judith Kaye	4/26/99
Jack Mack & The Heart Attack	Current	Judy Collins	Current
Jackson Browne (See The Eagles)	Current	Juice Newton	5/03/99
Jaguars	Current	Jules Shear	4/26/99
Jah Works	Current	Julia Darling	5/03/99
James Armstrong	5/03/99	Julian Austin	Current
James Bonamy	Current	Julian Coryell	Current
James Brown	Current	Julie Donen	4/26/99
James Carter	Current	Julie Reeves (See Alan Jackson)	4/12/99
James Cotton	Current	Julio Iglesias	5/03/99
James Harman Band	Current	Jump Little Children	4/26/99
James Keatinghan	Current	Junior Brown	Current
James McMurtry	Current	Jurjo Coyote	4/19/99
The James Solberg Band	Current	K's Choice	Current
James Taylor	4/19/99	Kalla Flexer & Next Village	4/12/99
Janis Ian	4/26/99	Kalman Balogh (See Okros Ensemble With "Neti")	4/26/99
Jansen	4/19/99	Kansas	4/05/99
Jars Of Clay	4/12/99	Karavaca	Current
Jason & The Scorchers	Current	Karl Denison's Tiny Universe	4/26/99
The Jason Bonham Band	4/26/99	Kate & Anna McGarrigle	4/26/99
Jason McCoy	Current	Kate Campbell	4/26/99
Javier Galvan Y Fama	4/26/99	Kate Jacobs	Current
Jay & The Techniques Feat. Jay Proctor	5/03/99	Kathy Mattea	4/26/99
The Jayhawks	Current	Kathy Troccoli	4/26/99
The Jazz June	Current	Keb' Mo'	Current
Jazz Mandolin Project	3/29/99	Keiko Matsui	Current
Jazz Squad	Current	Keith Harling	4/26/99
Jazzberry Ram	5/03/99	Keller Williams	4/19/99
Jeff Black	5/03/99	Kelley Hunt	3/29/99
Jeff Lorber	5/03/99	Kelley Bell Band	Current
Jeff Pichell & Texas Flood	5/03/99	Kelley Joe Phelps	5/03/99
Jeff White	4/12/99	Kelley Price (See R. Kelly)	Current
Jefferies Fan Club (See One Hit Wonder)	Current	The Kelly Richey Band	Current
Jefferson Starship	4/26/99	Kelly Willis	Current
Jem	4/19/99	Ken Mellons	Current
Jennifer Kimball	4/12/99	Ken Payne	Current
Jennifer Knapp	4/12/99	The Kennedys	4/19/99
Jerry Corbett (See Classic Rock All Stars)	5/03/99	Kenny Chesney	Current
Jerry Douglas	4/26/99	Kenny Garrett	Current
Jerry Gonzalez / Fort Apache Band	4/19/99	Kenny Rankin	Current
Jerry Joseph & The Jackmormons	4/05/99	Kenny Rogers	4/26/99
Jerry Lee Lewis	Current	Kenny Wayne Shepherd (B.B. King Blues Fest.)	4/26/99
Jerry Portnoy ("Muddy Waters Tribute Band")	4/26/99	Kentucky Headhunters	Current
Jerry Reed	Current	Kevin Eubanks	4/05/99
Jesse Colin Young	Current	Kevin Gordon	4/19/99
Jesse Cook	5/03/99	Kevin Mahogany	Current
Jessica Simpson (See 98 Degrees)	4/19/99	Kevin Sharp	Current
Jewel	5/03/99	Kevin Kinney	Current
Jiggle The Hairs	5/03/99	Kid Valence & Mongrel Soup	4/19/99
Jim Capaldi (See Al Stewart / Jim Capaldi)	4/19/99	Kidney Thieves	5/03/99
Jim Lauderdale	4/12/99	Kila (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/19/99
Jim O'Rourke	5/03/99	Kit	4/26/99
Jimmie Vaughan	Current	Kim Lanz & Her Jaguars	Current
Jimmy Buffett	5/03/99	Kim Mitchell	Current
Jimmy Cliff	Current	Kim Richey	Current
		Kim Stockwood	5/03/99
		Kim Waters	5/03/99
		Kim Wilson Blues Review	Current
		King Kongs	4/26/99
		King Whack	3/29/99
		King's X	4/26/99




The Kingpins	4/26/99	Manowar	5/03/99	Mustard's Retreat	4/26/99	October 31	4/12/99
"Crown Royal Kings Of Comedy"	4/12/99	Marcy Antone	Current	Musikak	5/03/99	Olds	4/05/99
The Kinleys	5/03/99	Marca Ball	Current	My Friend Steve	Current	Offspring	Current
The Kinsey Report	Current	Margaret Becker	4/26/99	Mya	5/03/99	Oh Susanna	4/26/99
Kirk Whalum	Current	Maria Muldaur	Current	Mystery Machine	5/03/99	The Ohio Players	4/12/99
Kyoshrju Imawano ("Tibetan Freedom Concert")	4/26/99	Marilyn Manson	5/03/99	'N Sync	5/03/99	Okros Ensemble with "Neti"	4/26/99
The Klezmatics	4/19/99	Marilyn Scott	5/03/99	Natalie's Dream	Current	Old 97's	Current
Knight Crawler	Current	Marlon Maccloskeys	Current	Nasajee	5/03/99	Old Pike (See Bare, Jr.)	Current
Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine	Current	Mark Chesnut	4/12/99	Nanci Griffith	Current	Oleander	Current
Kool & The Gang	Current	Mark Famer	5/03/99	NAS (See R. Kelly)	Current	Olivia Newton-John	4/12/99
Kottonmouth Kings	Current	Mark Geary (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/19/99	The Nashville Bluegrass Band	4/26/99	Otium	4/26/99
Kurt Elling Quartet	Current	Mark Hummel	4/12/99	Nashville Pussy	Current	Olu Dara	Current
L.E.S. Sitchies	4/26/99	Mark Nizer	Current	Natalie Cole	3/29/99	Omar & The Howlers	Current
La Diferenza	4/26/99	Mark Schatz (See "The Bluegrass Sessions")	4/19/99	Natalie MacMaster	4/19/99	"On A Summer Night"	Current
L.A. Guns	Current	Mark Willis	4/26/99	Natalie Merchant	4/26/99	One Hit Wonder	Current
La Mafia	4/26/99	Mariena Shaw Quartet	5/03/99	Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas	4/26/99	One King Down	4/26/99
Labradford	4/19/99	The Marshall Tucker Band	Current	Nathan East (See Fourplay)	Current	Original Dixieland Jazz Band	Current
Ladybug Transistor	Current	Martha Reeves & The Vandellas	Current	Natty Nation	4/26/99	Orquesta Aragon	5/03/99
Lamb (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current	Martin Sexton	Current	Nazareth	Current	Orquesta Klave Y Kongo	4/26/99
Lan White	Current	Martin Zeller and the Hardways	4/12/99	Neal McCoy	4/26/99	Orso	5/03/99
Larry Carlton	Current	Martina McBride	Current	Neil Diamond	4/05/99	Oscar Lopez	4/26/99
Larry Coryell	4/26/99	Marty Balin	Current	Neil Finn (See "Tibetan Freedom Concert")	4/26/99	Otis Day & The Knights	Current
Larry Gatlin	Current	Marty Stuart	Current	Neil Sedaka	4/12/99	Otis Rush	Current
Larry Harlow	5/03/99	Marvelous 3	5/03/99	Neil Young	5/03/99	Otis Taylor	3/29/99
The Lash	5/03/99	Mary Black	4/26/99	Nelson Rangell	Current	Out In Workshop	4/05/99
Laughing Colors	4/12/99	Mason O'Connell	4/26/99	The Nerds	3/29/99	The Outfield	4/26/99
Laughing Colors	4/12/99	Mary Coughlan (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/05/99	Nerf Herder (See Bloodhound Gang)	Current	Owlet	Current
Laura Lova	4/26/99	Mary J. Blige (See Eric Clapton)	5/03/99	Nerves	5/03/99	Ozark Jubilee	3/29/99
Laura Smith	4/26/99	Mary Lou Lord	4/26/99	Nestor Torres	5/03/99	Ozark Mountain Daredevils	4/19/99
Laune Lewis	4/26/99	Mary Frankster	4/26/99	Nevermore (See Iced Earth)	4/19/99	Ozomatli (See Santana)	Current
Lauryn Hill	Current	Masuzo	4/26/99	The Neville Brothers	4/26/99	"Ozzfest '99"	4/26/99
Leahy (See Shania Twain)	3/29/99	Mason Williams (See Ricky Skaggs)	4/19/99	Near Life Experience (See Lilian Axe)	4/05/99	Paco de Lucia	5/03/99
LeAnn Rimes	4/12/99	The Master Musicians of Jajouka	4/19/99	Neil Diamond	4/26/99	The Paladins (See Lee Rocker)	4/19/99
Lee Ann Womack	4/12/99	Matt "Guitar" Murphy	4/26/99	The New Morty Show	Current	Pam Tillis	4/12/99
Lee Greenwood	5/03/99	Matt King	Current	New Orleans Klezmer Allstars	Current	Pan Sonic (See Trans Am)	4/05/99
Lee Ritenour	Current	Matthew Good (See "Edgefest '99")	Current	The New Testament Of Funk	4/19/99	Papa Vegas	Current
Lee Rocker	Current	Matthew Shipp	Current	Newport Jazz Millennium Celebration	Current	Paperboys	5/03/99
Lee Roy Parnell	Current	The Mayfield Four	4/19/99	Nicholas Payton Quintet ("Rocking In Rhythm")	5/03/99	Pat Green	4/12/99
Left London	4/05/99	Maurette Brown Clarke	4/12/99	Nick Palumbo & The Flipped Fedora Orchestra	5/03/99	Pat McGee Band	4/05/99
Leftover Salmon	4/05/99	The Mavericks	4/12/99	Nickel Creek	4/19/99	Pat Metheny Trio	Current
Legendary Pink Dots	4/12/99	Mavs Staples	Current	Nickelodeon's "All That Music & More"	Current	Pat Travers	4/26/99
Len Barry (See "Rock & Roll Army")	4/19/99	The Mavis's (See "Tibetan Freedom Concert")	4/12/99	Night Ranger	Current	Patty Austin	Current
Lenny Kravitz / The Black Crowes	4/12/99	Max Priest (See "The Spirit Of Unity Tour")	Current	The Nighthawks	4/12/99	Patty Griffin	Current
Leo Kottke	Current	The Mayfield Four	4/19/99	Nik & The Nice Guys	5/03/99	Paul Anka	4/26/99
Leon Milosone	Current	Maynard Ferguson & Big Boy Nouveau	4/19/99	Nikki Leonti	4/12/99	Paul Brandt	4/26/99
Leon Redbone	Current	Maze feat. Frankie Beverly	5/03/99	Nina Simone	Current	Paul Cebar & The Milwaukeeans	Current
Leon Russell	Current	McAuley Boys	4/26/99	Nirvana	4/26/99	Paul Rishell & Annie Raines	4/12/99
Les Sampou	Current	Me Shell NdegeOcello (See "Li'lith Fair")	4/26/99	No Authority ("Nickelodeon's "All That Music...")	Current	Paul Rodgers	3/29/99
Les Savoy Fav (See Man Or Astronman?)	5/03/99	Meat Loaf	Current	No Knife	Current	Paul Simon (See Bob Dylan / Paul Simon)	Current
Leslie West	Current	Meat Puppets	4/26/99	No Motiv	4/12/99	Paul Thorn	Current
Leslie West	Current	Medeski Martin and Wood	4/05/99	No Use For A Name	Current	Paula Poundstone	4/26/99
Levinhurst Feat. Lol Tolhurst Of The Cure	Current	Mediaeval Baebes	4/05/99	Nose Therapy (See Motley Crue / Scorpions)	4/26/99	Pavement	Current
Liam Clancy (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/19/99	Meditations	3/29/99	Norman Blake	4/26/99	"The Peacemaker Tour"	4/05/99
Li Suzy	Current	Megadeth	Current	Norman Foote	4/26/99	Peabody	5/03/99
Lil' Ed & The Blues Imperials	Current	Megadeth	Current	The North Mississippi Allstars	Current	Peking Acrobats	4/12/99
Lila McCann	4/26/99	Megnon McDonough (See Four Bitchin' Babes)	Current	Northern Lights	Current	Pennywise (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	Current
"Li'lith Fair"	4/26/99	Melissa Etheridge	4/12/99	Nothingface	4/12/99	People Who Must	4/26/99
Lillian Axe	4/19/99	Melissa Paretto	Current	NRBQ	Current	Percy Hill	4/19/99
The Lillingtons (See Teen Idols)	4/19/99	Melky Sedek (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current	The Nylons	Current	Percy Sledge	Current
Lilybandits	4/05/99	Melvins	Current	The Oak Ridge Boys (See Robby Krieger Band)	4/19/99	Perfect Stranger	4/12/99
Limbfliter	5/03/99	Mern Shannon	4/26/99				
Limp	Current	Memory Dean	5/03/99				
Lincoln Center Jazz Orch. / Wynton Marsalis	5/03/99	Merl Saunders & His Funky Friends	Current				
Linda Davis	4/26/99	Merl Saunders & The Rainforest Band	5/03/99				
Linda Eder	4/05/99	Merle Haggard	Current				
Linda Ronstadt (See The Eagles)	Current	Metallica	3/29/99				
Linda Tillery & The Cultural Heritage Choir	4/19/99	The Michael Bracker Quintet	5/03/99				
Link 80	Current	Michael Bruce	5/03/99				
Link Wray	Current	Michael Burgess	4/26/99				
Liquid Soul	5/03/99	Michael English	4/26/99				
Lisa Brokop	4/26/99	Michael Feinstein	Current				
Lisa Lobb (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current	Michael Fredo (See Britney Spears)	Current				
Lisa McCormick	Current	Michael Hill's Blues Mob	Current				
Little Charlie & The Nightcats	Current	Michael Jackson	3/29/99				
Little Feat	4/19/99	Michael McDonald	4/26/99				
Little Richard	Current	Michael Peterson	4/12/99				
Little River Band	Current	Michael Rose	4/19/99				
Live	Current	Michael Schenker	Current				
Live Alien Broadcast	3/29/99	Michael W. Smith	4/12/99				
Living Daylights	5/03/99	Michelle Turnes	4/26/99				
Living End	Current	Michelle Wright	Current				
Liz Phair (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current	Mick Taylor	Current				
Local H	Current	Micky Dolenz ("Teen Idols: P. Noone, M. Dolenz...")	4/26/99				
"Lone Star Shootout"	4/19/99	Mighty Blue Kings	4/05/99				
Loneome River Band	4/26/99	Mighty Clouds Of Joy	5/03/99				
Lonestar	4/26/99	Mighty Mighty Bosstones	Current				
Long John Baldry	5/03/99	Mike + The Mechanics	3/29/99				
Long John Hunter (See "Lone Star Shootout")	4/19/99	Mike Henderson	4/26/99				
Lonnie Brooks	Current	Mike Ireland & Dan Mesh	4/26/99				
Lonnie Mack	4/26/99	Mike Ness (of Social Distortion)	Current				
Loretta Lynn	Current	Mike Piner (See Classic Rock All Stars)	5/03/99				
Lorrie Morgan	4/12/99	Mike Plume	Current				
Los Folkloristas	3/29/99	Mike Rayburn	4/19/99				
Los Infernos	4/26/99	Mike Seeger	4/19/99				
Los Lobos	Current	Mike General (See Luciano)	5/03/99				
Los Mocosos	Current	The Miller Stain Limit	5/03/99				
Los Palominos	4/26/99	Milt Jackson	4/12/99				
Los Straitjackets	4/12/99	Mindless Self Indulgence (See Rammstein)	5/03/99				
Los Van Van	Current	Mirra Orchestra	Current				
Lost Continentals	4/05/99	Missing Joe	4/26/99				
Loudmouth	Current	Mitch Ryder	4/19/99				
Loudon Wainwright III	Current	Mitch Woods & His Rocket 88's	Current				
Louise DuArt (See Tim Conway / Harvey Korman)	4/26/99	Mix Master Mike	Current				
Love And Rockets	5/03/99	Modern English	5/03/99				
The Love Dogs	Current	The Moffatts	5/03/99				
Loverboy	Current	Moist (See "Edgefest '99")	Current				
Low	4/19/99	The Molesters	4/26/99				
Lowen & Navarro	5/03/99	Mollie O'Brien	Current				
Luciano	Current	Molly & The Makers	4/19/99				
Lucinda Williams	Current	Molly Hatchet	Current				
Luckie Strike	Current	The Moltys	4/12/99				
Lucy Kaplansky	5/03/99	Molotov (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	Current				
Luka Bloom (See "Guinness Fleadh")	4/19/99	Monica (See Nickelodeon's "All That Music...")	Current				
Luscious Jackson (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current	Monster Magnet	4/19/99				
Luther "Guitar Jr." Johnson	4/26/99	Montgomery Gentry	Current				
Luxt	4/26/99	Morty Alexander	Current				
Luxt	Current	Moon Boot Lover	4/19/99				
Lyla Lunch	4/19/99	Morbid Angel	4/26/99				
Lyle Lovett	Current	Morgan Heritage	Current				
Lynn Miles	Current	Morley (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current				
Lynn Morris Band	4/12/99	Moscow Boys Choir	3/29/99				
The Lynns	4/12/99	The Motels Feat. Martha Davis	5/03/99				
Lynyrd Skynyrd	4/19/99	Mother Hips	Current				
Mac Anally	Current	Motley Crue / The Scorpions	4/26/99				
Macao Parker	5/03/99	Motorhead	5/03/99				
Mackael	Current	Mount Pilot	5/03/99				
Mae Moore	5/03/99	Moxo Frivious	4/26/99				
Maestro	4/26/99	Mr. Experience	Current				
Magic Slim & The Teardrops	4/26/99	MU330	Current				
The Mahones	5/03/99	Muddy Waters Tribute Band	4/26/99				
Major Hams (See "70's Soul Jam")	5/03/99	Mumblyn' Jim	Current				
The Mamas And The Papas	4/19/99	The Murrurs (See "Li'lith Fair")	Current				
Mambo Kurt	4/19/99	Mushmouth	4/26/99				
Man Or Astro-man?	5/03/99	Musique	4/19/99				
Maná (See Santana)	Current	Mustard Plug	5/03/99				
Mandorco	3/29/99						
Mandy Barnett	Current						

Continued next page

## THE SOUNDS OF THE *Supremes*

Led by Kaaren Ragland



- 33 Countries
- 100s of Sellout Shows
- Rave Reviews
- Energy Packed Performances
- All the Hits
- All the Glamour

**UNIVERSAL ATTRACTIONS**

**Universal Attractions**  
Contact: Jack Bart  
Tel: 212-582-7575  
Fax: 212-333-4508



## ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

Roger McGuinn	Current	Southern Culture On The Skids	5/03/99	Too Cynical To Cry (See "Guinness Fleach")	4/19/99
Roger Waters	5/03/99	Southern Rock Alstars	4/19/99	Toots & The Maytals	Current
Roger Whittaker	4/12/99	Southside Johnny & The Asbury Jukes	4/26/99	Tori Amos (See Alanis Morissette / Tori Amos)	5/03/99
Rollercoaster - 70's Disco Show	4/12/99	Spacehog (See R.E.M.)	3/29/99	Toto	4/05/99
"Rolling Fork Revue"	Current	Spahn Ranch	4/26/99	The Touch	Current
The Rolling Stones	5/03/99	Spain (See B. Kelly)	Current	Tower Of Power	4/26/99
Ron Levy's Wild Kingdom	Current	Special FX feat. Cheri Minucci	4/19/99	Tracy Brown	4/05/99
Ron Spector	Current	Spencer Davis	4/19/99	The Tractors	Current
Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters	Current	The Spencers "Theatre Of Illusion"	4/19/99	Tracy Bonham (See "Liith Fair")	Current
Ronnie Milsap	4/12/99	The Spice Girls	4/26/99	Tracy Dawn Kalber	4/12/99
Roomful Of Blues	Current	Spirit Of The West	5/03/99	Tracy Lawrence	5/03/99
Rooft Doctors	5/03/99	The Spirit Of Unity Tour	Current	Tracy Nelson	4/19/99
The Roots (See Dave Matthews Band)	4/19/99	Splashdown	Current	The Tragically Hip	4/26/99
Rosalia Sorrels	4/05/99	S.P.O.C.K.	4/26/99	Train	Current
Rosie Ledet - The Zydeco Sweetheart	Current	Spock's Beard	5/03/99	The Tramps Featuring Earl Young	5/03/99
Roy Clark	4/19/99	Sponge	5/03/99	Trans Am	4/05/99
Roy Haynes	4/12/99	Spyro Gyra	Current	The Travails	5/03/99
Roy Rogers & The Delta Rhythm Kings	4/19/99	Stacey Earle	5/03/99	Travis	4/26/99
Royal Crown Revue (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	Current	STAIN	Current	Travis Charger (See "Edgefest '99")	4/26/99
Royal Fingerbowl	Current	The Staple Singers	Current	Tree	Current
Ruben Blades	Current	Static X	5/03/99	Trey Anastasio	Current
Runaway Truck Ramp	Current	Stavin' Chain	4/05/99	Tini Triggs	5/03/99
Russell Scott & The Red Hots (See Lee Rocker)	4/19/99	Steam Donkeys	4/19/99	Trinnet	Current
The Rusty Zinn Band	5/03/99	Steel Pulse (See "The Spirit Of Unity Tour")	Current	Tripping Daisy	4/26/99
Ruth and The Wranglers	4/26/99	Stephen Bishop	5/03/99	Tripp Murphy	4/26/99
Ryan Holladay	4/12/99	Stephen Fearing	Current	Trooper	Current
Rymes With Orange	5/03/99	Sterelob	5/03/99	Trout Fishing In America	Current
Salamander Crossing	4/26/99	Steve Earle	Current	Trumans Water	5/03/99
Sally Fingerett	4/05/99	Steve Forbert	4/05/99	Tuck & Patti	5/03/99
Sally Taylor	Current	Steve Harvey (See "Kings Of Comedy")	4/12/99	Tull	Current
Santitas Church	4/12/99	Steve Lacy & The Rhumba Burns	3/29/99	The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie	4/19/99
Santitas (See "The Bluegrass Sessions")	4/19/99	Steve Lucky & The Bamboo Forest	3/29/99	Twila Paris	4/26/99
Sara Evans	4/26/99	Steve Riley & Mamou Playboys	3/29/99	The Twist Offs	4/19/99
Sarah Brightman	4/12/99	Steve Tibbetts	Current	Ty Herndon	5/03/99
Sarah Harner	4/26/99	Steve Warner	5/03/99	UB40	Current
Sarah Masen	4/12/99	Stevie Nicks	4/26/99	Ultimate Feedback	Current
Sarah McLachlan (See "Liith Fair")	Current	Stiff Little Fingers	4/19/99	"The Underdaws Of Hip-Hop Tour"	Current
Sass Jordan	5/03/99	Str	4/12/99	Underworld	4/12/99
Savoy Brown Featuring Kim Simmonds	5/03/99	Storm & Stress	4/26/99	The Uninvited	Current
Saw Doctors	Current	Strange Folk	Current	Union 13	Current
Sawyer Brown	5/03/99	String Cheese Incident	Current	Unwritten Law	4/12/99
Scha Dara Parr (See "Tibetan Freedom Concert")	4/26/99	Strung Out	Current	The Urge	Current
Schicago	4/26/99	Strung & Farah	Current	Un Cameo	Current
The Schwag	Current	Stuck Mojo	4/19/99	Unah Heap	4/26/99
The Scofflaws	5/03/99	Studebaker John & The Hawks	Current	U-Roy	Current
Scorpions (See Motley Crue / Scorpions)	4/26/99	The Stylistics (See "70's Soul Jam")	5/03/99	Vaidy	4/26/99
Scrawl	5/03/99	Styx (See The Doobie Brothers)	Current	Vallejo	Current
Screeamin' Cheatah Wheelies	Current	Sugar Blue	Current	Vance & Emory	5/03/99
Seal	4/26/99	Sugar Ray Norcia	4/19/99	Vance Gilbert	4/05/99
Seam	5/03/99	Suicidal Tendencies	Current	The Vandalis	Current
Seamus Kennedy	4/19/99	Sunny Day Real Estate	Current	Vanilla Fudge	5/03/99
Sebadoh	4/12/99	Superhoney	Current	Vanilla Ice	Current
Semisonic	Current	"Supersappi" feat. Loolpack & Peanut Butter Wolf	Current	"Vans Warped Tour '99"	Current
Sentara	5/03/99	Superstar	4/12/99	Vargas Swamp	5/03/99
Serial Joe (See "Edgefest '99")	Current	The Surfers	Current	Ultimate Fucker and the Little Big Band	5/03/99
Seven Foot Politic	4/26/99	Survivor feat. Jimi Jamison	Current	Veda Hille	3/29/99
Sevendust (See "Vans Warped Tour '99")	Current	Susan Aglukark	4/26/99	Venice	Current
Sgt. Mob	Current	Susan McKeown (See "Guinness Fleach")	4/19/99	The Ventures	Current
Sgt. Scagnetti	4/26/99	Susan Tedeschi	Current	Verba	5/03/99
Shabazz	4/26/99	Susan Werner	Current	Vercord	Current
Shades Apart	5/03/99	Susana Baca	5/03/99	Vertical Horizon	Current
Shades Of Blue	Current	Suzanne Vega	5/03/99	Vertu	Current
Shaggy (See "The Spirit Of Unity Tour")	Current	Suzy Bogguss	4/12/99	The Verve Pipe	Current
Shakedown	3/29/99	The Swingin' Neckbreakers	5/03/99	Vic Chesnut	Current
Shaking Tree	Current	SwingSonic	4/26/99	Vicente Fernandez	4/19/99
Shane McGowan	4/26/99	Swisscable Symphony (See Frontline Assembly)	4/26/99	Vicki Sue Robinson	4/12/99
Shane McAnally	4/12/99	Syl Johnson	Current	Village People	5/03/99
Shang-La Chinese Acrobats	3/29/99	System Of A Down	4/26/99	Vince Gill	5/03/99
Shania Twain	5/03/99	T. Graham Brown	5/03/99	Vince Vance & The Valiants	4/05/99
Shannon Curtman	Current	T-Model Ford	Current	Vinicius Cantuaria	4/26/99
Shannon Loos & Bram	4/26/99	T-Neonit	4/26/99	Vinyl	Current
Shaver	4/12/99	Tai Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band	4/26/99	Violent Femmes	4/26/99
Shawn Colvin	Current	Tamperer feat. Maya	4/26/99	viperHouse	4/19/99
Shawn Mullins	Current	Tanglewood	4/12/99	Virgos Merlot	Current
Shermika Copeland	Current	Tanya Tucker	5/03/99	Viva voce (See "The Peacemaker Tour")	4/05/99
Sherman Robertson	4/19/99	Tara MacLean (See "Liith Fair")	Current	Webb Wilder	5/03/99
Sheryl Crow	5/03/99	Tatiana Ali (See "N Sync, Nickelodeon's 'Al...")	Current	Wendie Sheppard	Current
Shirley Horn (See Cassandra Wilson)	Current	Ted Nugent (See "Rock Never Stops")	5/03/99	Waddie Mitchell	4/26/99
Shootyz Groove	5/03/99	Teddy Boys (See Southern Culture On The Skids)	5/03/99	Wade Hayes	5/03/99
Shutdown	4/26/99	Teen Idols: P. Noone, Micky Dolenz, B.Sherman	4/26/99	The Waiting	4/12/99
Sick Of It All	Current	Teen Idols	4/19/99	Waldemar Bastos	4/26/99
The Siles	Current	Tempest	4/19/99	Waldemar Bastos And The Titans	Current
silverchair (See "Edgefest '99")	Current	Terri Clark	5/03/99	Walter Beasley	4/05/99
Simply Red	5/03/99	Terrance Simen	Current	Walter Trout Band & The Free Radicals	Current
Sinead Lohan (See "Liith Fair")	Current	Terri Allard	5/03/99	Walter Wolfman" Washington & The Roadmasters	Current
Sista Monica	3/29/99	Terri Clark	5/03/99	War	4/26/99
Six Going On Seven	Current	Terronvision	4/12/99	The Warren Brothers	4/26/99
Sixpence None The Richer ("Fleach", "Liith Fair")	Current	Terri Nunn	Current	Watercrest (See "Guinness Fleach")	4/19/99
Skatehead (See Motorhead)	5/03/99	The Three	4/26/99	Waterson: Carthy	4/19/99
Skeeter Brandon & Hwy 61	4/26/99	Third Day	4/12/99	Waylon Jennings	5/03/99
Skunk Anansie	Current	Third Eye Blind	Current	Wayne Mescal	Current
Slipknot	5/03/99	Third World (See "The Spirit Of Unity Tour")	Current	Wayne Kramer	4/12/99
The Slackers	3/29/99	Thistle	4/12/99	Wayne Shorter (Herbie Hancock / Wayne Shorter)	5/03/99
Slead Cleaves Band	5/03/99	Thom Yorke (See "Tibetan Freedom Concert")	4/26/99	Wayne "The Train" Hancock	5/03/99
Slaughter (See "Rock Never Stops")	Current	Thought Industry	4/05/99	Wayne Toups	5/03/99
Slayer	4/12/99	Three Dog Night	5/03/99	Wayne Watson	4/26/99
Sleater - Kinney	4/19/99	Thrash Hermit	5/03/99	W.C. Clark	Current
Slin Durkap	Current	"Tibetan Freedom Concert"	4/26/99	The Weatherthans	4/26/99
The Slip	Current	Tim Conway / Harvey Korman "Together Again"	4/26/99	Webb Wilder	5/03/99
Slipknot (See "OZZfest '99")	4/26/99	Tim Mahoney	5/03/99	"Ward A" Yankovic	5/03/99
Slipknot	4/26/99	Tim O'Brien (See Tim O'Brien / Darrell Scott)	4/12/99	White Trash Debutantes	4/12/99
Smalltown Poets	4/26/99	Tim O'Brien / Darrell Scott	4/12/99	White Wolf	4/12/99
Smithsonian Jazz Masterworks Orchestra	4/12/99	Timothy Easton	5/03/99	The Whites	4/12/99
Smokin' Grass	4/19/99	Tin Hal Trio	Current	The Whitlams (See Big Rude Jake)	Current
Smokin' Armadillos	5/03/99	Tin Star	5/03/99	Whitney Houston	4/12/99
The Smokin' Joe Kubek Band	4/19/99	Time & The B-Sides	Current	Wide Mouth Mason (See "Edgefest '99")	Current
Snakefarm	Current	Tinsley Ellis	4/05/99	Widespread Panic	Current
Snapease	Current	Tiny Town	5/03/99	Wilco	Current
Solas	5/03/99	Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble	5/03/99	Wild Orchid (See Cher)	5/03/99
Son Seals' Blues Band	Current	Tlen Huacan	4/12/99	Wild Strawberries	5/03/99
Son Volt (See John Mellencamp)	Current	Toby Keith	5/03/99	The Wilkinsons	4/26/99
Sonia Dada	4/26/99	Todd Rundgren	Current	Will Downing	4/19/99
Sonic Youth	Current	Todd Thibaud	Current	Willie & Lob	Current
Sonny Geraci (See "Rock & Roll Army")	4/19/99	Tom Cochrane	5/03/99	Willie Nelson	4/19/99
Sonny Rollins	4/05/99	Tom Jones	4/12/99	Willie Smith (See "Muddy Waters Tribute Band")	4/26/99
Sons Of The Desert	4/12/99	Tom Paxton	Current	Willy Porter	Current
Sons Of The San Joaquin	4/26/99	Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers	Current	Wilson Pickett	4/26/99
Soul Asylum	Current	Tom Rush's Club 47	Current	Wizard Of Oz	4/05/99
Soul Coughing	Current	Tom 26	3/29/99	Wobegone	4/26/99
Soufly	Current	Tommy Castro	Current	Woggles	4/05/99
Sounds Of The Supremes	Current	Tommy James & The Shondells	4/19/99	The Word	Current
Soul 2 Soul	4/05/99	Tommy Makem (See "Guinness Fleach")	4/19/99	World Saxophone Quartet	Current
South Sixty Five	4/26/99	Tommy Roe (See "Rock & Roll Army")	Current	World Circuit	4/19/99
		Tommy Tutone	Current	Wynonna	5/03/99
		Toni Lynn Washington	Current	The Wyrd Sisters	4/26/99
		Tony Bennett	4/12/99	X	Current
		Tony Furtado Band	5/03/99	Xzibit (See "The Underdaws Of Hip-Hop Tour")	5/03/99
		Tony Rice (See "The Bluegrass Sessions")	4/19/99	Yak-Kha	4/26/99
		Tony Trischka	4/05/99	Yak-Kha	5/03/99
		Tony Trischka (See Bela Fleck & Tony Trischka)	4/19/99	Yak-Kha	3/29/99



Zakk Wyld & Black Label Society	4/19/99
Zap Mama	Current
Zen Guerrilla	Current
Zoom	4/05/99
Zuba	Current
Zucchero	Current
Zwarte	4/12/99

POLLSTAR updates and verifies all ROUTE BOOK listings each week. The ARTIST INDEX refers to the issue date that an artist was last published. If an artist has not been updated after a month, their name is removed from the index. This method of updating assures our readers the very best available resource information at all times. All dates subject to change without notice.

## 10,000 Maniacs

BA: APA  
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
 PM: Big Walk-Up Artist Management  
 RC: Bar None

May 21	Louisville	KY	Riverpoints Park
27	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
28	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
29	Dallas	TX	Fair Park Coliseum
June 4	Norfolk	VA	Town Point Park
6	Herndon	VA	Herndon Festival
7	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
12	Chicago	IL	Wells Street Festival
18	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
19	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
20	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
22	San Jose	CA	The Usual
23	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
26	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre
Sept 6	Milwaukee	WI	BlueJazz Barbecue

## 2 Skinnee J's

BA: Variety Artists International  
 RC: Capricorn

May 15	West Hampton	NY	The Galaxy
16	Richmond	VA	Mayo Island
19	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
20	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
21	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
22	Chicago	IL	Q101 Radio Show
23	St. Louis	MO	KPNR Radio Show
24	Fort Wayne	IN	TBA
25	Raleigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
26	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
27	Greenville	SC	The Handcaper
28	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
29	Baltimore	MD	WHFS Radio Show
30	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
31	Atlantic Beach	NC	Ziggy's
June 12	Council Bluffs	IA	Weststar Amphitheatre
12	Des Moines	IA	KDQM Festival
17	Beach Haven	NJ	The Keitch
20	Englewood	CO	KTCL's Big Adventure
4	Washington	DC	Uncle Sam Jam
6	Nags Head	NC	Carolinian Hotel
9	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
10	Clifton Park	NY	Northern Lights
15	Beach Haven	NJ	The Keitch
Aug 21	Morrison	CO	Reggae on the Rocks

Note: HOT SAUCE JOHNSON appears May 19 - 21, 25 - 26 and 30 - 31.

## 29 Died

BA: Live Wire Booking  
 PM: Ford Englerth Management  
 RC: Prospect

June 11	Victorville	CA	The Fly
13	Tucson	AZ	Fineline
15	Fresno	CA	Club Fred
16	Monterey	CA	Doc's Nightclub
17	Stateline	NV	Caesars Tahoe
18	Sacramento	CA	Press Club
19	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
20	McKinleyville	CA	Six Rivers Brewery
22	Springfield	OR	Hollywood Taxi
23	Portland	OR	E.J.'s
24	Seattle	WA	Fenix Unit Grndm.
25	Boise	ID	J.T. Toads
26	Salt Lake City	UT	Cinema Bar
27	Salt Lake City	UT	Area 51
29	Hutchinson	KS	Super Toad
30	Columbia	MO	Down Under
July 2	Little Rock	AR	Vino's
5	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
8	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club

## 38 Special

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Mark Spector Company  
 RC: Razor & Tie

May 21	Louisville	KY	Hot Rod Power Tour
22	Akron	OH	Tangier Restaurant
23	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
27	Indianapolis	IN	Carburton Day Festival
28	South Bend	IN	Heartland
29	Washington	PA	Rib & Wing Festival
30	Toledo	OH	Promenade Park
June 4	Rantoul	IL	Aerospace Museum
5	Hillsboro	MO	Jefferson Co. Fairgnd.
16	Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
17	McAlessar	PA	House
18	Springfield	MO	Route 66 Country Fest
19	Oklahoma City	OK	Frontier City Theme Park
22	Wichita	KS	In Cahoots
23	Des Moines	IA	Super Toad
25	Bottineau	ND	Rockin' The Hills
26	Fargo	ND	Civic Mem. Auditorium
27	Belgrade	NE	Regal Rock Fest
30	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
July 1	Duluth	MN	DECC Auditorium
4	Clinton	IA	Riverboat Days
8	Walker	MN	Moondance Jam
10	Curryville	MO	Vandalia Area Fair
14	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
15	Fort Wayne	IN	Three Rivers Festival
16	Corland	OH	Trumbull Co. Fair
17	Mansfield	OH	No. Central Tech. College
30	Nisku	AB	Rockfest 99
1	Minnetoska	IA	Classic Rock Weekend
5	Rock Springs	WY	Sweetwater Co. Fair
6	Brighton	CO	Adams Co. Fairgrounds
7	Billings	MT	Magic City Speedway
8	Cardwell	MT	Rockin' The Rockies

12	Sturgis	SD	Buffalo Chip Campgnd.
13	Council Bluffs	IA	Harvey's Casino
14	Peoria	IL	Grand National Weekend
19	Dayton	OH	Ervin J. Nutter Center
20	Gray	TN	Appalachian Fair
21	Jackson	TN	Skull Bone Music Pavilion
25	Mitchell	SD	Corn Palace Festival
27	Vegaawega	WI	Waupaca County Fair
28	Detroit	MI	Michigan State Fair
29	De Kalb	IL	Cornfest
30-31	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept. 2	Marshfield	WI	Cent. Wisconsin St. Fair
3	Clear Lake	IA	Surf Ballroom
4	La Crosse	WI	Ridgeview Inn
5	Schaumburg	IL	Schaumburg Fest
9	Greenville	SC	Upper S.C. State Fair
10	Nashville	TN	State Fairgrounds
11	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
9	Columbia	SC	South Carolina State Fair
15	Jackson	MS	Mississippi State Fair

## 54-40

BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Divine Industries  
 RC: Sony

May 23	Grand Bend	ON	Grand Bend Motorplex
24	Ottawa	ON	Tulip Festival
25	Buffalo	ON	Lafayette Street Fest.
29	Sarnia	ON	The Industry
30	Windsor	ON	Malden Park
31	Burlington	ON	Big Buck's Burlington
June 1	Peterborough	ON	Sin City
2	Barrie	ON	The Roxx
3	St. Catharines	ON	Anzonia's
5	Port Credit	ON	Port Credit Arena
6	Brantford	ON	Sanderson Centre
15	Kingston	ON	Stardust Picnic
26	Montreal	QC	Stardust Picnic
27	Guelph	ON	Stardust Picnic
July 17	Saskatoon	SK	PrairieLand Exhibition
18	Calgary	AB	Calgary Stampede
20	Grand Prairie	AB	The Corral
22	Edmonton	AB	Klonkide Days Expo

## 8 1/2 Souvenirs

BA: Absolute Artists  
 PM: E.S.P. Management  
 RC: RCA Victor

May 28	New Orleans	LA	Shim Sham Club
29	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
30	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
June 19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
23	Yonkers	NY	Hudson River Fest
25	Boston	MA	The Roxy
July 1	Montreal	QC	Jazz Festival
2	Montreal	QC	Jazz Festival
3	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Club
7	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
16	Chicago	IL	Liquid

## Academy Blues Band

BA: Russell  
 RC: Black Swan

May 18	Sherman Oaks	CA	Cozy's
28-29	Painville	CA	Painville Hot's
June 6	Glendale	CA	Rusty Pelican's
13	Glendale	CA	Rusty Pelican's
20	Glendale	CA	Rusty Pelican's
25	Fountain Valley	CA	Ablene Rose
27	Glendale	CA	Rusty Pelican's

## Acoustic Alchemy

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: The Art & Music Corp. Ltd.  
 RC: GRP

May 25	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
30	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
June 2	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
3	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
4	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter
5	San Francisco	CA	Black & White Ball
6	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
10	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
11	San Antonio	TX	Alzafar Shrine Temple
12	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
13	Houston	TX	Sky Bar

## Aerosmith

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: H.K. Management  
 RC: Columbia  
 PR: MSO

May 11	Bakersfield	CA	Centennial Garden
13	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
15	George	WA	The Gorge
17	Salt Lake City	UT	Delta Center
20	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
22	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
23	Trinity Park	IL	World Music Theatre
June 10	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Globe Arena
12	Hamburg	GER	Trabrennbahn Stadium
14	Prague	CZE	Sportovní Hala
16	Munich	GER	Olympiahalle
18	Linz	AUT	Football Stadium
20	Zurich	SWI	Football Stadium
22	Stuttgart	GER	Schleyerhalle
24	Cologne	GER	Cologne Arena
26	London	UK	Wembley Stadium
28	Brussels	BEL	Forest National
30	Frankfurt	GER	Festhalle
July 2	Nijmegen	NET	Nijmegen Amphitheatre
4	Erfurt	GER	Stadion Hohenfeld
6	Berlin	GER	Waldbuhne
8	Odense	DEN	Midtlyns Festival
10	Monza	ITA	Monza Festival
12	Naples	ITA	Naples Festival
15	Barcelona	SPA	Palau de Jordi
17	Lisbon	POR	Super Rock
23	Rome	NY	Woodstock III

Note: AFGHAN WHIGS support thru May 23. Appearing in "Woodstock III" July 23.

## A.F.I.

BA: Leave Home Booking  
 RC: Nitro

May 28	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
29	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
26	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
June 8	Cambridge	MA	YWCA
15	Atlanta	GA	513 Club
16	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
17	Fort Lauderdale	FL	The Fubar
19	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
21	New Orleans	LA	State Palace Theatre
22	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's

Note: THE CRIMINALS support May 28.

## The Agents

BA: Outboard Entertainment  
 RC: Radical

May 11	Los Angeles	CA	The Gig
12	Norco	CA	TBA
13	Anaheim	CA	Cham Reaction
14	Incline Village	NV	Parmeez / Triplaplace
15	San Jose	CA	Oddfellows Hall
16	San Francisco	CA	Paradise Lounge
17	Portland	OR	17 Nautical Miles
18	Portland	OR	Headline Cafe
19	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
21	Missoula	MT	Top Hat
22	Billings	MT	Casey's Golden Pheasant
24	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
25	Denver	CO	Sluggo's
28	Minneapolis	MN	Rod Sea
June 12	Bayshore	NY	Da Funky Phish

## AI Green

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: AI Green Music  
 RC: MCA

May 11	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
12	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
14	Toronto	ON	Roy Thomson Hall
15	Cleveland	OH	State Theatre
16	Detroit	MI	Masonic Temple Theatre
26	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
28-30	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
June 1	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
12	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
13-14	Oakland	CA	Paramount Theatre
19	Snowmass	CO	Jazz Aspen
19	Aspen	CO	Jazz Aspen
27	Somersett	UK	Glastonbury Festival
28	Croydon	UK	Fairfield Hall
29	London	UK	Royal Albert Hall
1	Birmingham	UK	Symphony Hall
2	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester
4	Roskilde	DEN	Roskilde Festival
6-7	Dublin	IRE	Vicar Street
8	Glasgow	UK	Royal Concert Hall
10	The Hague	NET	North Sea Jazz Festival
11	Belfort	FRA	Eurockennes Festival
13	Montreux	SWI	Montreux Jazz Festival
14	Arlington	TX	Six Flags Over Texas
Sept. 5	Long Beach	CA	California S.T. University

## Alabina

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: Alabina Productions

July 17	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
18	Royal Oak	MI	Royal Oak Music Theatre
21	El Paso	TX	Abraham Chavez Theatre
23-24	Las Vegas	NV	Sheraton Desert Inn
25	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
26	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
28	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Fiene Ctr.
29	Boston	MA	Avaton
31	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
Dec. 31	Atlantic City	NJ	Caesars Atlantic City

## Alanis Morissette

BA: CAA  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Atlas Third Rail Management  
 RC: Maverick  
 PR: MSO

May 10	Sudbury	ON	Sudbury Arena
11	Toronto	ON	Air Canada Centre
13	Quebec City	QC	Quebec Colises Arena

14	Ottawa	ON	Corel Centre
15	Montreal	QC	Colson Centre
17	Saint John	NB	Harbour Station
18	Halifax	NS	Halifax Metro Centre
22	Nuremberg	GER	Rock Im Park
23	Nürnberg	GER	Rock Am Ring
24	Gelsen	NET	Pinkpop Festival
26	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoj
27	Oberhausen	GER	Oberhausen Arena
28	Hannovers	GER	Hannoversporthalle
30	Copenhagen	DEN	Forum
31	Oslo	NOR	Oslo Spektrum
June 2	Heisinki	FIN	Harwall Arena
4	Goteborg	SWE	Scandinavian
5	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Globe Arena
6	Kiel	GER	Stseehalle
9	Berlin	GER	Arena
10	Dresden	GER	Junge Garde
14	Brussels	BEL	Forest National
15	Paris	FRA	La Zenith
16	Basel	SWI	St. Jakobshalle
18	Ljubljana	SLO	Halle Tivoli
19	Prague	CZE	E.T. Jam
22	Rome	ITA	Eurpeists
23	Atlanta	GA	Omni Coliseum
25	Marseille	FRA	Le Dome
26	Toulouse	FRA	Le Dome
28	Madrid	SPA	La Riviera
29	Lisbon	POR	Pavilhao Atlantico
July 7	Newcastle	UK	Telescreen Arena
8	Manchester	UK	Evering News Arena
9	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
11-12	Dublin	IRE	The Point
14-16	London	UK	Wembley Arena
20	Denver	CO	Mile High Stadium
Aug 18	Fort Lauderdale	FL	National Car Rental Ctr.
20	Orlando	FL	Orlando Arena
21	Atlanta	GA	Leewood Amphitheatre
22	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
24	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
25	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
27	Samden	MD	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
31	Mansfield	MA	Twenter Center
Sept. 1	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
3	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake PA C
4	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheater
5	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
7	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
10	Burgessstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
11	Trinity Park	IL	World Music Theatre
12	London	UK	Pine Knob Music Theatre
14	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
15	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
16	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
19	Aspen		



# ROUTE BOOK

## Allison Moorer

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: T.K.O. Artist Management  
RC: MCA (Nashville)

June 17	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival
28	Del Mar	CA	Del Mar Fairgrounds
Aug 27	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
Sept 10	Gstaad	SWI	Gstaad Festival
-11	Gstaad	SWI	Gstaad Festival

## Alpha Yaya Diallo

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
RC: BMG / Wicklow

June 26	Vancouver	BC	Performance Works
July 1	Downsview	ON	Downsview Park
3	Toronto	ON	Molson Place
11	Courtenay	BC	Comox Vty Music Fest
7	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival

## Amazing Rhythm Aces

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Tillet / Spalding & Associates

May 30	Aspen	CO	TBA
June 11	Chattanooga	TN	Riverbend Festival
12	Tryon	NC	Blue Ridge BBQ Festival
July 2	Naples	FL	Naples Festival
3	LaMadellena	ITA	Festival
4	Signalea	ITA	Festival
7	Ferrara	ITA	Festival
8	Brescia	ITA	Brescia Festival
10	Nottingham	UK	Americana Festival
30	Malmö	SWE	Kulturboiset
31	Selford	NOR	Country Festival
Aug 7	Halley	ID	Folk Festival
14	Missoula	MT	University Of Montana
Sept 3	St Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
4	St Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
11	Winder	GA	Chip's
Oct 22	Nashville	TN	3rd & Lindsley

## Amber

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
PM: Nene Musky / Tripp Masters Ent'ment  
RC: Tommy Boy

May 13	New York	NY	Ohm
22	Oriole Beach	MD	Shirley Club
27	W. Palm Beach	FL	Flirts
28	Miami	FL	TBA
29	Pensacola	FL	Emerald City
30	Pensacola	FL	Abacadabra V
6	Island Park	NY	Bridgeview
9	Sayreville	NJ	The Abyss
25	Philadelphia	PA	The Edge

## Anders Osborne

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Shanachie

May 16	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
19	Timonium	MD	M.A.M.A. Festival
26	Norfolk	VA	Town Point Park
July 24	Geneva	MN	Harmony Park

## Angela Strehli Band

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Rick Bates Management

May 22	Dana Point	CA	Doheny State Park
June 5	San Francisco	CA	Black & White Ball
9	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre
10	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
11	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery

## Angry Salad

BA: The Planetary Group  
PM: Adam Lewis  
RC: Blackbird Recording

May 12	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
14	Tempe	AZ	Spot Rock Cafe
15	Tempe	AZ	Kosovo Benefit
20	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
21	Detroit	MI	Alvin's
22	Columbus	OH	TBA
25	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
26	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Clide Bar
27	Birmingham	AL	The Nick
28	Greenville	SC	Henni's
29	Charleston	SC	TBA
30	Hilton Head	SC	Wild Wings
31	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
June 4	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
6	Cambridge	MA	Central Square Fair

## Ani DiFranco

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: Scot Fisher Management  
RC: Righteous Babe

June 14	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr
15	Baltimore	MD	Worl's Best Concert Pavilion
15	Boston	MA	FleetCenter
18	Philadelphia	PA	Mann Music Center
19	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
20	Buffalo	NY	La Salle Park
22	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
23	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
25	Columbus	OH	Brewery District Pavilion
26	Rochester	MI	Meadow Brook
27	Chicago	IL	Aragon Theatre
July 7	Park City	UT	Deer Valley Resort
9	Berkeley	CA	Greek Theatre
24	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival

## Anson Funderburgh & The Rockets With Sam Myers

BA: Piedmont Talent  
RC: Rounder/Bulseye

May 12	Trondheim	NOR	Veita Scene
13	Stemmer	NOR	Molly Malone
14	Noddodden	NOR	Belfman
15	Stavanger	NOR	Sjohuset
20	Hamar	NOR	Svare & Berg

21	Lillehammer	NOR	TBA
22	Bodo	NOR	Rock Cafe
23	Sivohvaer	NOR	Smuglet
25	Oslo	NOR	Highway 61
27	Kristiansand	NOR	Bishopstokk Blues Fest.
29	Exeter	UK	Poor David's Pub
5	Dallas	TX	Colorado Spg.
11	Colorado Spg.	CO	Blues Festival
12	Denver	CO	Little Bear Saloon
13	Evergreen	CO	Brendan's
15-16	Denver	CO	Famous Sam's
19	Albuquerque	NM	Hilltop Music Festival
20	Ruidoso	NM	Thirsty Ear
23	Columbus	OH	Jambalaya
24	Lansing	MI	Wilbert's
25	Cleveland	OH	Frog Island Festival
26	Ypsilanti	MI	Apple River Music Fest.
27	Somerset	WI	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
July 8	New York	NY	Turning Point
9	Piermont	NY	Tiny's Grill
10	Utica	NY	Blues Festival
15	Berlin	MD	Doc's
16	Erie	PA	Grand Emporium
23	Kansas City	MO	Jamm
24	Lincoln	NE	Blue Cafe
Aug 13	Long Beach	CA	Private Function
29	Eureka	CA	Blues By The Bay
Sept. 4	Peoria	IL	Blues Festival
5	McComb	MS	SW Miss Festival
18	Roanoke	VA	Taste Of Blue Ridge
1	Charlotte	NC	Dove Door
12	Greensboro	NC	City Stage Celebration
9	Helena	AR	Blues Festival
13	Lucerne	SWI	Blues Festival
20	Utrecht	NET	Blues Estafette

## Anti-Flag

BA: Do It Booking  
RC: Go Kart

June 3	Cincinnati	OH	Norwood Legion Hall
9	Mesa	AZ	Nile Theatre
12	Berkeley	CA	924 Gilman Street
16	San Francisco	CA	Club Cocodine
30	London	ON	Call The Office

## April Wine

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

May 10	Estevan	SK	Sports Launch Pad
11	Brandon	MB	Trails West Motor Inn
12	Yorkton	SA	Hollie's
13	Moose Jaw	SK	Royal Hotel
14	Bonnyville	AB	Bonnyville Arena
15	Rockford	IL	Rockford MetroCentre
17	Primos Albert	SK	That Bar
18	Red Deer	AB	North Hill Inn
19	Edmonton	AB	Red's
20	Grande Prairie	AB	The Corral
21	Laronge	SA	The Zoo
22	Jasper	AB	Altabasca Hotel
25	Calgary	AB	Back Alley
26	Medicine Hat	AB	Silver Buckle Inn
27	Fort McMurray	AB	Cowboy's
29	No. Battleford	SK	Golden Eagle Casino
31	Dawson Creek	SK	Nightingale Cabaret
June 1	Fort St. John	BC	Alexander MacKenzie Inn
3	Abbotsford	BC	Animals
4	Campbell River	BC	People Cabaret
5	Qualicum Bay	BC	Lost Lodge Centre
9	Vernon	BC	Vernon Lodge
11	Victoria	BC	Victoria Blues House
19	Anchorage	AK	Chilkoot Charles
23	Salt Lake City	UT	Back Alley Pub
25	Bottleau	ND	Rockin' The Hills
26	St. Paul	MN	Brew Baker's
31	St. Anne	NB	Sammy's Bar And Grill
1	Gaspe	QC	Vieux Port Gaspe
2	St-Ephrem	QC	Woodstock En Beauce
10	Toronto	ON	Toronto Skydrome
16	Sarnia	ON	Centennial Park
23	Chicoutimi	QC	Vieux Port
Aug 6	Regina	SK	TBA
7	Cardwell	MT	Rockin' The Rockies

## Art Ensemble Of Chicago

BA: Steppin' In Artist Development  
RC: Atlantic

June 23	Boston	MA	Boston Globe Jazz Fest.
Jan 16	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.

## Atlanta Rhythm Section

BA: Artists International Mgmt.  
RC: Platinum Entertainment Nashville

May 15	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
29	Cincinnati	OH	TBA
5	West Point	MS	Mississippi Block Party
25	Bottleau	ND	Rockin' The Hills
26	Pell City	AL	Lakefest
July 3	Humboldt	IA	Freedom Rally
17	Uncasville	CT	Summer Stage
21	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
22	Barnstable	MA	Barnstable County Fair
30	Moneta	VA	Anchor House
Aug 4	Washington	MO	Town & Country Fair
28	Gray	TN	Appalachian Fair
Sept 17	Joliet	IL	Club Chameleon
Oct 2	El Dorado	AR	El Dorado Music Fest
Dec 17	Natchez	MS	Lady Luck Casino
-18	Natchez	MS	Lady Luck Casino
31	Charleston	SC	Charleston Place Hotel

## Austin Lounge Lizards

BA: Muzik Management / Productions  
RC: Sugar Hill

May 15	Albany	NY	The Egg
16	Franklin	MA	Circle Of Friends
17	Dublin	NH	Del Rossi's
21	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
22	W. Des Moines	IA	Val Air Ballroom
23	Madison	WI	Unitarian Society
27	Kerville	TX	Folk Festival
29	Fort Smith	AR	Neumeier's Beer Garden
30	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest
June 4	Cold Hill	CO	Cold Hill Inn
5	Denver	CO	Swallow Hill
11-12	East Fairfield	VT	Bluegrass Festival
13	Philadelphia	PA	Folksong Society
18	Virginia Beach	VA	TBA
19	Paso Robles	CA	Mid State Fairgrounds
20	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center

July 9	Nottingham	UK	Americana Festival
11	Nottingham	UK	Americana Festival
13	Dallas	TX	Winterhawk Festival
15	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
24	Shepherd	MI	Salt River Acres
25	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
30	Cornish	ME	Bluegrass Festival
Aug 13	Detroit	MI	Presbyterian Church
14	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
21	Portland	OR	Bluegrass Festival

## Avail

BA: Do It Booking  
RC: Lookout!

May 21	Richmond	VA	Twisters
22	New York	NY	Coney Island High
23	Philadelphia	PA	Unitarian Church
24	Cambridge	MA	Greek American Theatre
25	Burlington	VT	242 Main Street
26	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
27	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
28	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
29	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
30	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
31	Minneapolis	MN	Great Hall
June 2	St. Louis	MO	H-Pointe
3	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
4	Louisville	KY	Tom Sawyer Building
5	Memphis	TN	Barnier's
7	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
9	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
11	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
11	Atlanta	GA	The Point
12	Carboro	NC	Cal's Cradle
13	Wheaton	MD	Phantasmagoria

Note: BOY SETS FIRE support on all dates.

## Average White Band

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)  
RC: Average Enterprises

May 29	Edgartown	MA	Hot Tin Roof
30	Newport	RI	Newport Blues Cafe
June 5	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
17	Brooklyn	NY	Metrotech
18	Albany	NY	McGeary's
21-22	Nantucket	MA	Chicken Box
25	Springfield	VA	Jazz
26	Hampton	VA	Hampton Coliseum
28	Cincinnati	OH	Sycamore Gardens
29	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
31	Milwaukee	WI	State Theatre
July 3	New Orleans	LA	Louisiana Superdome
7	Allentown	PA	Jillian's
8	Ship Bottom	NJ	Quarterdeck Niteclub
9	Island Park	NY	Bridgeview
16	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
17	Rochester	NY	Brown Square Park
18	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
22	Apple Valley	MN	Minnesota Zoo Amph.
23	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
25	Middletown	IN	Orange Co. Fairgrounds
Sept. 25	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
Dec. 31	Dallas	TX	Wyndham Anatole Hotel

## The B-52's

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Heltzer Skelter (UK)  
RC: Direct Management Group  
RC: Reprise

July 1	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
2	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
24	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
26	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
27	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
28	Manaca	CA	Oakwood Lake Amph.
30-31	Staterline	NV	Caesars Tahoe



**BARE JR.** (continued)

May 20	Virginia Beach	NC	Ziggy's
21	Atlantic Beach	VA	Jewish Mother
22	Washington	DC	101 Chili Cookoff
24	Indianapolis	IN	The Patio
25	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
26	Toledo	OH	Main Event
27	Pontiac	MI	7th House
28	Rock Island	IL	Woodward Brewing Co.
30	Somerset	WI	Float Rite Park Amph.
31	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
June 2	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
3	Knoxville	TN	Moose's Music Hall

**Note** OLD PIKE opens May 24 - June 3 except May 30.

**Barenaked Ladies**

**BA:** Little Big Man Booking  
**BA:** The Agency Group (Europe)  
**BA:** S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
**PM:** Nettwerk Management  
**RC:** Reprise

May 10	London	UK	Wembley Arena
11	London	UK	Wembley Arena
16	Munich	GER	Incognito
17	Berlin	GER	Columbia Fritz
18	Hamburg	GER	Markthalle
20	Stuttgart	GER	Villa Berg
21	Nurburgring	GER	Rock Art Ring
23	Nuremberg	GER	Rock im Park
June 19	Hultsfred	SWE	Hultsfred Festival
20	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
21	Newcastle	UK	Telewest Arena
23	Cardiff	UK	International Arena
25	Somerset	UK	Glastonbury Festival
26	St. Gallen	SWI	St. Gallen Open Air Fest.
29	Frankfurt	GER	Batschkapp
30	Cologne	GER	Prime Club
July 1	Roskilde	DEN	Roskilde Festival
10	London	UK	"Guinness Fleadh"
11	Balado	UK	T In The Park
25	Toronto	CN	Kings Amphitheatre
26	Canandaigua	NY	Finger Lakes P.A.
27	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
29-30	Mansfield	MA	Twenter Center
Aug 31	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
1	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
3	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sorry Ctr.
4	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
6	Columbia	MD	Merriweather Post
7	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
8	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
10	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
11	Antioch	TN	First Armer. Music Ctr.
12	Pelham	GA	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
14	The Woodlands	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
15	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
17	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
18	Irvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.
19	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
21	George	WA	The Gorge
22	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
24	West Valley	UT	E Center
25	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
27	Minneapolis	MIN	Target Center
28	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
29	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
31	Cincinnati	OH	Riverside Music Center
Sept. 1	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
4-5	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre

**Note** THE BEAUTIFUL SOUTH support July 25 - Aug. 10. SEMISONIC support Aug. 12 - 22. EAGLE EYE CHERRY supports Aug. 24 - Sept. 5.

**Barry White / Earth, Wind & Fire**

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**PM:** SDM Management (Barry White)  
**PM:** Atlas / Third Rail (Earth, Wind & Fire)  
**RC:** Refugee All Stars/Columbia (Earth, Wind & Fire)  
**RC:** A&M (Barry White)  
**PR:** Great Scott Productions (Earth, Wind & Fire)

Nov. 10	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Globe Arena
12	Hamburg	GER	Sporthalle
13	Berlin	GER	Max Schmeling Halle
16	Milan	ITA	Forum
19	Zurich	SWI	Hallenstadion Zurich
21	Munich	GER	Olympiahalle
23-24	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoj
26	Bremen	GER	Stadthalle Bremen
Dec. 1	Frankfurt	GER	Festhalle
3	Stuttgart	GER	Schleyerhalle
4	Oberhausen	GER	Oberhausen Arena
6	Paris	FRA	Palais Omnisports
8	Dublin	IRE	The Point
10	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
11	Newcastle	UK	Telewest Arena
14	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
15	London	UK	Wembley Arena
17	London	UK	Docklands Arena
20	Manchester	UK	Evening News Arena
21	Sheffield	UK	Sheffield Arena

**"Bayou To Bourbon Street"**

**BA:** Rosebud Agency

Oct. 9	Covington	GA	Geather's Plantation
Feb. 5	Escondido	CA	California Center
12	Arcata	CA	California St. University
13	Medford	OR	Ginger Rogers Theatre
17	Olympia	WA	Washington Center
Mar. 7	New London	CT	Cardo Arts Center
7	Morrisstown	NJ	Community Theatre
9	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
10	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
24	W. Lafayette	IN	Purdue University
25	Elgin	IL	Hemmens Auditorium

**Note** GENO DeLAFOSE & FRENCH ROCKIN' BOOGIE, BALFA TOUJOURS and HENRY BUTLER appear on all dates.

**B.B. King**

**BA:** Associated Booking Corp.  
**PM:** Sidney A. Seidenberg, Inc.  
**RC:** MCA

June 20	Indianapolis	IN	Indy Jazz Fest
Aug. 3	Salt Lake City	UT	Deer Valley Theatre
4	Boise	ID	Hawks Stadium
5	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.

6	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
7	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
8	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
10	San Diego	CA	TBA
22	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
12	Lemoore	CA	Palace Indian Gaming
13	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
14	Portland	OR	The Showplace
15	Woodinville	WA	Chateau Ste. Michelle
17	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
19	Hinckley	MIN	Grand Casino Amph.
20	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Theatre
21	Detroit	MI	Joe Louis Arena
22	Peninsula	OH	Boston Mills
23	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
26	Jackson	TN	Pringles Park Stadium
27-28	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
29	Nashville	TN	Riverfront Park
Sept. 3	Columbus	OH	New York State Fair
4	Evansville	IN	Mesker Amphitheatre
5	Tama	IA	Meskwaki Casino
9	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
10	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
11	Greenville	SC	TBA
12	Lexington	KY	Kentucky Horse Park
14	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
15	Wallingford	CT	SNET Oakdale Theatre
16	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
17	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
18	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
19	Philadelphia	PA	Mann Music Center
21	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
22	Dalton	GA	N.W. Georgia Trade
23	Augusta	GA	Augusta-Rich. Civic Ctr.
24	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
25	Live Oak	FL	Spirit Of The Suwannee
26	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
30	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
Oct. 1	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre

**Note** Appearing in "B.B. KING BLUES FESTIVAL 1999" Aug. 3 - Oct. 1.

**"B.B. King Blues Festival 1999"**

**BA:** Associated Booking Corp.  
**TP:** Front Row Productions

Aug. 3	Salt Lake City	UT	Deer Valley Theatre
4	Boise	ID	Hawks Stadium
5	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
6	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
7	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
8	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
11	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
12	Lemoore	CA	Palace Indian Gaming
13	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
14	Portland	OR	The Showplace
15	Woodinville	WA	Chateau Ste. Michelle
17	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
19	Hinckley	MIN	Grand Casino Amph.
20	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Theatre
21	Detroit	MI	Joe Louis Arena
22	Peninsula	OH	Boston Mills
23	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
26	Jackson	TN	Pringles Park Stadium
27-28	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
29	Nashville	TN	Riverfront Park
Sept. 1	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
3	Columbus	OH	TBA
4	Evansville	IN	Mesker Amphitheatre
5	Tama	IA	Meskwaki Casino
9	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
10	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
11	Greenville	SC	TBA
12	Lexington	KY	Kentucky Horse Park
14	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
15	Wallingford	CT	SNET Oakdale Theatre
16	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
17	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
18	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
19	Philadelphia	PA	Mann Music Center
21	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
22	Dalton	GA	N.W. Georgia Trade
23	Augusta	GA	Augusta-Rich. Civic Ctr.
24	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
25	Live Oak	FL	Spirit Of The Suwannee
26	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
30	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
Oct. 1	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre

**Note** B.B. KING, KENNY WAYNE SHEPHERD and INDIGENOUS appear on all dates. TOWER OF POWER appear on all dates except Aug. 5, 7 & 8. TAJ MAHAL appears Aug. 5, 7 & 8.

**Beau Jocque & The Zydeco Hi-Rollers**

**BA:** Monterey International  
**PM:** Ellis In Wonderland  
**RC:** Rounder

May 29	Shreveport	LA	Mudbug Madness
30	Shreveport	LA	Mudbug Madness
June 5	Newark	NJ	Arts & Music Festival
6	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
28-27	Norfolk	VA	Town Point Park
July 13	Denver	CO	LoDo Festival
Aug. 14	Duluth	GA	Blues Festival
Sept. 4	Jacksonville	FL	Britt Pavilion
24	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam

**"Beausoleil's Acadian Trail"**

**BA:** Rosebud Agency

Mar. 31	Escondido	CA	California Center
Apr. 1	Torrance	CA	El Camino College
6	Santa Cruz	CA	University Of California
8	Anchorage	AK	Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts
11	Tacoma	WA	Broadway Center

**BeauSoleil Avec Michael Doucet**

**BA:** Rosebud Agency  
**RC:** Rhino

May 15	Pensacola	FL	Spring Fest
20	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
21	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
22	New Holland	PA	Spring Gulch Festival
31	Exeter	UK	Blues Festival

Continued next page

# Come see and hear the future of the music industry.

**MAY 19-22, 1999 - Vegas, Baby!**

**Keynote Speaker - Mr. Ahmet M. Ertegun, Co-Chairman & Co-CEO Atlantic Records**

The EAT'M Conference, Showcase & Festival in Las Vegas features the hottest undiscovered new acts in music. You'll see your new favorite band before they sign their first record deal.

another Take a bite out of the music biz.

**Over 200 bands showcasing. Showcase Wristbands Now on Sale! @ All ETM Ticket Kiosks.**

If you love new music and the energy that surrounds it, then you can't miss this music event. Call 702.837.3636 for event information or visit us at [www.eat-m.com](http://www.eat-m.com).



Emerging Artists & Talent in Music™ Conference, Showcase & Festival

PRESENTED BY: LAS VEGAS EVENTS  
 HOSTED BY: MINGA  
 PRODUCED BY: TENNER & ASSOCIATES  
 CLE BY: QUIRK TRAIOS

ETM TICKETS AT THE SOURCE OF A SUSTAINABLE www.etm.com 1-888-ETM-TIXS

ALBUM NETWORK ASCAP BAMA BELLAGIO BERKLEE BORDERS GREEN VALLEY CITY LIFE FINGER RECORDS GILLESY IMPERIAL PALACE JAZZ AT THE PHOENIX LAS VEGAS LAS VEGAS WEEKLY MANN MUSIC CENTER MCA MUSEUM OF MODERN ART MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK NEVADA ASSOCIATION NEXTEL OR WEEKLY POLYGRAM POLYSTAR PULSAR RIVERA RIVERSIDE RECORDS SLAMI SONY 97.1 VOICE webnize SECURITY

**REGISTER HERE**

**MAIL TO: EAT'M - 2341-A Renaissance Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89119 OR FAX TO: (702) 792-5748 OR PHONE: (702) 792-9430**

Your Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_ Postal Code \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone: Country Code (\_\_\_\_) Area Code (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Fax: Country Code (\_\_\_\_) Area Code (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
 E-mail \_\_\_\_\_ Web Site (URL): \_\_\_\_\_

**Business Category** (Circle One): Major or Indie Label, publisher, software developer, band manager, agent, promoter, producer, facilities operator, service affiliate, executive, songwriter, artist, attorney/business manager, retailer, talent buyer, internet user, multimedia producer, other

- **Platinum** registration includes unlimited access to all EAT'M events. \$350 5/1/99 - Walk-up Rate
- **Gold** registration includes Conferences and Showcases. \$195 5/1/99 - Walk-up Rate
- **Student** registration includes Conferences and Showcases and are available for full-time students \$195 5/1/99 - Walk-up Rate. Copy of current student I.D. and payment in full must accompany student registration.
- **Wrist Bands** for Showcases. \$20
- **CLE Units**, \$250 (Attendees must be registered w/EAT'M)

**Please register me for:** Platinum  Gold  Student  Wristband  CLE  State   
**Method of Payment:**  Cash  Check  AMEX  MC  Visa

Credit Card# \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name Printed on Card \_\_\_\_\_  
 Authorized Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
**Total Registration Due: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ CLE: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Total Due: \$ \_\_\_\_\_**



# ROUTE BOOK

## BEAUSSOLEIL AVEC MICHAEL DOUCET (continued)

June 12	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
13	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
19	Eugene	OR	Traditional Music Fest.
20	Portland	OR	Oaks Park
24	Denver	CO	Botanic Gardens Amph
25	Los Angeles	CA	California Plaza
1	Fort Worth	TX	Class Performance Hall
3	Kansas City	MO	Fire In The Sky
18	Harvard	MA	Fruitlands Museum
19	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
21	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
22	Uncasville	CT	Hohegan Sun Casino
23	Pomona	NJ	Stokeman State College
24-25	Crowsville	MD	Gumbo Jam
25	Ormond Beach	FL	Performing Arts Center
7	Bayfield	WI	Big Top Oatouqua
14-15	Lafayette	LA	Cajundome
27	Oshkosh	WI	Grand Opera House
28	Fish Creek	WI	Door Community Aud.
2	Santa Monica	CA	TBA
4	Jacksonville	OR	Britt Festival
6	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
8	Arcata	CA	Humboldt St. University
17	Lafayette	IL	Downtown Alive
18	Chicago	IL	Grant Park
24	Lincoln	NE	University Of Nebraska
26	Wilmingtong	DE	Grand Opera House
3	New Orleans	LA	Swamp Front
15	Hammond	LA	Southeastern University
13	Ames	IA	Iowa State Center
31	Orange	TX	Lutcher Theatre
27	Milwaukee	WI	Regis Theater
27	Weston	MA	Regis College
4	Auburn	ME	Maine Tech. College
6	Glassboro	NJ	Center For The Arts
12	Salt Lake City	UT	University Of Utah

## The Beautiful South

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Heltter Skelter (Europe)  
RC: Ark 21

May 10	London	UK	Wembley Arena
11	London	UK	Wembley Arena
20	Glasgow	UK	S.E.C.C.
21	Newcastle	UK	Teletest Arena
23	Ladford	UK	International Arena
25	Somerset	UK	Glastonbury Festival
July 10	Balado	UK	T In The Park
14	Ludwigsburg	GER	Forum
15	Nuremberg	GER	Forum
16	Hamburg	GER	Stadtpark
17	Zeebrugge	BEL	Beach Rock Festival
25	Toronto	ON	Moison Amphitheatre
26	Canandaigua	NY	Finger Lakes P.A.C.
27	Burgessdown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
29-30	Manfield	MA	Tweeter Center
31	Hoimdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
1	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
3	Camden	NY	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
4	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
6	Columbia	MD	Merrinweather Post
7	Raleigh	NC	Walter Creek Amph.
8	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
10	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
21	Chelmsford	UK	V99 Festival
22	Weston Park	UK	V99 Festival
24	Tralee	IRE	Tralee Festival

Note Supporting BARENAKED LADIES July 25 - Aug. 10

## BeenieMan

BA: The Agency Group  
BA: The International Music Company (Europe)  
PM: Shocking Vibes Productions  
RC: VP

June 22	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
23	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
27	Jamaica	NY	Roy Wilkins Park
28	Richmond	VA	TBA
29	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
30	Cincinnati	OH	Annie's
July 2	Detroit	MI	Majestic Theatre
3	Chicago	IL	Congress Theatre
4	Kansas City	MO	Liberty Memorial
7	Seattle	WA	Fenix / Fenix Undergrd.
8	Vancouver	BC	The Rage
9	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
11	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
19	Santa Cruz	CA	Paloockaville
13	W Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
14	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
16	Albuquerque	NM	Shrine Theatre
22	Ybor City	FL	The Rubb
23	Atlanta	GA	Club Legacy
27	Miami	FL	AT & T Amphitheater
27	Norfolk	VA	Club Garry's
28	Washington	DC	TBA
29	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
30	Boston	MA	Cyclorama
31	Hardwick	VT	Vermont Reggae Fest
1	Toronto	ON	The Docks

Note TANTO METRO and DEVONTE support on all dates.

## Ben Folds Five

BA: Marsha Vlasic Organization  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
BA: ARTISTdirect (Pac.Rim, Australia, S. America)  
PM: CEC Management  
RC: Sony 550 Music

May 10	Wolverhampton	UK	Wulfrun Hall
11	Leicester	UK	Leicester University
13	London	UK	The Forum
14	Manchester	UK	MDI
15	Glasgow	UK	The Arches
27	Raleigh	NC	The Ritz
28	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
29	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
30	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
1	Saint Louis	MO	American Theatre
2	Kansas City	MO	Starlight Theatre
Aug 15	Auckland	NZ	Power Station
17	Brisbane	AUS	Festival Hall
19	Sydney	AUS	Hordern Pavilion
21	Canberra	AUS	Royal Theatre
23	Melbourne	AUS	Palais Theatre
26	Adelaide	AUS	Thebarton Theatre
28	Perth	AUS	Burswood Theatre
Sept 4	Fukuoka	JPN	Zepp
6	Nagoya	JPN	Koseinenkin Hall
7	Osaka	JPN	Osaka Festival Hall
10-11	Tokyo	JPN	Forum C Hall

## Ben Harper

BA: Rosebud Agency  
PM: J.P. Plunier  
RC: Virgin

May 29	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
30	Angels Camp	CA	Mountain Aire
June 1	Medford	OR	Medford Army
2	Eugene	OR	Hult Center For Perf. Arts
4	Eureka	CA	Municipal Auditorium
5	San Francisco	CA	Golden Gate Park
13	Amsterdam	NET	Parkhal
July 9	The Hague	NET	North Sea Jazz Festival
10	Milton Keynes	UK	National Bowl
14	Istanbul	TUR	Jazz Festival
16	Pistoia	ITA	Blues Festival
17	Antibes	FRA	Jazz A Juan
18	Carthage/Ploug.	FRA	Fest. Des Vieilles Chaires
21	Nyon	SWI	Paiko Festival
23	Dublin	IRE	Blues Festival

Note Appearing on "GUINNESS FLEADH" June 5.  
Appearing on the "TIBETAN FREEDOM CONCERT" June 13.

## Bernie Worrell & The Woo Warriors

BA: Skyline Music

May 11	Youngstown	OH	Nyabinghi Dance Hall
12	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
14	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
14	Cincinnati	OH	Ripley's
29	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
12	Teaneck	NJ	Mexicali Blues Cafe

## Beth Orton

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
PM: Rough Trade Management  
RC: Deconstruction Artists

May 29	Baltimore	MD	WHFS Radio Show
31	Toronto	ON	Opera House
2	Washington	DC	9.30 Club
3	New York	NY	Roseland
4	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
6	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
7	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
9	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
11	Cleveland	OH	Odson Concert Club
12	Chicago	IL	Motor Speedway
13	Minneapolis	MN	Quest Club
15	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
16	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosetub
18	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
19	Boston	MA	Suffolk Downs
18	Vancouver	BC	Thunderbird Stadium
9-10	George	VA	The Forge
11	Portland	OR	Portland Civic Stadium
13-14	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
16	Chula Vista	CA	Coors Amphitheatre
17	Pasadena	CA	Rose Bowl

Note Appearing on "GUINNESS FLEADH" June 12 & 19 and on "LILITH FAIR" July 8 - 17.

## Bickley

BA: Fearless  
RC: Fearless

May 29	New Orleans	LA	Dixie Saloon
30	Nashville	TN	Indienet Records
1	Grand Rapids	MI	Sub Culture
2	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
4	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
5	St. Louis	MO	Creepy Crawly
6	Des Moines	IA	Hairy Mary's
7	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
8	Tulsa	OK	Fog Shop
9	Omaha	NE	Cog Factory
10	Denver	CO	The Raven

## Big Bill Morganfield

BC: Piedmont Talent  
BA: Bob Jensen Productions (Canada)  
PM: Thom Wolke Management  
RC: Blind Pig

May 16	Raleigh	NC	Artsposure Festival
20	Seattle	WA	Parker's
23	Dana Point	CA	Blues Festival
24	Memphis	TN	W.C. Handy Awards
June 5	Berwyn	IL	FitzGerald's
12	Aurora	IL	Blues On The Fox
28	Chester	NS	Chester Playhouse
30	Halifax	NS	Beary's
July 1	Halifax	NS	Beary's
2-4	Canso	NS	Folk Festival
5	Charlottetown	PE	Myron's
9-10	Winnipeg	MB	Folk Festival
12	Albany	NY	Fleet Blues Festival
16	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
17	Novi	MI	Blues Festival
23	Peoria	IL	Midwest Jazz Fest
25	Lincoln	NE	Jay Jazz
30	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
15	Los Angeles	CA	Private Function
16	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
16	Las Vegas	NV	Palace Station Hotel
10	Montreal	QC	Fall City Festival
18	San Francisco	CA	Blues Festival
Oct 2	Montgomery	MD	County Fairgrounds
2	Montgomery	MD	Fall Music Festival
Nov. 13	Lucerne	SWI	Blues Festival

Note Appearing as part of "ROLLING FORK REVUE" May 16 - 23, June 5 - 12, July 9 - 10, 17 and Sept. 10 - 18. Appearing with STEADY ROLLIN' BOB MARGOLIN May 27, June 27, July 12 - 16, July 23 - Aug. 16 and Oct. 2 - Nov. 13.

## Big Head Todd & The Monsters

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Chuck Morris Entertainment  
RC: Revolution

June 25	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
26	Kansas City	MO	Barney Alis Plaza
July 1	Spokane	WA	Riverfront Park
2	Missoula	MT	Caras Park Pavilion
3	Sun Valley	ID	Elkhorn Resort
4	McCall	ID	Brundage Mountain Co
20	Denver	CO	Mile High Stadium

## Big Rude Jake

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: The Ways & Means Committee  
RC: Roadrunner

May 10	Quebec City	QC	Le Kashmir
11	Montreal	QC	Le Kashmir
13	Montreal	QC	Jello-Bar
14	Ottawa	ON	Tulip Festival
15	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
July 15	Detroit	MI	Blues Festival
15	Windsor	ON	Bluesfest

Note Special guests THE WHITLAMs appear May 10 - 13 & 15.

## Big Sky

BA: Partners in Music  
PM: Eric Mannin

May 10	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
13	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
14	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
15	Birmingham	AL	The Nick
21	Las Vegas	NV	EATM Conference
30	St. Augustine	FL	Uncle Lucks
June 10	Ybor City	FL	Ybor Amphitheater
11	Tallahassee	FL	Pot Belly's
12	Clearwater	FL	Clearwater
12	Pompano Beach	FL	Hilton Hotel
7	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
Oct 2	Pompano Beach	FL	Hilton Hotel
16	Stuart	FL	Private Function

## Big Sugar

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: The Agency Group (Canada)  
PM: Bumblehead Productions U.S.  
RC: Capricorn

May 29	Windsor	ON	Malden Park
June 1	Moncton	NB	Voodoo Lounge
2	St. John	NS	The Three Mile
3	Halifax	NS	New Palace

## The Big Wu

BA: Helio Booking

May 14	Minneapolis	MN	Sparky's
15	Minneapolis	MN	Sigma Chi Derby Days
21	Winnona	MN	Rascal's
22	Duluth	MN	Tap Room
23	Mankato	MN	People's Fair
June 19	Bridgeport	CT	Gathering Of The Vibes
22	Ann Arbor	MI	Summer Festival
25	Ames	IA	People's
July 4	Crosslake	MN	The Exchange

## Bill Haley's Comets

featuring Al Rappa

BA: Lustig Talent

May 15	Merced	CA	Merced Co. Fairgrounds
June 12	Wilmington	OH	Banana Split Festival
19	Glenwood Spg.	CO	Strawberry Days
25	Carson City	NV	Community Center
26	John Day	OR	County Fairgrounds
27	Olympia	WA	Evergreen Ballroom
28	Albany	WA	Royal Bear
July 2	Central City	CO	Harvey's Casino
3	Central City	CO	Harvey's Casino
3-4	Central City	CO	Main Street Stage
Aug. 13	Napa	CA	Town & Country Fair
21	Orange Beach	AL	Buccaneer Restaurant
24-25	Wichita	KS	Crown Uptown
27	Crystal Lake	IL	Porter's
28	Amboy	MA	Amboy Festival
29	Chicago Hts.	IL	Grand Slam Sports Bar
31	Lancaster	CA	Antelope Valley Fair
Sept. 18	Mahnomen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
21	Richland	SC	Gopkins Festival
Dec. 31	Albuquerque	NM	Wool Warehouse

## Bill Perry

BA: Tom Gold Agency  
PM: Play For Life Management  
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

May 15	New Brunswick	NJ	Old Bay Restaurant
29	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.
2	Lille	FRA	Le Splendid
3	Evereux	FRA	L'Abordage
4	La Riche	FRA	La Pleiade
5	Vichy	FRA	Lakota Station
7	Toulouse	FRA	Le Bikini
8	Montpellier	FRA	Rockstore
9	Marseille	FRA	Espace Julien
10	Lyons	FRA	Ninkasi Ale House
11	Ancey	FRA	Le Brise Glace
12	Dijon	FRA	Le Vapour
13	Paris	FRA	Westfield Cafe
July 3	Hamptonburgh	NY	Orange County Park
9	Teaneck	NJ	Mexicali Blues Cafe
21	Hampton	VA	Goodfella's

## Billy McLaughlin

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Calico Entertainment (Colleges)  
PM: McLaughlin Music Group  
RC: Narada

May 10	Sarasota	FL	5:00 Club
13	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
14	Houston	TX	Anderson Fair
15	Dallas	TX	Poor David's Pub
20	W. Hollywood	CA	Musicians' Institute
22	Hollywood	CA	Moondog Cafe
23	San L. Obispo	CA	S.L.O. Brewing Company
25	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
26	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
28	Portland	OR	McMenamin's Brewpub

29	Walla Walla	WA	Whitman College
3	Denver	CO	Soiled Dove
July 11	Cross Village	MI	Blissfest

Note Supporting ADRIAN LEGG on all dates except July 1.

## The Billys



## Bloodhound Gang

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Republic Records  
RC: Republic / Geflen

May 26	Las Vegas	NV	The Sanctuary
June 4	Hannover	GER	Bad
5	Chemnitz	GER	AJZ
6	Essen	GER	Zeche Carl
7	Munich	GER	Euphony
8	Stuttgart	GER	LUK
9	Göttingen	GER	Outpost
10	Düsseldorf	GER	Stahlwerk
11	Bremen	GER	Schlichtof
12	Berlin	GER	So 36
13	Hamburg	GER	Docks Konzerte
14	Munster	GER	Skaters Palace
15	Herford	GER	Kick

Note NERF HERDER supports May 26.

## Blouque

BA: Rosebud Agency  
RC: Luaka Bop / Warner Bros.  
PR: Shore Fire Media

May 28	W Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
29	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
30	Angels Camp	CA	Mountain Aire
June 2	Edgartown	MA	Hot Tin Roof
3	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
4	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
5	Burlington	VT	Club Metronome
6	Cambridge	MA	Central Square Fair
16	Chicago	IL	Double Door
17	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
23	Philadelphia	PA	Kalmandu
24	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
25	Brooklyn	NY	Celebrate Brooklyn
27	New Haven	CT	International Festival
28	Bellingham	WA	Up & Up Tavern
30	Vancouver	BC	Jazz Festival
July 1	Victoria	BC	JazzFest International
3	Eugene	OR	Art In The Vineyard
4	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
7	Montreal	QC	Jazz Festival
9	Toronto	ON	Ritmo Y Color Festival
16	Pistoia	ITA	Blues Festival
17	Naples	ITA	Napoli Rock Festival
20	Nyon	SWI	Paléo Festival
23-24	Wiltshire	UK	WOMAD Festival
25	London	UK	Ronnie Scott's
31	Boechout	BEL	Sinks Festival

## Blue Dogs

BA: Metro Talent Group  
RC: Black River

May 14	Richmond	VA	Ailey Katz
15	New York	NY	Shirley's Don
16	Waltham	CT	Choate College
21	Lexington	VA	Washington & Lee Univ.
22	Gloucester Bk.	VA	Private Function
28	Atlantic Beach	NC	Ziggy's
29	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
30	St. Simons Isl	GA	Island Rock Cafe
5	Charlottesville	VA	Private Function
11	Arlington	VA	The Iola
18	Greenville	SC	Private Function
19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
19	Huntsville	AL	Crossroads Cafe
25	Charlotte	NC	TBA
26	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar

## Blue Moon Boys

BA: The Elaine Ford Agency  
RC: Beat Time / Hep Cat

May 13	Pontiac	MI	5th Avenue Billiards
14	Perrysburg	OH	City Lounge
15	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
20	Royal Oak	MI	Fifth Avenue Billiards
21	Westland	MI	KT Club
22	Detroit	MI	Private Function
23	Royal Oak	MI	Fifth Avenue Billiards
27	Pontiac	MI	Velvet Lounge
28	Louisville	KY	Mercury Paw
29	Cincinnati	OH	Swing Lounge
30	Columbus	OH	Little Brothers
June 4	Chicago	IL	The Note
5	Louisville	KY	Belle Of Louisville
11	Louisville	KY	Riverpoints Park
20	Fort Wayne	IN	Three River Festival
Aug. 6	Chapel Hill	NC	Local 506
7	Virginia Beach	VA	Max's Rendezvous
Sept. 18	Fort Wayne	IN	Private Function
Dec. 18	Wixom	MI	Private Function

## Blue Mountain

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Chuck Morris Entertainment  
RC: Roadrunner

May 11	Huntsville	AL	Crossroads Cafe
12	Knoxville	TN	Gijou Theatre
13	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
14	Louisville	KY	Riverpoints Park
17	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival

Note Supporting SOUTHERN CULTURE ON THE SKIDS thru May 14.

## Blue October

BA: Ashley Talent International

May 14	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
20	Houston	TX	Jones Plaza

## Blue Plate Special

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: Solo Music Group  
RC: Silmsitly / Beyond

May 15	San Francisco	CA	Hyatt Embarcadero
16	Sacramento	CA	Harlow's
22	Beverly Hills	CA	Coconut Club
5	Beverly Hills	CA	Coconut Club
June 25	Las Vegas	NV	The Drink
Sept. 11	Yuba City	TX	Prune Fest
12	Yuba City	TX	Prune Fest
Dec. 31	San Francisco	CA	Hyatt Embarcadero

## The Blue Rags

BA: Krasner Entertainment  
RC: Sub Pop

May 13	Asheville	NC	Stella Blue
14	Asheville	NC	Stella Blue
15	Knoxville	TN	Brewfest
21	Charlotte	NC	Neighborhood Theater
22	Augusta	GA	Garden City Folk Festival
23	Nashville	TN	Dancing In The District
28	Knoxville	TN	Bird's Eye View
29	Johnson City	TN	Down Home
June 4	Camp Hill	PA	Gully's Downunder
5	Forksville	PA	Creekside Jamboree
20	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
26	Waynesville	NC	Haywood Co. Arts Fest
July 4	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest

## The Blues Brothers Band

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Glen A. Palmer

May 20	Tubingen	GER	B27
21	Poznan	POL	Arena
22	Hilchenbach	GER	Theaterzeit
23	Brussels	BEL	TBA
24	Ostende	BEL	TBA
25-26	Rudgen	SWI	Muhle Hunziken
28	Beirut	LEB	French Cultural Centre
29	Bucharest	ROM	Sala Palatului

Note EDDIE FLOYD is special guest on all dates.

## Blues Traveler

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: Silent Partner Management A&M

July 3	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
4	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre

Note ROBERT BRADLEY'S BLACKWATER SURPRISE opens July 3 - 4.

## Bob Dylan / Paul Simon

BA: CAA (Bob Dylan)  
BC: Dan Klores Associates (Paul Simon)  
PM: OK Management (Bob Dylan)  
RC: Columbia (Bob Dylan)  
Warner Bros. (Paul Simon)

June 6	Colorado Spg.	CO	World Arena
7	Denver	CO	McNichols Arena
11	Salt Lake City	UT	Delta Center
12	Vancouver	BC	General Motors Place
12	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
13	George	WA	The Gorge
16	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
18	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
19	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
20	Anaheim	CA	Arrowhead Pond
22	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
25	Chula Vista	CA	Coors Amphitheatre
26	Las Vegas	NV	TBA
27	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
27	Shakopee	MN	Canterbury Park
3	Duluth	MN	Bayfront Park
4	Milwaukee	WI	Marous Amphitheatre
5	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
9	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
10	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
14	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
16	Enstow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
17	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
18	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
22-23	Mansfield	MA	Tweeter Center
24	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
27	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden
28	Holmdel	NJ	PN C Bank Arts Ctr.
30-31	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.

## Bob James

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Tappan Zeo  
RC: Warner Bros. Jazz

May 11	St. Lucia	ISL	St. Lucia Jazz Festival
13	St. Lucia	ISL	St. Lucia Jazz Festival
14	Norfolk	VA	Point Blank
25-31	New York	NY	Blue Note
July 8	Istanbul	TUR	Opera Hall
11	The Hague	NET	North Sea Jazz Festival
17	Nice	FRA	Nice Jazz Festival
Aug. 8	Woodinville	WA	Chateau Ste. Michelle
20	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
21	Las Vegas	NV	Hill's Park
22	Monterey	CA	Concerts By The Bay
25	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
26	Tempe	AZ	Red River Music Hall
27	Park City	UT	Deer Valley Resort
28	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
29	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
Sept. 11	Granite Bay	CA	Granite Bay Golf Club
Oct. 15	Glen Elyn	IL	Arts Center

Note Appearing as part of FOURPLAY May 25 - 31, Aug. 20 - 22, 25 - 29 and Sept. 11.

## Steady Rollin' Bob Margolin

BA: Piedmont Talent  
PM: EC Productions  
RC: Alligator

May 15	Annapolis	MD	Blues Festival
16	Raleigh	NC	Artsposure Festival
20	Seattle	WA	Parker's
23	Dana Point	CA	Blues Festival
27	Memphis	TN	W.C. Handy Awards
28-29	Memphis	TN	Black Diamond
June 5	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival
11	Berwyn	IL	FitzGerald's
12	Aurora	IL	Blues On The Fox
19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
25	Boston	MA	Copley Square
25	Boston	MA	Boston Globe Jazz Fest.
26	New York	NY	Bottom Line
27	Vienna	VA	Jazz & Blues Festival
July 2	Davenport	IA	Blues Festival
3	Bartlett	IL	July Fourth Celebration
9-10	Winnipeg	MB	Folk Festival

12	Albany	NY	Fleet Blues Festival
16	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
17	Novi	MI	Blues Festival
23	Peoria	IL	Midwest Jazz Fest
25	Lincoln	NE	July Jam
Aug. 14	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
16	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
20-21	Reno	NV	Eldorado Hotel & Casino
Sept. 5	Baltimore	MD	Alonzo's Picnic
11	Morgantown	MD	City Festival
18	San Francisco	CA	Blues Festival
22	Montgomery	MD	Fall Music Festival
Nov. 13	Lucerne	SWI	Blues Festival
Dec. 31	Harrisonburg	VA	First Night - Harrisonburg

Note Appearing with BIG BILL MORGANFIELD May 27, June 27, July 12, 16, 23, 25, Aug. 14, 16, Oct. 2, and Nov. 13. Appearing on "ROLLING FORK REVIEW" May 16, 20, 23, June 5, 11, 12, July 9 - 10, 17, Sept. 10-18. Appearing with PINETOP PERKINS May 15, 28 - 29, June 19, July 2 - 3. Appearing as part of "MUDDY WATERS TRIBUTE BAND" June 27.

## BoDeans

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Keshaw Inc.

June 25	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
July 2	Duluth	MN	Canterbury Park
3	Sulphur	MO	Bayfront Park
16	Denver	CO	LoDo Festival
4	Plymouth	WI	Sheboygan County Fair
5	Virginia Beach	VA	American Music Festival

## Boneshakers

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: MD Management  
RC: Virgin / Point Blank

May 14	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
15	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Club
16	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
17	Ferndale	MI	Magic Bag
20	Denver	CO	SoDo Center
23	San L. Obispo	CA	Mother's Tavern
26	Concord	CA	Music At Noon
27	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
28	Monterey	CA	Doc's Nightclub
29	Santa Cruz	CA	Santa Cruz Blues Festival

## Bonnie Raitt

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Monterey International (Europe)  
RC: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
Capitol

June 4	St. Louis	MO	Fox Theater
5	Des Moines	IA	Des Moines Civic Center
6	Springfield	MO	Janita K. Simmons Hall
8	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
9	Pensacola	FL	Saenger Theatre
11	Cleaveland	OH	Ritz Eckerd Hall
12	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
13	Orlando	FL	Bob Carr Per. Arts Ctr.
15-16	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
18	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
19	Greenville	SC	Peace Center
20	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
22	Chattanooga	TN	Memorial Auditorium
23	Louisville	KY	Kennedy Center
Dec. 31	San Rafael	CA	Millennium NYE

Note JIMMIE VAUGHAN opens June 4 - 9 JOHN CLEARY opens June 11 - 23.

## Booker T. Jones

BA: Rosebud Agency

May 30	Avila Beach	CA	Blues Festival
Sept. 24	Waco	TX	Blues Festival
May 25	Austin	TX	Antone's
Feb. 12	Iowa City	IA	University Of Iowa

## BR5-49

BA: CAA  
PM: Asgard (Europe)  
RC: Ten Ten Management  
Mets (Nashville)

May 12	Carbondale	IL	Copper Dragon
13	Memphis	TN	Hi-Tone
14	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
15	Kansas City	MO	City Market
20-21	Birmingham	AL	WRAX Radio Show
22	Louisville	KY	Headliners
29	Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
June 3	Little Rock	AR	Starplex Amphitheatre
4	Olathe	KS	Lawrence Dumont Stad.
10	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
11-12	Bossier City	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
13	Des Moines	IA	Starplex Amphitheatre
18	Springfield	MO	Route 66 Country Fest.
19	Racine	WI	Harborfest
25	Interlochen	MI	Kresge Auditorium
31	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
Aug. 1	Dallas	TX	Double Door
4	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
5	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
5	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
6	Cumberland	MD	Rocky Gap Festival
7	Front Royal	VA	Warren County Fair
11	Stockton	KS	Rooks County Fair
12-13	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
14	Whiteman	MO	Whiteman Air Force Base
19	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
22	Booneville	MD	Wild Rose Ridge Amph.
Sept. 24	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam

## Brandy

BA: CAA  
PM: Norwood & Norwood  
RC: Atlantic

June 18	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
---------	--------	----	-------------------------

19	Wallingford	CT	SNET Oakdale Theatre
20	Holmdel	NJ	PN C Bank Arts Ctr
23	Wanigan	NY	Jones Beach Amph
25	Mansfield	MA	Tweeter Center
26	Columbia	NC	Midweather Post
27	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
30	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
July 1	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
2	Detroit	MI	Joe Louis Arena
3	Cleveland	OH	CSU Convocation Center
6-7	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Theatre
9	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
10	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
11	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
12	Columbus	GA	UNO Lakewood Arena
14	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
15	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
16	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
17	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
19	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
20	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace
21	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
23	Memphis	TN	Mid Island Amphitheatre
24	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakefront Arena
25	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
29	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
30	Irvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.
2	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair



# ROUTE BOOK

## BRIAN SETZER ORCHESTRA (continued)

Aug. 12	San Diego	CA	SDSU Open Air Theatre
13-14	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
15	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
20-22	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
Dec. 31	Masahaucton	CT	Foxwoods Casino

## Britney Spears

BA: Renaissance Entertainment  
PM: Rudolph & Beer  
RC: Jive

June 28	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph.
29	Tampa	FL	USF Sun Dome
July 1	Atlanta	GA	Alexia Center
2	Myrtle Beach	SC	House of Blues
3	Doswell	VA	King's Dominion
6	Washington	DC	DAF Constitution Hall
7	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
8	Hershey	PA	Star Pavilion
9	Scranton	PA	Montage Mountain
10	Darien Center	NY	Danen Lake P.A.C.
11	Schenectady	NY	Proctor's Theatre
13	Quebec City	QC	L'Agora Du Vieux Port
14	Toronto	ON	Monor Amphitheatre
16	Ottawa	ON	Civic Centre Theatre
17	Ottawa	ON	WordPerfect Theatre
20	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall
21	Saskatoon	SK	Centennial Auditorium
22	Edmonton	AB	Skyreach Centre
23	Calgary	AB	Saddledome
25	Vancouver	BC	General Motors Place
26	Seattle	WA	Mercer Arena
27	Hillsboro	OR	Washington County Fair
29	Oakland	CA	Paramount Theatre
30	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
31	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
Aug. 3	Brighton	CO	Adams Co. Fairgrounds
4	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
6	Arlington	TX	Six Flags Over Texas
7	New Orleans	LA	Bayou Place Theatre
8	Houston	TX	UNO Lakeland Arena
10	Memphis	TN	Mud Island Amphitheatre
11	Nashville	TN	Grand Ole Opry House
13	Eureka	MO	Six Flags Mid America
14	Omaha	NE	Douglas County Fair
15	Sioux Falls	SD	Sioux Empire Fair
17	Rosemont	IL	Hard Rock Live
18	Columbus	OH	Memorial Auditorium
19	Fairfax	VA	West Virginia St. Fair
20	Adnan	MI	Lenawee County Fair
21	Orlando	FL	Hard Rock Live
24	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
25	Indianapolis	IN	Murat Centre
26	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
27	Kings Island	OH	Paramount's Kings Island
29	Upper Darby	PA	Tower Theatre
30	Essex Junction	VT	Champlain Valley Expo
Sept. 1	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
2	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
3	Wallingford	CT	NET Oakdale Theatre
3	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
5	Allentown	PA	Allentown Fair
10	Salt Lake City	UT	Utah State Fair
11	Hutchinson	KS	Kansas State Fair
11	Allagan	MI	Allagan County Fair
15	York	PA	York Inter-State Fair

Note MICHAEL FREDDO appears thru July 31

## Bruce Guthro

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
PM: Brookes Diamond Prod.  
RC: EMI Music Canada

May 12	Ottawa	ON	Carleton University
13	Perth	ON	Folk Upstairs
14	Kingston	ON	Live Wire Concerts
July 1	Toronto	ON	Molson Place
2	Charlottetown	PE	Festival of Lights
3	Brookfield	NS	Henderson Mem. Arena
4	Canso	NS	Folk Festival
30	Springhill	NS	Music Festival
Aug. 13	St. John	NB	Festival By The Sea
20	Lawrencetown	NS	Annapolis Valley Exhib.

## Bruce Springsteen & The E Street Band

BA: Premier Talent Agency  
PM: Jon Landau Management  
RC: Columbia  
PR: Shore Fire Media

May 16	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
18-19	London	UK	Earts Court Arena
21	London	UK	Earts Court Arena
23	London	UK	Earts Court Arena
25	Dublin	IRE	RDS Showgrounds
27	Ghent	BEL	Flanders Expo
29-30	Berlin	GER	Wuhlheide
2	Paris	FRA	Palais Omnisports
3	Paris	FRA	Palais Omnisports
5	Zaragoza	SPA	Romareda Stadium
7	Madrid	SPA	Estadio Comunidad
11	Genova	ITA	Marassi Stadium
13	Leipzig	GER	Bruno Plache Stadion
15	Offenbach	GER	Offenbach Stadium
17	Bremen	GER	Weserstadion
19-20	Arnhem	NET	Geledrede
23-24	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Stadion
25	Copenhagen	DEN	Parasol Stadium
27	Oslo	NOR	Vallehovin

## BTO

BA: Artists International Mgmt.

May 14	Myrtle Beach	SC	Celebrity Square
22	Cicero	IL	Hawthorne Racetrack
27	Robbinsville	MS	Grand Casino
28	Gulport	MS	Grand Casino
29	Charlotte	NC	Speedstreet Festival
31	Lexington	KY	Red Mile Race Course
June 5	Newtown	ND	Four Bears Casino
13	Windsor	ON	Malden Park
16	Pittsburgh	PA	Three Rivers Stadium
3	Yuma	AZ	Quechan Paradise
July 4	Harvey	LA	Boombtown Casino
5	San Antonio	TX	Sunset Station
10	Columbus	OH	The Continent
16	Fort Wayne	IN	Three River Festival
17	Beaufort	SC	Waterfront Park
22	Monticello	IA	Jones County Fair
25	Jackson	NJ	Six Flags Gr Adventure
31	Oklahoma City	OK	Frontier City Theme Park
Aug. 7	Albert Lea	MS	Freeborn County Fair

Sept. 4	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
22	Ashland	OH	Ashland County Fair
Oct. 2	El Paso	TX	Bowen Ranch

## Buckcherry

BA: CAA  
PM: McGhee Entertainment  
RC: DreamWorks

May 10	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
12	Oklahoma City	OK	Boar's Head
14	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theatre
17	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
18	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
19	Portland	OR	The Salyicorn
21	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
22	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
24	Phoenix	AZ	Manson Jar
25-26	W. Hollywood	CA	Viper Room
29	Baltimore	MD	WHFS Radio Show

## Buddy Guy

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Cameron Organisation  
RC: Silvertone

May 15	Norfolk	VA	Town Point Park
22	Austin	TX	Antone's Blues Festival
28	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoy
29	Brussels	BEL	Halles De Schaarbeek
30	Hamburg	GER	Stadtpark
31	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest
June 2	Dublin	IRE	Hot Press Hall Of Fame
5	Dublin	IRE	Hot Press Hall Of Fame
9	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre
11	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
13	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
12	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
13	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
19	Hampden Bch.	NH	Hamp.Bch. Casino Bllrm
18	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
19	Chassett	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
20	Timonium	MD	M.A.M.A. Festival
22	Sea Bright	NJ	Tradewinds
23	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
24	Wallingford	CT	SNET Oakdale Theatre
25	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
26	Vienna	VA	Voil Trap Filene Ctr
27	Saratoga Spg	NY	Walt Festival
28	No. Tonawanda	NY	Majestic Theatre
30	Montreal	QC	Metropolis
31	Montreal	QC	Metropolis
July 1	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
16	Niagara	ON	Blues Expo Center
17	Windsor	ON	Blues Festival
Aug. 11	Marcia	FRA	Jazz In Marcia
13-14	Norodden	NOR	Blues Festival
25	Highland Park	IL	Ravina Festival
28	Madison	WI	Madison Festival
Sept. 4	Long Beach	CA	Blues Festival

Note KEB MO' and SUSAN TEDESCHI appear May 28 & 30. ROBERT CRAY appears May 28

## Buffalo Daughter

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: ARTISTdirect (Australasia, So. America)  
RC: Bennett Management  
RC: Grand Royal  
PR: Nasty Little Man

June 13	Tokyo	JPN	NHK Hall
July 2	Tokyo	JPN	Liquid Room
5	Nagoya	JPN	Club Quattro
6	Osaka	JPN	Club Quattro
10	Fukuoka	JPN	Drum Logos

## Burlap To Cashmere

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
RC: A&M

May 14	New York	NY	Tramps
21	New York Branch	NJ	Polk's Auditorium
22	Chester	MD	Jammin' Java
June 3	Nashville	TN	Dancing In The District
5	Osage Beach	MO	Crossover Festival
8	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
11	Cocoa	FL	Sonfest
12	Irvine	TX	Heritage Festival
13	Vienna	VA	Voil Trap Filene Ctr
17	Atlanta	GA	Atlanta Fest
19	Canal Fulton	OH	Alte Fest
20	Lansing	MI	Polywahoza Festival
25	Shirleyburg	PA	Creation Festival
July 1	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
3	Manilla	PH	Cooperstone Festival
7	Detroit Lakes	MN	Spiritfest Midwest
23	George	WA	Creation West
30	Monterey	CA	Spirit West Coast
Aug. 5	Richmond	VA	Classic Amphitheatre
17	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
20-21	Eintrichoven	NET	Flevo Festival
Sept. 10	Orlando	FL	Universal Studios
16	Allegan	MI	Allegan County Fair

## The Burns Sisters Band

BA: Drake & Associates  
RC: Philo / Rounder

June 3	Clearwater	FL	Club More
4	Gulport	FL	Cooperstone Casino
5	Tampa	FL	Skippers Smokehouse
8	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
11	Kernville	TX	Quiet Valley Ranch
9	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Folk Festival
10	Winnipeg	MB	Folk Festival
11	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Folk Festival
17	Reston	VA	Whorpe Park
18	Syracuse	NY	Arts & Crafts Fest
30	Syracuse	NY	Happy Endings
Aug. 3	Canmore	AB	Canmore Music Festival
1	Canmore	AB	Canmore Music Festival
3	Ticonderoga	NY	Ticonderoga Festival
7	Trumansburg	NY	Taughannock St. Park
13	Binghamton	NY	Music Festival
14	Middlesex	NY	Music Festival
Sept. 2	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest
18	Midland	ON	Wye Marsh Centre
19	Midland	ON	Wye Marsh Centre
Oct. 2	Batavia	NY	Stewart Steiner Theater
Nov. 13	Polk City	FL	Fantasy Of Flight
14	Polk City	FL	Fantasy Of Flight
Dec. 31	Binghamton	NY	First Night - Binghamton

## Cake

BA: Absolute Artists  
RC: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Bonnie Simmons  
RC: Capricorn

May 28	Chicago	IL	Riviera Theatre
29	Chicago	IL	Skyline Stage
31	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
June 2	Kansas City	MO	Starlight Theatre
3	St. Louis	MO	American Theatre
5	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
6	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
10	New York	NY	Roseland
11-12	Washington	DC	930 Club
13	Richmond	VA	Mayo Island
20	Commerce City	CO	KTCL Big Adventure

## Campbell Brothers

BA: Folklore Productions

May 29	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest
30	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
30	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest
July 24	New York	NY	Central Park SummerStage
Aug. 25	Canandaigua	NY	Finger Lakes P.A.C.
Aug. 15	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
Sept. 11	Earlville	NY	Earlville Opera House
17	Charlanooga	TN	Miller Plaza
Feb. 3	Applachian St. Univ	NC	Applachian St. Univ
4	Asheville	NC	Diana Wortham Theatre
11	Woodstock	VT	Town Hall Theatre
12	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre
19	New York	NY	Symphony Space
4	Anvada	CO	Anvada Center

## Carrie Newcomer

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: Philo / Rounder

May 14	Cleveland	OH	Wilber's
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
16	Arlington	VA	The Iota
20	Nashville	TN	Bluebird Cafe
22	Illinois Wesleyan Univ.	IL	Illinois Wesleyan Univ.
June 5	Newport	KY	York Street Cafe
6	Lafayette	IN	Wells Comm. Culture Ctr
11	Chattanooga	TN	Ross Landing Park
13	Kernville	TX	Folk Festival
17	Fish Creek	WI	Door Community Aud.
17	Madison	WI	University Of Wisconsin
25	Bloomington	IN	Third Street Park
July 24	Indianapolis	IN	Monument Circle
Aug. 15	Palik City	IN	LVD's
15	Valparaiso	IN	Front Porch Music
25	Rockville	MD	O'Brien's
26	Greensboro	NC	Sternberger Auditorium
28	Menomoneefalls	WI	Ranch Comm. Services
10	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
11	Lexington	MA	First Baptist Church
17	Chester	NY	Bode's Opera House
18	Middleboro	MA	Sole Homestead
Oct. 1	New Bedford	MA	Whaling Museum
15	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
18	Berkeley	CA	Presbyterian Church
19	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
Jan. 21	Frankfort	IN	Public Library

## Cash McCall

BA: Jay Reil & Associates  
RC: Stone

May 23	Chicago	IL	Private Function
28	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
29	Trempealeau	WI	Trempealeau Houel
June 18	Jamaica	IL	Ocho Rios Jazz Festival
July 15	Lincolnshire	IL	Private Function

## Cassandra Wilson

BA: Monterey International  
PM: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
RC: Dream Street Management  
RC: Blue Note

May 11	Los Angeles	CA	Willem Theatre
13	Santa Fe	NM	The Paramount
14	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
16	Norfolk	VA	Town Point Park
June 18	New Haven	CT	Palace Theater
19	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall
23	Fort Worth	TX	Bass Performance Hall
30	Toronto	ON	Molson Place
July 1	Montreal	QC	Salle Wilfrid-Pelletier
Sept. 27	Hamburg	GER	Musikhalle Saal 1
30	Lipzig	GER	Jazz Festival
Oct. 2	Frankfurt	GER	Alte Oper
2	Dusseldorf	GER	Tonhalle
3	Stuttgart	GER	Liederhalle

Note Appearing with SHIRLEY HORN June 19.

## Catch 22

BA: Absolute Artists  
RC: Victory

May 13	New York	NY	Coney Island High
16	Randolph	NJ	Obsessions
20	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
21	Boundbrook	NJ	New Palace Center
22	Wallingford	CT	Skate Park
25	Montreal	QC	Foufoules Electriques
26	Quebec City	QC	L'Autre Caserne
28	E. Stroudsburg	PA	Bizno's
29	Massapequa	NY	Praise Tabernacle
30	Asbury Park	NJ	Casino Skate Park
June 11	Boundbrook	NJ	New Palace Center
22	Washoe	NV	Firehouse
24	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
25	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
29	New York	NY	Coney Island High
July 8	Morgantown	WV	123 Pleasant
10	Chicago	IL	Freside Bowl
11	Green Bay	WI	Center Cafe

## Catie Curtis

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment

May 21	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
June 7	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
20	Birmingham	AL	City Stages

Aug. 7	Newport	RI	Newport Folk Festival
10	Provincetown	MA	Women's Music Festival



**CHARLIE DANIELS BAND** (continued)

May 23	Burgestown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
25	St. Paul	MI	Roy Wilkins Auditorium
26	M. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
28	Clarkston	MI	Pin Knob Music Theatre
29	Noblesville	IN	Oser Creek Music Center
31	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
June 3	Lafayette	LA	Caljundone
4	Biloxi	MS	Miss. Coast Coliseum
5	Tupelo	MS	Tupelo Coliseum
8	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
10	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
11	Mansfield	VA	Twenter Center
12	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
13	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
16	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa City Limits
July 2	Windsor	ON	Maiden Park
3	Pigeon Forge	TN	Patrol Park
9	Fort Wayne	IN	Three River Festival
10	Renfro Valley	OH	Entertainment Center
11	Lt. Lorame	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
16	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
18	Hanover	MD	Cancun Cantina
19	East Falmouth	MA	Restorable County Fair
20	Hughesville	PA	Lehigh County Fair
23	Clear Lake	IA	Surf Ballroom
24	Bluffton	IA	Randy's Bluff Store
25	Hillsboro	MO	Jefferson County Fair
29-30	LaCduFlambeau	WI	Lake Of Torches Casino
Aug 6	Woodsburg	OR	Lehigh County Fair
7	La Grange	IL	Endless Summer Festival
8	Wausau	WI	Wisconsin Valley Fair
13	Olean	NY	Bradner Stadium
14	Lake Harmony	NY	Big Boulder Resort
15	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palaco Theater
19	Washington	PA	Washington Co. Fair
20	Havetock	ON	Country Jamboree
22	Webster	MA	Indian Ranch
24	Wellington	ON	Lehigh County Fair
26	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
27-28	Harris	MO	Chips In Casino
31	Branson	MO	Grand Palace
Sept 4	Fenton	MO	Life Christian Center
5	Du Quoin	IL	Du Quoin St. Fairgrounds
7	Greenville	SC	Upper S.C. State Fair
10	Torrington	CT	Warner Theatre
11	Strawtown	PA	Pat Gamett Music Park
17	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Valley Fair
18	Rayville	LA	Pickin' & Grinnin' Fest.
27	Marietta	GA	No. Georgia State Fair
Oct 1	Lubbock	TX	Lubbock Coliseum
3	Shreveport	LA	Gretna Heritage Festival
3	Gretna	LA	Gretna Heritage Festival
9	Chester	WV	Mountaineer Race Track
13	Gumming	GA	Cumminer Country Fair
16	Jackson	TN	Skull Bone Music Pavilion
22-23	Jackson	MS	Cactus Pet's
24	Billings	MT	Shrine Auditorium
26	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
27	Tacoma	WA	Tacoma Dome
28	Spokane	WA	Spokane Arena
29	Boise	ID	BSU Pavilion
30	Salt Lake City	UT	Jon M. Huntsman Center
Nov 6	Boulder	CO	Cosco Event Center
8	Albuquerque	NM	Tingley Coliseum
9	Tucson	AZ	Tucson Convention Center
12	Chicago	IL	Cubby Bear Lounge
13	Warsaw	IN	Wagon Wheel Theatre
Dec 2	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
3	Dave	FL	Dave Rogee Arena
4	Fort Myers	FL	Lee Co. Civic Center
5	Tampa	FL	Expo Hall

**Note** "THE CHARLIE DANIELS VOLUNTEER JAM" featuring CHARLIE DANIELS BAND, MARSHALL TUCKER BAND and MOLLY HATCHETT thru June 13 except May 12, 18 & 26. HANK WILLIAMS, JR. co-headlines "CDB Volunteer Jam" May 21 - 23, 28 - 29 and June 3 - 5

**Charlie Hunter**

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Spire Artist Management  
RC: Steve Note

May 21	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
22	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
23	New York	NY	Wellfords Preserve
25	Philadelphia	PA	Rocky Mountain
26	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
27	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
28	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
29	Alhens	GA	Georgia Theatre
31	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
June 2	Memphis	TN	Newby's
3	Nashville	TN	Caffe Milano
4	Asheville	NC	Be Here Now
12	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
26	Saskatoon	SK	Jazz Festival
27	Calgary	AB	Jazz Festival
29	Edmonton	AB	Jazz Festival
3	Vancouver	BC	Jazz Festival
3	Toronto	ON	Jazz Festival
4	Montreal	QC	Jazz Festival
10	Wiesen	AUT	Bank Austria Stage

**Note** All dates billed as CHARLIE HUNTER, ADAM CRUZ DUO.

**Charlie Musselwhite**

BA: Rosebud Agency  
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

May 13	Sacramento	CA	Harlow's
14-15	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
17	San L. Obispo	CA	Mother's Tavern
18	Santa Barbara	CA	Coch House North
20	Solana Beach	CA	Bill's Up Tavern
21	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
22	Bakersfield	CA	Grizzly Bar
28	Bologna	IT	Castel San Pietro
30	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.
June 2	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
3	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
4	Bethesda	MD	Lowe's
5	Red Bank	NJ	Jensen Shore Riverfest
6	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
7	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
9	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
10	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
11	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
12	Aurora	IL	Blues On The Fox
25	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
26	Montreal	CA	Montreal Blues Festival
July 3	Jacksonville	OR	Brit Festival
5	Portland	OR	Waterfront Festival
6	Jacksonville	OR	Brit Pavilion

8	Salt Lake City	UT	Twilight Concert Series
Everett	WA	Jimmy Z	
10	Ritzville	MT	Blues, Brews & BBQ's
30	Pittsburgh	PA	South Park
Aug. 1	Lake Harmony	PA	Pocono Blues Festival
21	Ukiah	CA	Red Tail Ale Music Fest
22	San Jose	CA	Guadalupe River Park
23	San Jose	CA	Blues Festival
Dec. 31	San Rafael	CA	Millennium NYE

**Charlie Robison**

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Joe Priesnitz Artist Mgmt.  
RC: Lucky Dog / Sony (Nashville)

May 20	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
29	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
30	Fort Worth	TX	Stockyard Station
June 10	Dallas	TX	Top Hat
18	Stephenville	TX	City Limits
26	Vinstra	NOR	Country Festival
23	Dallas	TX	Country 2000
Aug 14	Houston	TX	Six Flags Astroworld

**Charlie Zaa**

BA: APA  
PM: Pan American Productions  
RC: Sonolux

July 17	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
---------	----------------	----	------------------------

**Cherry Poppin' Daddies**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Howard Libes  
RC: Mojo

May 15	Kahuku	HI	Turtle Bay Hilton
June 11	Palm Springs	CA	Munel's Supper Club
12	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
July 2	Las Vegas	NV	Jubilee Theatre
3	Las Vegas	NV	Jubilee Theatre

**Cheryl Wheeler**

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Morningstar Management  
RC: Philo / Rounder

May 13	Philadelphia	PA	North Star Bar
21	Portland	ME	First Parish Church
22	Providence	RI	Gloria Dei Church
28	Burlington	VT	Unitarian Church
June 5	West Hartford	CT	University Of Hartford
9	Glenfield	MA	Keswick Theatre
10	Westwood	NJ	Westwood Theatre
11	Westhampton	NY	The Arts Center
12	Bridgeport	CT	Bearsley Zoo
13	New York	NY	Bottom Line
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
18	Nashville	TN	Caffe Milano
19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
24	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
26	St. Petersburg	FL	Palladium Theater
July 3	New Bedford	MA	Pier
23-25	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
31	Fish Creek	WI	Door Community Aud.
Aug 1	Lake Zurich	IL	Paulus Park
7	Earlville	NY	Earlville Opera House
8	King Of Prussia	PA	Township Building
13	Hyannis	MA	Hyannis Village Green
14	Northampton	MA	Phies Theatre
15	Rockland	ME	The Public Landing
20-22	Owen Sound	ON	Summerfolk Festival
Sept. 6	Groveland	CA	Camp Mathews
10	Gardner	MA	Wachusett Folk Cafe
11	Franklin	MA	Masonic Hall
18	Danbury	NH	Womens Music Festival
7	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
10	Sebastopol	CA	Community Center
10	Ashland	OR	Unitarian Church
11	Oxford	OR	Cone Chapel
13	Timberline	OR	Timberline Lodge
Nov. 5	Greenwich	RI	Greenwich Odeum
11	Charlottesville	VA	Acoustic Music
Jan. 22	West Hartford	CT	First Church Of Christ

**Note** Appearing on "ON A SUMMER NIGHT" June 9, 10 & 13.

**The Chicago Rhythm & Blues Kings**

BA: Jay Reil & Associates  
RC: Alligator

May 14	Palatine	IL	Beale Street Blues
15	Chicago	IL	Private Function
20	Omaha	NE	18th Amendment
21	Rock Island	IL	Porter's
22	Cedar Rapids	IA	The Hideaway
23	Chicago	IL	Private Function
27	Chicago	IL	B.L.U.E.S.
28-29	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
June 4	Fremont	NE	Blonde's
5	Fremont	NE	Blonde's
6	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
12	Chicago	IL	Celebration State St.
12	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
21	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
26	Ypsilanti	MI	Frog Island Festival
26	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
-3	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
10	Reading	PA	Top Of The Rock
11	Albany	NY	Fleet Blues Festival
24	Lincoln	NE	July Jamm
29	Decorah	IA	Matter's Ballroom
30	Bradley	IA	Studio 50
Aug. 5	Des Moines	IA	Simon Estes Amph.
6	Springfield	IL	The Spot
7	Cincinnati	OH	Jefferson Hall
13-14	Richmond	VA	Music Of Fine Art
13	Crystal Lake	IL	Porter's
Sept. 3	Dubuque	IA	Dubuque Main Street
17	Garrington Hills	IL	Private Function
Oct. 23	Arlington Heights	IL	Private Function
30	St. Clair	IL	Christie's on the Corner
Nov. 6	Dallas	TX	Private Function
Dec. 27	Paris	FRA	Meridian Hotel
Jan. -8	Pans	FRA	Meridian Hotel

**Chick Corea**

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Ross Management  
RC: Stretch

May 30	Atlanta	GA	Jazz Festival
--------	---------	----	---------------

June 11	Jacksonville	OR	Brit Festival
12	Kelseyville	CA	Konochi Harbor Resort
13	Los Angeles	CA	Playboy Jazz Festival
18	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Fiene Ctr.
20	Boston	MA	Boston Globe Jazz Fest.
25	Kansas City	MO	Jazz Festival
27	Dusburg	GER	Kraftzentrale Landschafts
28	Las Palmas	SPA	Auditorio Alfredo Kraus
July 2	Gijon	SPA	Teatro Jovellanos
5	Athens	GRE	Herodes Atticus Odeon
6	Lucerne	SWI	Kongresszentrum
8	Copenhagen	Den	Two Concert Hallen
11	Exeter	UK	Exeter University
12	Nice	FRA	Arenes De Cimiez
13	Vitona	SPA	Pedica Mendizorrosa
17	Stockholm	SWE	Skeppsholmen
18	Murcia	SPA	Auditorio
24	Mantova	ITA	Piazza Castello
Aug. 23	Eilat	ISR	Port of Eilat
-24	Eilat	ISR	Port of Eilat
28	Oyster Bay	NY	Village Jazz Fest.
30	Chicago	IL	Chicago Jazz Festival
4	Mackinaw Isl	MI	Grand Hotel
17	Cornning	NY	Museum Of Glass Hall
18	Ithaca	NY	Cornell University
25	Sedona	AZ	Jazz On The Rocks
30	Washington	DC	Kennedy Center
Oct. 1	North York	ON	Ford Centre
8	Philadelphia	PA	Gershman Auditorium
Princeton	NJ	McCarter Theatre	
12-17	New York	NY	Blue Note
Jan. 14	Green Bay	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
Feb. 16	Kansas City	MO	Lync Theatre
20	Kansas City	MO	Lync Theatre
26	Los Angeles	CA	Lyceum Hall
Apr. 21	Milwaukee	WI	Uihlein Hall
-22	Milwaukee	WI	Uihlein Hall

**Note** Co-billed with GARY BURTON May 30, June 11 & 12, July 6 and Sept. 17 & 18. GARY BURTON appears June 20, July 2, 5, 8, 11 - 13, 17, 23 & 24; Aug. 28; Sept. 17 & 18; Oct. and Feb. 26

**Chris Duarte Group**

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Joe Priesnitz Artist Mgmt.

May 15	Port Lavaca	TX	Bay Days
20	Denver	CO	Grazly Rose
21	Little Rock	AR	Riverfront Park
31	Waukeek	IA	FB & Company
June 18	Columbus	OH	Chelise's
19	Henderson	KY	W.C. Handy Festival
23	Omaha City	OK	July 4th Festival
July 2	Omaha	NE	Anchor Inn
3	Humboldt	IA	Freedom Rally
9	Walker	MN	Moondance Ranch
29	Rochester	NY	Manhattan Square Park
Aug. 15	Duluth	MN	Blues Festival

**Chris Isaak**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: ITB (Europe)  
RC: H.K. Management / Reprise

May 22	Denver	CO	Fillmore Auditorium
June 9	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theater
10	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Fiene Ctr.
12	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
13	Chohasset	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
16	Louisville	KY	Kentucky Center
17	Indianapolis	IN	Indy Jazz Fest.
18	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
20	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
22	Highland Park	IL	Ravania Festival
23	Interlochen	MI	Interlochen Center
25	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
26	Detroit	MI	Chene Park
27	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
July 3	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
5-8	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
8	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
11	Terreclua	CA	Pechanga Ent'ment Ctr.
22	Willamina	OR	Spirit Mountain Casino
24	Seattle	WA	Pier 62 / 63
26	Port City	UT	Upper Valley Resort
Aug. 12	State Line	NV	Caesars Tahoe
-21	State Line	NV	Caesars Tahoe

**Chris Knight**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Rick Alter Management  
RC: Decca Records

May 14	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
-15	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe

**Chris LeDoux**

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: T.K.O. Artist Management  
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

May 27	Bishop	CA	Mule Days Celebration
30	Las Vegas	NV	Silverton Casino
June 16	Bassett	NE	Nebraska Ranch Expo
18	Marnette	WI	Country Music Festival
19	Belle Plaine	IA	Western Exchange
20	Springfield	ND	Route 66 County Fair
21	West Fargo	ND	Red River Valley Fair
24	Manhattan	KS	Country Stampede
26	Oshkosh	WI	Country USA
July 16	Eau Claire	WI	Country Jam USA
17	Troy	IL	Lincoln County Fair
18	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
21	Vallejo	CA	Solano County Fair
22	Merced	CA	Merced County Fair
23	Central Point	OR	Jackson County Fair
25	Costa Mesa	CA	Arington Theatre
27	Holdrege	NE	Phelps County Fair
28	Cheyenne	WY	Frontier Days
Aug 8	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
11	Merced Point	OR	Cosco County Fair
12	Ventura	CA	Ventura County Fair
14	Mollalla	OR	Buckaroo Fairgrounds
15	San Mateo	CA	San Mateo County Fair
17	Eugene	OR	Lane County Fair
18	Athens	GA	Herodotus Co. Coliseum
21	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
22	Boiteau	ND	Border Line Country Jam
27	Mechanicville	VA	JW Ranch
28	Lincoln	NE	Nebraska State Fair
Sept. 16	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino

17	W. Springfield	MA	Eastern States Exposition
18	Rooseftown	OH	Bronco's
3	Oklahoma City	OK	Oklahoma State Fair
8	Phoenix	AZ	Phoenix Civic Plaza
15	Fresno	CA	Big Fresno Fair

**Chris Smither**

BA: Mongrel Music  
PM: Young / Hunter Management  
RC: Hightone

May 19	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
20	St. Louis	MO	Off Broadway</



## Chubby Checker & The Wildcats

BA: Twisted Booking	22 Levelland TX So. Plains College
PM: Twisted Entertainment	25 Andalusia AL Kwanis Building
RC: K-Te	12 Norwich NY Chenango Co. Fair
	17 Houston TX Arena Theatre
	24 Manhattan KS Tuttle Creek St. Fair
	26 Grand Junction CO County Jam USA
May 14 Caruthersville MO Casino Aztar	July 13 Mineral Wells WV Interstate Fairgrounds
15 Chicago IL Private Function	21 Sydney OH Shelby County Fair
June 5 Jackson NJ Six Flags Gr. Adventure	Aug. 8 Honesdale PA Wayne County Fair
18-19 Angola IN Buck Lake YMCA	11 Pt Pleasant WV Mason County Fair
21 Las Vegas NV Private Function	Sept. 5 Prestonburg KY Mountain Arts Center
July 4 Santa Fe NM Carmel Rock Casino	Oct. 24 Jackson OH Main Street
9 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair	NC C & G Country Club
23 Edmont AB Telus Stadium	
24 Slick Hill PA Isle Of Capri Casino	
Aug. 7 Rockland ME Maine Lobster Festival	
Sept. 4 Valdosta GA Wild Adventures	
7 Corpus Christi TX Decades Nightclub	
10 Vicksburg MS Isle Of Capri Casino	
11 Bossier City LA Isle Of Capri Casino	
12 Lake Charles LA Isle Of Capri Casino	
12 Blackhawk CO Isle Of Capri Casino	
Oct. 2 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre	
9 Chicago IL Private Function	

## Chuck Berry

BA: William Morris Agency	June 1 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
BA: GLP Artist Marketing	2 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
	19 Angola IN Buck Lake Ranch
	19 Harvey LA Bloomington Casino
	17 Reno NV Remel Hilton Amph.
	18 Concord NC Concord Pavilion
	13 Shirley KY Ballou Festival
	Oct. 2 Lancaster PA Franklin & Marshall Col.
	Dec. 31 New York NY Jacob Javits Center

## Chuck E. Weiss

BA: Absolute Artists	June 5 San Francisco CA Black & White Ball
	6 San Francisco CA Slims

## Chuck Negron

BA: Artists International Mgmt.	May 14 Las Vegas NV Fremont St. Experience
PM: Golden Arrow Productions	15 Las Vegas NV Fremont St. Experience
PR: MSO	30 Amarillo TX Thompson Park
	June 18 Mancoapa AZ Harrah's AK-Chin Casino
	19 Mancoapa AZ Harrah's AK-Chin Casino
	July 3 Bowie MD Prince George's Stadium
	4 Lexington TN Outdoor Festival
	16 Lewistown MT Classic Rock Round-Up
	18 Pittsford PA Volunteer Fire Dept.
	20 Massapequa NY Burns Town Park
	25 Joliet IL Club Chameleon
	31 Vanderhoof BC Rockfest
	Oct. 10 Manchester NH Riverfest
	11 Orlando FL Orange Co. Conv. Ctr.
	Dec. 31 Waco TX Convention Center

## Cigar Store Indians

BA: Helio Booking	May 11 Philadelphia PA 5 Spot
RC: Deep South	12 New York NY Mercury Lounge
	13 Baltimore MD Fletcher's
	14 Arlington VA Blue Jota
	15 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
	21 Berwyn IL FitzGerald's
	22 Chicago IL Private Function
	26 Savannah GA VeeVee Elvis
	27 Ft. Lauderdale FL Chili Festival
	28 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club
	29 St. Petersburg FL Rooteranny III
	June 4 Greenville SC The Handlebar
	15 Boston MA Yolk Downs
	21 Ann Arbor MI Summer Festival
	27 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
	July 29 Richmond VA Museum Of Fine Art

## Citizen King

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists	May 10 Orlando FL The Volcano
BA: ITB (Europe)	11 Fort Lauderdale FL Chili Pepper
PM: Cast Management	12 Jacksonville FL Milk Bar
RC: Warner Bros.	13 South Daytona FL Neon Moon Nightclub
	14 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
	15 Charleston SC Music Farm
	18 New Orleans LA Tipitina's Uptown
	20-21 Pelham MS Oak Mountain Amph.
	22 Biloxi AL Miss. Coast Coliseum
	23 Maryland Hgts MD Riverport Amphitheatre
	25 Indianapolis IN The Patio
	26 Columbus OH Ludlow's
	27 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
	29 Baltimore MD WHFS Radio Show
	June 20 Englewood CO Fiedler's Green Amph.
	July 3 St. Paul MN Taste Of Minnesota

## The Clarks

BA: X-Talent	May 14 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud
PM: Brick Wall Management	15 Jeanette PA Gator's
RC: King Mouse	16 Altoona PA Pellegri's
	20 Zelenople PA 3 B's Lounge
	22 New York NY Mercury Lounge
	28 Columbus OH Ludlow's
	29 Akron OH Thunderdome
	June 4 Sharon PA Hot Rod Cafe
	5 Burrellstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre

## Cledus T. Judd

BA: Associated Concert & Touring Services	May 21 Springerville AZ Sports Plex
PM: Williams Bell Associates	
RC: Razor & Tie	

June 22 Levelland TX So. Plains College	25 Andalusia AL Kwanis Building
12 Norwich NY Chenango Co. Fair	17 Houston TX Arena Theatre
24 Manhattan KS Tuttle Creek St. Fair	26 Grand Junction CO County Jam USA
July 13 Mineral Wells WV Interstate Fairgrounds	21 Sydney OH Shelby County Fair
Aug. 8 Honesdale PA Wayne County Fair	11 Pt Pleasant WV Mason County Fair
Sept. 5 Prestonburg KY Mountain Arts Center	Oct. 24 Jackson OH Main Street
NC C & G Country Club	

## Cliff Eberhardt

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.	May 13 Philadelphia PA North Star Bar
RC: Red House	14 Newtown PA Temperance House
	15 Haverhill MA Universalist Church
	21 New London CT Univ. Unitarian Church
	22 Middleton NJ Orange Co. Park
	31 Kernville TX Quiet Valley Ranch
	June 5 Cambridge MA Passim's
	9 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre
	10 Westwood NJ Westwood Theatre
	11 Westhampton NY The Arts Center
	12 Bridgeport CT Beardsley Zoo
	13 New York NY Turning Point
	18 Piermont CT Vanilla Bean Cafe
	July 3 New Bedford MA New Bedford Music Fest.
	19 New Bedford MA New Bedford Music Fest.
	10 Sudbury MA Fox Run House Concert
	15 Bryn Mawr PA The Point
	17 E. Hartland CT Berry Field
	24-25 Hillsdale NY Folk Festival
	Aug. 6 Newport RI Newport Folk Festival
	14 Newport RI Newport Folk Festival
	18 Pepperell MA Town Field
	21 Eastham MA Chapel In The Pines
	Sept. 10 Gardner MA Wachusett Folk Cafe
	15 Columbus GA The Loft
	16 Auburn AL Unitarian Church
	17 Birmingham AL Urban Outpost
	18 Decatur GA Jodie's Aric
	22 Mamaronok NY Emelin Theatre
	Oct. 10 Seaside WA Tractor Tavern
	11 Salem OR Coe Chapel
	27 Sykesville MD Balwain's Station
	30 Hampton VA Private Function
	Dec. 2 New London NH Four Corners Grille
	3 Montclair NJ Outpost In The Burbs
	5 Middletown NY Morrison Mansion
	6 Providence RI Gloria Dei Church
	Mar. 25 Needham MA First Parish Church

Note: Appearing on "ON A SUMMER NIGHT" June 9, 10 & 13.

## Colin James & The Little Big Band

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates	June 25 Hamilton ON Taste Of Hamilton
PM: Coalition Entertainment Management	26 Peterborough ON Festival Of Lights
RC: Warner Music (Canada)	29 Montreal QC Old Port
	30 Ottawa ON Rideau Hall
	July 10 Sudbury ON Northern Lights Festival
	Aug. 13 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 63
	27 St. John's NB George Street Festival
	28 Moncton NB Harvest Festival

## Colouring Lesson

BA: Creative Booking International	May 11 Emmitsburg MD St. Mary's College
PM: Burgess World Co.	13 Atlantic Beach NC Ziggy's
RC: Fowl	14 Avon NC Mad Crabber
	15 Nags Head NC The Pit
	19 Fairfax VA T. Reynolds
	20 Hurlburt MD Alexanders
	21 N. Cumberland PA Club Zee
	26 Dorsey MD Humcanes
	27 Wheaton MD Phanatismagoria
	June 3 Ocean City MD Angler's
	29-30 Bethesda MD Lewie's
	10 Nags Head NC The Pit
	11 Avon NC Mad Crabber
	12 Greenville NC Peasant's
	17 Ocean City MD Angler's
	18 Centerville VA Shark Club
	19 Baltimore MD The Vault
	20 Seaford MD CC22
	25 Pittsford PA M Square
	26 Frederick MD Old Town Tavern
	July 2 Charlotte NC Jack Straw's
	4 Washington DC Freedom Festival
	8 Nags Head NC The Pit
	9 Avon NC Mad Crabber
	31 Baltimore MD Ravens Stadium

## The Commodores

BA: Management Associates	May 14 Gadsden AL Riverfest
PM: Management Associates	22 Cincinnati OH ARCO Arena
RC: Sound Barrier	25 Cincinnati OH P & G Pavilion Club
	28 Island Park NY Bridgewater Park
	29 Rockville MD Hometown Holidays
	June 19 Sierra Vista AZ Libby Army Airfield
	26 Jacksonville FL Jacksonville Coliseum
	July 2 Garland TX Star Spangled 4th
	12 Memphis TN Tom Lee Park
	10 Rock Island IL Rock Island Arsenal
	16 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
	17 Intertech MO Kresge Auditorium
	Aug. 6 Tacoma WA Gary Army Airfield
	GA Chattanooga Nature Ctr.
	7 Columbia SC Patton Stadium
	18 Secaucus NJ Concerts On The Lawn
	Sept. 1 Philadelphia PA Temple University
	Oct. 15 Dover DE Dover Down Stots
	16 Dover DE Dover Down Stots
	27 Toronto ON Convention Centre
	Dec. 11 Dallas TX Wyndham Anatole Hotel
	31 Memphis TN Peabody Hotel

## Confederate Railroad

BA: Associated Concert & Touring Services	9 Portland OR Wash Park Zoo Amph.
PM: Score Management	10 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 63
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)	11 Kelloug ID Silver Mountain Amph.
	13 Reno NV Pioneer Perf. Arts Center
	14 Saratoga CA Historic Mountain Winery
	16 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center
	18 San Diego CA Humphrey's
	20 Santa Fe CO Paolo Soleri Amph.
	21 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
	23 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center
	24 Louisville KY Kentucky Center
	26 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
	27 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival
	28 Rochester MI Meadow Brook
	29 Kettering OH Frazee Pavilion
	31 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.

May 14 Cumming GA Cadillac Ranch	21 Gadsden AL Fuzzy Duck
22 Ozark AL TBA	31 Herrin IL HerminFesta Italiana
June 2 Harker Heights TX Wild County	3 Biloxi MS Boomtown Casino
11 Webbers Falls OK Webbers Falls Days	12 Foss OK Schreck's Ballroom
13 Lawton OK Diamondback Saloon	25 Okishosh WI Country USA
26 Richland Center WI Kros Koup Fair	27 Centerville VA Bull Run Jamboree
28 Butler PA Butler County Fair	3 Olive Hill KY Carter County Shrine
4 Weston WV TBA	5 Martinsville VA Martinsville Speedway
9 Summersville WV Nicholas Co. Fair	11 Huntsville AL Huntsville Fairgrounds
11 Beloit WI Beloit Riverfest	15 Mansfield OH Rib Festival
16 St. Clairsville OH Jamboree In The Hills	17 Sevierville TN Governor's Palace
22 La Grange TN LaGrange County Fair	23 Waukesha WI Waukesha County Fair
24 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry	27 Grundy VA Buchanan County Fair
30 Kankakee IL Kankakee County Fair	31 Kankakee IL Kankakee County Fair
Aug. 3 Ionia MI Ionia Free Fair	4 Kenia OH Green Co. Fairgrounds
5 Fort Ashby VA Mineral County Fair	6 Summit Station PA Schuylkill County Fair
10 Eminence MO Cross Country Trail Ride	12 Wise VA District Fairgrounds
14 N. Martinsville WV Town & Country Fair	15 Smithport PA Mifflin County Fair
28 Meridan CT American Legion	29 No. Tonawanda NY Majestic Theatre
2 Centre Hall PA Orange Campment Fair	3 Cincinnati OH Silver Saddle Dance Hall
4 Chesterfield GA Chesterfield Fairgrounds	5 Rossville GA Lake Winnepesaukee
6 Andreadu SD Royal River Casino	9 Hartford SD Hartford Speedway
10 Logan OH Hocking County Fair	15 Nashville TN State Fairgrounds
18 Williamsport PA Deer Foot Fall	24 Columbus MS The 45 Club
25 Hot Springs AR Convention Center	1 Vienna GA Big Pig Jig
2 Van Buren AR Festival Grounds	6-7 Topsfield MA Topsfield Fair
8 Fryeburg MA Fryeburg Fair	16 Jena LA Jena Festival
16 Jena LA Jena Festival	22 Stevens Point WI Holiday Inn / Stevens Pt.
23 Milton IN Old Milton School	Nov. 6 Milwaukee WI Riverside Theatre
Dec. 1 Taylor MI All Around Saloon	3 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's

## Confederate Railroad

BA: Associated Concert & Touring Services	9 Portland OR Wash Park Zoo Amph.
PM: Score Management	10 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 63
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)	11 Kelloug ID Silver Mountain Amph.
	13 Reno NV Pioneer Perf. Arts Center
	14 Saratoga CA Historic Mountain Winery
	16 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center
	18 San Diego CA Humphrey's
	20 Santa Fe CO Paolo Soleri Amph.
	21 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
	23 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center
	24 Louisville KY Kentucky Center
	26 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
	27 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival
	28 Rochester MI Meadow Brook
	29 Kettering OH Frazee Pavilion
	31 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.

## Confederate Railroad

BA: Associated Concert & Touring Services	9 Portland OR Wash Park Zoo Amph.
PM: Score Management	10 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 63
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)	11 Kelloug ID Silver Mountain Amph.
	13 Reno NV Pioneer Perf. Arts Center
	14 Saratoga CA Historic Mountain Winery
	16 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center
	18 San Diego CA Humphrey's
	20 Santa Fe CO Paolo Soleri Amph.
	21 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
	23 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center
	24 Louisville KY Kentucky Center
	26 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
	27 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival
	28 Rochester MI Meadow Brook
	29 Kettering OH Frazee Pavilion
	31 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.

## Confederate Railroad

BA: Associated Concert & Touring Services	9 Portland OR Wash Park Zoo Amph.
PM: Score Management	10 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 63
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)	11 Kelloug ID Silver Mountain Amph.
	13 Reno NV Pioneer Perf. Arts Center
	14 Saratoga CA Historic Mountain Winery
	16 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center
	18 San Diego CA Humphrey's
	20 Santa Fe CO Paolo Soleri Amph.
	21 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
	23 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center
	24 Louisville KY Kentucky Center
	26 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
	27 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival
	28 Rochester MI Meadow Brook
	29 Kettering OH Frazee Pavilion
	31 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.

## Confederate Railroad

BA: Associated Concert & Touring Services	9 Portland OR Wash Park Zoo Amph.
PM: Score Management	10 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 63
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)	11 Kelloug ID Silver Mountain Amph.
	13 Reno NV Pioneer Perf. Arts Center
	14 Saratoga CA Historic Mountain Winery
	16 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center
	18 San Diego CA Humphrey's
	20 Santa Fe CO Paolo Soleri Amph.
	21 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
	23 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center
	24 Louisville KY Kentucky Center
	26 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
	27 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival
	28 Rochester MI Meadow Brook
	29 Kettering OH Frazee Pavilion
	31 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.

## Confederate Railroad

BA: Associated Concert & Touring Services	9 Portland OR Wash Park Zoo Amph.
PM: Score Management	10 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 63
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)	11 Kelloug ID Silver Mountain Amph.
	13 Reno NV Pioneer Perf. Arts Center
	14 Saratoga CA Historic Mountain Winery
	16 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center
	18 San Diego CA Humphrey's
	20 Santa Fe CO Paolo Soleri Amph.
	21 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
	23 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center
	24 Louisville KY Kentucky Center
	26 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
	27 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival
	28 Rochester MI Meadow Brook
	29 Kettering OH Frazee Pavilion
	31 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.

## Confederate Railroad

BA: Associated Concert & Touring Services	9 Portland OR Wash Park Zoo Amph.
PM: Score Management	10 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 63
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)	11 Kelloug ID Silver Mountain Amph.
	13 Reno NV Pioneer Perf. Arts Center
	14 Saratoga CA Historic Mountain Winery
	16 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center
	18 San Diego CA Humphrey's
	20 Santa Fe CO Paolo Soleri Amph.
	21 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
	23 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center
	24 Louisville KY Kentucky Center
	26 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
	27 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival
	28 Rochester MI Meadow Brook
	29 Kettering OH Frazee Pavilion
	31 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.

## Cowboy Mouth

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists	May 15 Jackson MS Jubilee Jam
PM: W.F. Leopold Management	26 Norfolk VA Norfolk
RC: MCA	1 Dewey Beach DE Bottle And Cork
	2 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
	3 Richmond VA Mayo Island
	9 Minneapolis MN Basiska Block Party
	11 Chicago IL Taste Of Randolph
	17 Denver CO LoDo Festival
	22 Portland OR Wash Park Zoo Amph.
	Aug. 11 Antioch TN First Amer. Music Ctr.
	21 Croton NY Croton Point Park

## Cracker

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists	May 15 Jackson MS Jubilee Jam
PM: Bill Graham Management	26 Norfolk VA Norfolk
RC: Virgin	1 Dewey Beach DE Bottle And Cork
	2 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
	3 Richmond VA Mayo Island
	9 Minneapolis MN Basiska Block Party
	11 Chicago IL Taste Of Randolph
	17 Denver CO LoDo Festival
	22 Portland OR Wash Park Zoo Amph.
	Aug. 11 Antioch TN First Amer. Music Ctr.
	21 Croton NY Croton Point Park

## Cracker



# SCENES FROM: ACADEMY OF COUNTRY MUSIC AWARDS



AP Photo

**COUNTRY MUSIC'S COUPLE** of the night, Tim McGraw and Faith Hill, accept the top vocal event award for their duet, "Just to Hear You Say You Love Me," at the May 5th awards ceremony. They also walked away with the evening's top honors as vocalists of the year.



AP Photo

**CONSIDERED A VETERAN** after 32 years in the biz, Glen Campbell accepts the Pioneer Award as Charlie Daniels (L) and Bryan White applaud. The honoree told the audience that 1967, when he first started his career, seems like yesterday.



AP Photo

**ARTIST OF THE DECADE** and performer of the year Garth Brooks tips his hat to the crowd after singing "To Make You Feel My Love."



AP Photo

**THE COUNTRY STAR** from Canada, Shania Twain, expresses her joy at receiving the Diamond award for selling 10 million copies of her two solo albums, Come On Over and Woman In Me.



AP Photo

**KENNY CHESNEY** sings "How Forever Feels" at the 34th annual awards ceremony, which was held May 5th at the Universal Amphitheatre.



AP Photo

**JUBILANT** top new male vocalist Mark Wills flashes a picture of his daughter, who was absent from the awards ceremony, in one hand and holds his trophy in the other.



AP Photo

**IT WAS GIRLS' NIGHT** out for the Dixie Chicks, who were all smiles as they accepted their award for top new group or duo. Earlier in the evening, they received the album of the year award.



AP Photo

**WITH SEVEN AWARDS** between him and his wife, Tim McGraw temporarily ignores photographers and plants one on Faith Hill. She received five awards, the most for the evening, for female vocalist, single record, vocal event, video and producing.



# ROUTE BOOK

## Cutlass Supreme

BA: Steppin' In  
RC: Some  
Aug 17 Bethlehem PA Bethlehem Musikfest

## Cyclefly

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
PM: NOISE Management  
RC: Radioactive  
May 28 W Hollywood CA The Troubadour  
June 1 New York NY Coney Island High  
2 Philadelphia PA Pontiac Grille  
3 Cambridge MA T.T. The Bear's  
8 New York NY C.B.G.B.  
11 Toronto ON Lee's Palace  
19 Washington DC Metro Cafe

## The Damnations TX

BA: Hello! Booking  
PM: Charles Aital  
RC: Sire Elektra  
PR: Hip Shake  
May 12 Toledo OH Stranahan Theatre  
14-15 Washington DC 930 Club  
18 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle  
20 Nashville TN Riverfront Park  
21 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues  
22 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall  
28 Houston TX Satellite Lounge  
29 Dallas TX Club DaDa  
30 Austin TX Stubb's Barbecue  
June 11 Lawrence KS Wangfest  
19 Cambridge MA T.T. The Bear's  
25 Chicago IL Schuba's

Note Supporting THE TRAGICALLY HIP through May 22.

## Dan Bern

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: THE WORK Group  
July 16 Vancouver BC Vancouver Folk Fest.  
-18 Vancouver BC Vancouver Folk Fest.  
Aug 7 Edmonton AB Gallagher Park  
9 Edmonton AB Gallagher Park  
14 Northampton MA Pines Theatre

## Dan Hickle

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: Claire Wasserman  
May 30 Mill Valley CA Sweetwater Saloon  
June 2 New Orleans LA Shim Sham Club  
4 Houston TX Anderson Fair  
5 Austin TX Cactus Cafe  
July 10 Courtenay BC MusicFest  
Dec. 31 San Rafael CA Millennium NYE

## Dan Horn

BA: DCA Productions  
PM: DCA Management  
May 24 Atlantic City NJ Tropicana Casino  
-31 Atlantic City NJ Tropicana Casino  
19 Las Vegas NV Private Function  
-26 Las Vegas NV Private Function  
Sept 8 Hays KS Fort Hays St. University  
9 Denver CO Regis University  
25 Morehead KY Morehead St. University  
Oct. 13 Nevada MO Coffey College  
14 Wichita KS Wichita St. University  
15 Fayetteville AR Univ. Of Arkansas  
17 Fort Collins CO Colorado St. University  
20 Kankakee IL Kankakee Comm. College  
Nov. 12 W Lafayette IN Purdue University  
Dec. 3 Phoenix AZ Private Function

## Danilo Perez

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Robin Tomchin  
RC: Impulse  
May 18 Seattle WA Jazz Alley  
-23 Seattle WA Jazz Alley  
29 Las Vegas NV Jazz In The Park  
30 Atlanta GA Jazz Festival  
June 3 New York NY Bell Atlantic Jazz Festival  
5 Weston MA The Rivers Function  
8 Burlington VT Jazz Festival  
9 South Burlington VT High School  
18 South Park PA Mellon Jazz Festival  
20 Birmingham AL City Stages  
26 Marblehead MA Unitarian Church  
27 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filens Ctr.  
July 31 Oyster Bay NY Planting Fields  
6 Boulder CO Boulder Theater  
7 Mt. Hood OR Jazz Festival  
29 New York NY Charlie Parker Festival  
Oct 4 Chicago IL Chicago Jazz Festival  
11 Newark NJ Performing Arts Center  
11-12 Houston TX Da Camera Society  
23 Louisville KY Kentucky Center  
26-31 Chicago IL Jazz Showcase  
Jan. 20 Washington DC Kennedy Center  
Apr. 11 Princeton NJ McCarter Theatre

## Danni Leigh

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: C & M Management Group  
RC: Monument / Sony Music Nashville  
May 22 Sao Jose BRA Parque Novo Vale  
28 Tulsa OK Tulsa City Limits  
30 Helotes TX Flores County Store  
June 4 Mundelein IL Sundance Saloon  
7 Greeley CO Greeley Stampede  
3 Amarillo TX Range Riders Arena  
16 Waukon IA Allamakee Co. Fair  
17 Eau Claire WI County Jam USA  
18 Twin Lakes WI County Thunder USA  
Aug 6 Dailhorn TX XT Rodeo & Reunion  
13 Augusta NJ Farm & Horse Show  
30 Philippi WV Barbour County Fair  
Sept 26 Huntsville AL Big Spring Jam  
Oct. 15 Fresno CA Big Fresno Fair

## Dar Williams

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Young Hunter Management  
RC: Razor & Tie  
May 25 Lackawanna NY Sideshow Music Hall  
26 Port Dover ON Lighthouse Fest. Theatre  
27 Toronto ON Horseshoe Tavern  
29 Ottawa ON Gieble Auditorium  
30 Montreal QC Jailhouse Rock  
June 4 Middletown CT Private Function  
6 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.  
17 Portsmouth NH Portsmouth Music Hall  
18 Geneva NY Smith Opera House  
19 Bridgeton NJ Sunset Lake Amph.  
20 Croton NY Croton Point Park  
July 23 West Hampton NY Performing Arts Ctr.  
24 Hillsdale NY Folk Festival  
Aug. 6 Newport RI Newport Folk Festival  
7 Hanover NH Spaulding Auditorium  
12 Walhalla MI Womyn's Music Fest  
14 Bayfield WI Big Top Chautauqua  
21 New York NY Lincoln Center  
24 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival  
27-28 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival  
29 Ottawa ON Poliak Auditorium  
Sept. 3 Jacksonville OR Britt Festival  
4 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival  
5 Yosemite CA Strawberry Music Fest.  
16 Winchester VA Ohmstron-Bryant Th.  
17 W Long Branch NJ Poliak Auditorium  
18 Wilmington DE Grand Opera House  
Oct. 17 Cambridge MA Kresge Auditorium  
Dec. 31 Northampton MA Calvin Theater

Note Appearing as part of "CRY CRY CRY" tour on all dates except May 25, June 4, 20, Aug 12, 14 & Aug 27. THE NIELDS appear Dec. 31.

## Dash Rip Rock

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: Thunderbird Management  
RC: PC Music  
May 16 Pensacola FL Spring Fest  
Sept 5 Houston TX festival  
25 Huntsville AL Big Spring Jam

## Dave Davies Kink Kronicles

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
RC: Velvet  
June 10 Austin TX Liberty Lunch  
11 Houston TX Billy Blues  
12 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall  
13 New Orleans LA The Barcade  
15 Atlanta GA The Tabernacle  
16 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle  
17 Springfield VA Jaxx  
18 Eslington PA The Lagoon  
19 New York NY Coney Island High  
20 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's  
23-24 Maynard MA Sit 'n Bull Pub  
26 Warwick RI The Station  
29 Tonawanda NY The Barcade  
July 2 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre  
3 Columbus OH The Mekka

## Dave Koz

BA: AFA  
PM: W.F. Leopold Management  
RC: Blue Note  
Aug 7 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre

## Dave Matthews Band

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: ITB (Europe)  
RC: Red Light Management  
RC: RCA  
PR: Little Big Man Building  
May 11 Buffalo NY Marine Midland Arena  
12 Cleveland OH Gund Arena  
14-15 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills  
16 Grand Rapids MI Van Andel Arena  
20-22 Philadelphia PA Veterans Stadium  
25-26 E. Rutherford NJ Giants Stadium  
29-30 Foxboro MA Foxboro Stadium  
June 3 Burgetstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
4 Burgetstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
5 Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.  
8 Antioch TN First Amer. Music Ctr.  
9 Memphis TN The Pyramid  
11 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
12 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
14-15 Tinsley Park IL World Music Theatre  
16 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
18-19 Columbus OH Polans Amphitheatre  
20 Cincinnati OH Riverbend Music Center  
22-24 Noblesville IN Deer Creek Music Ctr.  
26-27 East Troy WI Alpine Valley Music Th.  
July 6 Milwaukee WI Marcus Amphitheatre  
7 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
8 Chula Vista CA Coors Amphitheatre  
9 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph.  
10 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
11 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
13 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena  
15 Portland OR Portland Meadows  
16-17 George WA The Gorge  
20 Denver CO Mile High Stadium  
21 Dallas TX Starplex Amphitheatre  
24 Rome NY Woodstock III  
25 Austin TX South Park Meadows  
26 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion  
28 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre  
30 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion  
31 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.  
Aug. 3 Canandaigua NY Finger Lakes P.A.C.  
4 Hershey PA Hersheypark Stadium  
6-7 Hartford CT Meadows Park Theatre

Note COREY HARRIS opens May 11 - 16. SANTANA and THE ROOTS open May 20 - 22, 25 - 26 & 29 - 30. THE NEVILLE BROTHERS appear June 8, 9, 11 & 12. ALANIS MORISSETTE and BIG HEAD TODD & THE MONSTERS appear July 20. JIMMY CLIFF appears July 6 - 17. Appearing on "WOODSTOCK III" July 24.

## David Gans

BA: John Metzger  
RC: Perfectible Recordings  
May 22 Brooklyn NY Limestones  
26 Newmarket NY Stone Church  
28 Teaneck NJ Mexicali Blues Cafe  
29 Adamstown PA Spring Fing

## David Garza

BA: Rosebud Agency  
RC: Lava / Atlantic  
May 15 Beijing CHI Open Air Festival  
28 Kernville TX Folk Festival  
June 15 Dallas TX Trees  
18 Santa Fe NM The Paramount

## David Lindley

BA: Rosebud Agency  
June 1 Kyoto JPN Takutaku  
2 Kobe JPN Chiken George  
4 Nagoya JPN Club Quattro  
5 Shizuoka JPN TBA  
6 Tokyo JPN Club Quattro  
18 Santa Monica CA McCabe's  
19 San L. Obispo CA Live Oak Music Festival  
20 Santa Cruz CA Santa Cruz Music Fest.  
22 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
23 Healdsburg CA The Raven  
24 Sacramento CA Crest Theatre  
26 Chico CA Brick Works  
29 Victoria BC JazzFest International  
30 Chumacum WA Chumacum Auditorium  
July 1 Portland OR Wash. Park Zoo Amph.  
2 Jacksonville OR Britt Festival  
3 Redway CA Mateel Community Ctr.

## David Mallett

BA: Northern Lights Management  
RC: Flying Fish  
May 15 Mansfield MA Congregational Church  
Sept 25 Ellsworth ME Grand Auditorium  
July 9 Winnipeg MB Folk Festival  
-11 Winnipeg MB Folk Festival  
24 Harrison ME Overtrees Theatre  
31 Salem MA Sails In Sunset Cruise  
Aug. 1 Westfield MA Stanley Park  
14 Damanscottia ME Lincoln Theatre  
15 Cape Porpoise ME TBA  
20-21 Machias ME Machias Folk Festival  
Sept. 17 Warwick RI Warwick Art Museum  
25 Unity ME Common Ground Fair  
Oct 15 Putney VT Landmark College  
Nov 5 Nashua NH Karen's Climb  
13 Caledonia ON Caledonia Folk Club  
18 Toledo OH Folk Music Club  
19 Seattle WA Folklore Society  
20 Kennewick WA Grange Hall  
21 Portland OR St. John's Pub  
Dec. 4 Princeton NJ TBA  
31 Wolfboro NH First Night - Wolfboro  
Jan. 7 Dallas TX North Park Presbyterian  
8 Houston TX Folk Music Society  
Feb. 8 Balth ME Chocolate Church  
Mar. 18 Albany NY The Egg  
19 Middlebury VT Knights Of Columbus

## David Massengill

BA: Drake & Associates  
RC: Plump  
June 18 Chester NY Bodie's Opera House  
25-27 Altamont NY Old Songs  
July 10 Warrenville IL Warrenville Folk Fest.  
-11 Warrenville IL Warrenville Folk Fest.  
30 Bristol TN Paramount Theatre  
Aug. 5 Lunenburg NS Folk Harbour Festival  
8 Lunenburg NS Folk Harbour Festival  
20-22 Lyons CO Folk Festival  
Sept. 24 Morehead KY Storytelling Festival  
-25 Morehead KY Storytelling Festival  
Oct. 2 West Hartford CT Sounding Board

## David Murray

BA: Steppin' In  
PM: 3D Family  
RC: Justin Time  
June 13 Burlington VT Jazz Festival  
18 Pittsburgh PA Three Rivers Festival  
19 Philadelphia PA Mellon Jazz Festival  
Oct. 31 Newark NJ Performing Arts Center

## David Nelson Band

BA: Nimrod Productions  
PM: High Adventure Management  
RC: High Adventure  
May 11 Sebastopol CA Powerhouse Brewing Co  
12 Arcata CA Six Rivers Brewing Co.  
13 Ashland OR Ashland Creek Bar  
14 Springfield OR Hollywood Taxi  
15 Portland OR Bertha's Pan  
16 Lake Geneva MN TBA  
June 4 Fayetteville AR Chester's  
5 Dallas TX Sons Of Herman Hall  
12 Kerrville TX Kerrville Festival

## David Poe

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: DeVries entertainment company  
RC: Sony Music  
May 12 Paris FRA Chesterfield Cafe  
13 London UK 12 Bar  
14 London UK Kashmir Klub  
June 2 Cambridge MA Passim's  
4 New York NY Mercury Lounge  
5 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel

## David Wilcox

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency  
PM: Simonson Management Group  
RC: Vanguard  
May 12 Berwyn IL FitzGerald's  
13 Carboro NC Carboro Elem Aud.

14 Knoxville TN Bijou Theatre  
15 Nashville TN Exit / In  
16 Easton MD Avalon Theatre  
26 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall  
27 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud  
28 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe  
29 Devon PA Unitarian Church  
Kerrville TX Folk Festival  
5 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
6 Houston TX Aerial Theatre  
9 St. Louis MO Sheldon Concert Hall  
11 Timonium MD May's Chapel  
18 Birmingham AL Cultural & Heritage Fd  
21 Memphis TN Wild Oats  
22 Chicago IL Wild Oats  
25 Annapolis MD Mid-Atlantic Wine Fest.  
29 W Hollywood CA Wild Oats  
30 Boulder CO Wild Oats  
July 1 Phoenix AZ Wild Oats  
2 Santa Fe NM Wild Oats  
3 Dallas TX Wild Oats  
31 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filens Ctr.  
Sept. 10 Grand Rapids MI Calvin College  
11 Bayfield WI Big Top Chautauqua  
17-18 Charlotte NC Great Aunt Stella Ctr  
24 Ogunquit ME Jonathan's  
Feb. 11 Birmingham AL The Library Theatre

## David Wilcox (Rock)

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
July 24 Hamilton ON Taste Of Hamilton  
26 Wasaga Bch. ON Dardanelia  
June 1 St. John NB Mispic Beach  
10 Toronto ON Toronto Skydome  
31 Bala ON Kee To Call  
Aug 4 Peterborough ON Festival Of Lights  
7 Erin ON Community Centre

## Day By The River

BA: Good Time Entertainment  
PM: Baron Management  
May 13 Greensboro NC Cue & Spirits  
14 Charlotte ON Jack Straw's  
15 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub  
19 Tallahassee FL The Rubb  
20 Ybor City FL The Rubb  
21 Gainesville FL Covered Dish  
22 Atlanta GA Smith's Old Bar  
25 Kill Devil Hills NC Port O' Call  
27 Towson MD Recher Theatre  
28 Baltimore MD Water Street  
June 13 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse  
25 St. Louis MO Cicero's  
27 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
July 3 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.  
14 Durango CO San Juan Room  
15 Aurora CO Cicero's True Blue  
23 St. Louis MO Cicero's

## Debi Smith

BA: Noteworthy Productions  
RC: Shanachie Entertainment  
May 14 Arlington VA "Arts Al Fresco"  
23 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
June 11 Gaithersburg MD Casual Cafe  
18 Annapolis MD 333 Coffeehouse  
26 Arlington VA "Arts Al Fresco"  
July 9 Winniepeg MB Folk Festival  
-11 Winniepeg MB Folk Festival  
14 Sykesville MD Baldwin's Station  
21 Chevy Chase MD Friendship Heights  
3 Rockville MD Brown Bag Concerts  
Aug 20 Gaithersburg MD Casual Cafe  
Sept. 18 Falls Church VA Fall Festival  
Oct. 15 Gaithersburg MD Casual Cafe  
16 Cedar Falls IA Russell Hall Auditorium  
17 Everett WA Performing Arts Ctr.  
22 Olympia WA Washington Center  
24 Aberdeen WA Bishop Center  
Dec. 2 Concord NH Capitol Center  
E. Greenwich RI Odeon Theatre  
Mar. 2 East Lansing MI Wharton Center  
3 Madison WI Madison Civic Center  
10 Geneseo NY SUNY / Geneseo  
25 St. Charles IL Norris Cultural Arts Ctr.  
Apr. 8 Long Branch NJ Monmouth University  
20 Colorado Spg. CO Smpkebrush Center  
21 Kirkland WA Kirkland Perf. Center  
22 Idaho Falls ID Colonial Theatre

## Deep Banana Blackout

BA: Funk House  
PM: Bob Kennedy  
RC: ArtKin Touchya  
May 13 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
14 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
15 Winoski VT Higher Ground  
18 Norwalk CT Shenanigan's  
19 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
20 Farmingdale NY Downtown Bar & Grill  
21 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club  
22 Brandywine MD All Good Music Fest.  
27 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase  
29 Evanston IL Northwestern University  
June 10 Portland ME Stone Coast Brew. Co  
11 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre  
12 Providence RI Living Room  
18 Bridgeport CT Gathering Of The Vibes  
20 Bridgeport CT Gathering Of The Vibes  
21-22 Block Island RI Yellow Kittens  
July 1 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.  
10 Santa Cruz CA Brookdale Lodge  
21 St. Louis MO Cicero's

## Deke Dickerson & The Ecco Fonics

BA: Hello! Booking  
PM: Allen Larman  
RC: Hightone  
May 10 Portland OR Roseland Theater  
11 Phillipsville CA Riverwood Inn  
12 Sacramento CA Crest Theatre  
14 Salt Lake City UT Tower Theatre  
15 Denver CO Ogden Theatre  
16 Omaha NE Stork Club  
17 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
18 Chicago IL Park West  
19 Milwaukee WI Modjeska Theatre  
21 Detroit MI Majestic Theatre  
22 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall

Continued next page



## DEKE DICKERSON & THE ECCO FONICS (continued)

May 23	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
25	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
26	Greensburg	PA	Palace Theatre

Note Supporting MIKE NESS (of Social Distortion) through May 26 except May 11 & 16

## Del McCoury Band

BA:	Monterey Artists		
PM:	R S Entertainment		
RC:	Celli Records		
May 10	Stockholm	SWE	Cirkus Kulturbolaget
11	Malmo	SWE	Rockefeller Music Hall
12	Oslo	NOR	Olympia Theatre
16	Dublin	IRE	Usher Hall
17	Belfast	UK	Usher Hall
18	Bradford	UK	St George's Hall
20	London	UK	Royal Festival Hall
21	Coverly	UK	Warwick Arts Centre
23	Cheltenham	UK	Cheltenham Town Hall
24	Liverpool	UK	Philharmonic Hall
25	Glasgow	UK	Clyde Auditorium
27	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
28	Tilburg	NET	013
29	Groningen	NET	Oosterpoort
31	Brussels	BEL	Ancienne Belgique
1	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire
6	Fresno	CA	Strawberry Park
15	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
16	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Garden
22	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
23	Richmond	VA	Virginia Common. Univ.
25	Roanoke	VA	Music On The Half Shell
27	Albany	OR	River Rhythms
28	McCals	ID	Folk Festival
29	Stevenson	WA	Bluegrass Festival
29	Lyons	CO	Rockygrass Academy
30/31	Lyons	CO	Rockygrass
Aug 15	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
17	Interlochen	MI	Interlochen Center
30	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
31	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept 24	Bean Blossom	IN	Bean Blossom Festival
Nov 26	Myrtle Beach	SC	Bluegrass Festival
Feb 19	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall

Note Appearing with STEVE EARLE May 10 - June 1, RICKY SKAGGS June 10, 15 - 17 and Aug. 17, and JUNIOR BROWN Aug. 15 & 17.

## The Del-Vikings

BA:	Lustig Talent		
May 15	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
5	Joliet	IL	Club Chameleon
6	Decatur	IL	Decatur Celebration
10	Longwood	FL	Scott's Restaurant
13/14	Tallahassee	FL	North Florida Fair

## Delbert McClintock

BA:	David Hickey Agency		
PM:	Harriet Sternberg Management		
May 15	Addison	TX	Taste Of Addison
21	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
22	Jackson	MS	Old Trace Park
26	Richmond	VA	Innsbrook Pavilion
28/30	Atlantic City	NJ	Claridge Casino & Hotel
June 5	Hot Springs	AR	Private Function
6	Fl. Worth	TX	Sesquicentennial Celeb.
23	Wyntheville	CA	Elizabeth Brown Park
25	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
27	Pittsburgh	PA	Hardwood Amphitheatre
July 3	Sioux City	IA	Grandview Bandshell
15	Syracuse	NY	Blues Festival
16	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
17	Rochester	NY	American Music Festival
30	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest Amphitheatre
31	Clute	TX	Mosquito Fest
Aug 20	Bottleau	ND	Border Line Country Jam
21	Apple Valley	MN	Minnesota Zoo Amph.
29	Black Island	RI	Spring House Hotel
31	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
Sept 17	Crestview	FL	Festival
18	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
15	Raleigh	NC	The Longbranc
6	Kingston	NY	Private Function
12	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino

Note ERIC JERARDI Band support May 28 - 30.

## Derailers

BA:	Helio Booking		
PM:	Equus Entertainment Group		
RC:	Sire / Waterlorn		
May 10	Lincoln	NE	Duffy's
15	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
21	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
28	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge

## The Derek Trucks Band

BA:	Entourage Talent Associates		
PM:	The Derek Trucks Band/Blake Budney		
RC:	House Of Blues / Private Music		
May 13	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
14	N. Cumberland	PA	The Wire
16	Stanhope	NJ	Stanhope House
18	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
19	Rochester	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
21	Windsor	VT	Loretta's
23	Concord	MA	Private Function
26	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
28	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
30	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
June 2	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
4/6	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
Nov 20	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Manna

Note Supporting THE DOOBIE BROTHERS May 26 & June 4 - 6. Supporting JOHN MAYALL May 28 - 30.

## Deryl Dodd

BA:	Monterey Artists
RC:	Columbia (Nashville)
PR:	Jessie Schmidt

May 14	San Antonio	TX	Sunset Station
15	Dallas	TX	Starpix Amphitheatre
16	Fort Arthur	TX	Logan Music Park
June 10	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
11	Holmdel	NJ	PN C. Bank Arts Ctr.
July 1	Reno	NV	Lawlor Events Center
2	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
3	San Bernardino	CA	TBA
4	Stevens Point	WI	Riverfront Rendezvous
8	West Valley	UT	E Center
9	Boise	ID	TBA
10	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
11	George	WA	The Gorge
22	Holmdel	NJ	PN C. Bank Arts Ctr.
22	Huntington	WV	Harris Riverfront Park
23	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
24	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
25	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
28	Cottageville	WV	Jackson County Fair
Aug 3	Greenville	TN	Greene Co. Fair
5	State College	PA	Bryce Canyon Center
6	Columbus	MO	Polars Amphitheatre
7	Maryland Hgts.	MD	Riverport Amphitheatre
8	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
14	Batesville	AR	Independence Co. Fair
17	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
18	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana St. Fairground
19	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
20	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
31	Hickory	NC	American Legion Fair
Sept 3	Candfield	OH	Mahoning Co. Fair
10	Dover	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
12	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Amphitheatre
16	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
18	Puylupall	WA	West Washington Fair
25	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa State Fair

Note Opening for BROOKS & DUNN May 15 & 16. June 10 & 11. Aug. 18 - 20 and Sept. 5 - 18. Appearing with THE DIXIE CHICKS and TIM MCGRAW July 1 - 3, 8 - 11, 22 - 25 and Aug. 5 - 8.

## Dido

BA:	Little Big Man Booking		
RC:	Arista		
May 10	Boston	MA	Lansdowne Music Hall
11	New York	NY	Shrine
18	Chicago	IL	Shuba's
21	Seattle	WA	Aro Space
24	San Francisco	CA	Cale du Nord
25	Hollywood	CA	The Largo
July 18	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
20	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
21	Dallas	TX	Starpix Amphitheatre
23/24	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
25	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.

Note Appearing on "LUTH FAIR" July 18 - 25.

## The Dirty Dozen

BA:	Rosebud Agency		
PM:	Twist Management		
RC:	Mammoth		
May 14	Beijing	CHI	Open Air Festival
28	Charlotte	NC	Freddy's Armadillo
29	Black Mountain	NC	Lake Eden Arts Festival
30	Atlanta	GA	Jazz Festival
31	Philadelphia	PA	Jam On The River Fest.
June 1	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
2	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
5	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
6	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
7	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
9	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
12-13	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
18	Indianapolis	IN	Indy Jazz Fest
25/27	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
29	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
30	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
July 1	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
7	Imatra	FIN	Big Band Festival
8-9	The Hague	NET	North Sea Jazz Festival
Oct. 1	Curacao	ISL	Jazz Festival

## DJ Spooky - That Subliminal Kid

BA:	The Agency Group		
PM:	Music & Art Management		
RC:	Outpost / Gefen		
May 11	Sydney	AUS	Private Function
13	Brisbane	AUS	The Zoo
14	Sydney	AUS	The Palladium
17	Auckland	NZ	Arance
21-22	Wellington	NZ	TBA
29	Los Angeles	CA	L.A. Sports Arena
June 4	New York	NY	South Street Seaport
5	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
Oct. 1	New Patz	NY	SUNY New Patz

## Dominique Eade

BA:	Steppin' In
RC:	RCA

Aug. 14	E. Meredith	NY	West Kortright Center
16	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest

## Don Byron

BA:	Steppin' In		
PM:	Hans Wenli Management		
RC:	Blue Note		
May 29	Somerville	MA	Bell Atlantic Jazz Festival
June 3	New York	NY	Bell Atlantic Jazz Festival
28	Toronto	ON	DuMauner Theatre
Nov 6	Dallas	TX	McFarlin Auditorium

## Don McLean

BA:	That's Entertainment Int'l		
PM:	Gurman & Murtha Associates		
May 15	Longmont	CO	TBA
21	Topeka	KS	Performing Arts Center
22	Fayetteville	AR	Walton Arts Center
June 19	Springfield	MO	Route 66 Country Fest.
25	Caruthersville	MO	TBA
July 3	Hanford	CA	Fox Theatre
4	Lemoore	CA	Palace Indian Gaming
16	Arnolds Park	IA	Park Garden Ballroom

Aug 17	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
5	Alton	IL	Alton Belle Casino
6	Alton	IL	Alton Belle Casino
Oct. 9	Bakersfield	CA	TBA
16	Saint John	NB	Imperial Theatre
Nov 27	Woodstock	IL	Woodstock Opera House
Dec. 4	Windsconsin	WI	TBA
Feb. 4	Hanover	IN	Hanover College
5	Toledo	OH	TBA
12	Purchase	NY	SUNY/Purchase Arts Ctr.

## The Donnas

BA:	Do It Booking
RC:	Lookout

May 11	Cardiff	UK	Cardiff University
12	Birmingham	UK	Irish Centre
13	Manchester	UK	Manchester University
16	Sheffield	UK	Foundry
17	Portsmouth	UK	Pyramus Centre
June 10	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club

## Doug Kershaw

BA:	Buddy Lee Attractions		
PM:	T. Skorman Productions		
May 21	Porterville	CA	Porterville Fair
23	Badschl	AUT	Badschl Festival
30	Simi Valley	CA	Cajun Creole Festival
June 1	Jackpot	NV	Cactus Pete's
4	Keshena	AB	Cactus Pete's
17	Biloxi	MS	Boortown Casino
July 23	Verona	NY	Turning Stone Casino
24	Verona	NY	Turning Stone Casino
28	Santa Rosa	CA	Redwood Amphitheatre
Aug 6	Medora	ND	Roosevelt Amphitheatre
28	Calumet	MI	Calumet Theatre
Sept 5	Morgan City	LA	Lawrence Park
23	WV	WV	Memories Casino
Oct. 16	Columbus	OH	Convention Center

## Dr. Hook feat. Ray Sawyer

BA:	Artists International Mgmt.		
BA:	A.T.A. (UK)		
May 14	North Zealand	DEN	TBA
15	Alborg	DEN	TBA
29	Herrn	IL	HerrnFesta Italiana
30	Clinton	TX	Sunset Station
31	San Antonio	TX	Sunset Station
June 4	Kansas City	MO	Kansas City Zoo
8	Kaiserslautern	MT	Outlaw Inn
12	No. Battleford	SK	Blackjack's Saloon
14	Calgary	AB	The Palace
16	Edmonton	AB	Red's
18	Gimli	MB	Misty Lake Lodge
19	Thompson	MB	Nickel Days
25	Skagen	DEN	Skagen Festival
26	Barrt	DE	Open Air Festival
July 1	Salmon	ID	Lehmi Co. Fairgrounds
3-4	Kenner	LA	Treasure Chest Casino
9	Supply	NC	Odell Williamson
9	Moneta	IA	Moneta House
10	Louisville	KY	Great Lawn
16	Lewisstown	MT	Classic Rock Round-Up
17	Tarentum	PA	Eureka Festival
Aug. 6	Skanderborg	DEN	Skanderborg Festival
8	Dearborn	MI	Ford Field
13	Olean	NY	Bradner Stadium
14	Lake Harmony	PA	Big Boulder Resort
Sept 5	South Bend	IN	Michiana Regional Airport
Dec 7-9	Hamilton	ON	Carmer's Banquet Center

Note Touting U.K. October 1 - Nov. 7.

## Dr. John

BA:	Associated Booking Corp.		
BA:	The Free Trade Agency (Europe)		
PM:	Dream Street Management		
May 14	Raleigh	NC	Museum Of Art
23	Osaka	JPN	Outdoor Theatre</



# ROUTE BOOK

## Eddie Bush Group

BA: Gary Carrico  
PM: GT Productions

May 22	Manetta	GA	Hot 'N Spicy Festival
22	Statenboro	GA	Wild Wing
June 11	Savannah	GA	JJ Cagney's
18	Flavence	SC	Coconut Cafe
23	Beaufort	SC	Water Festival
24	Charleston	SC	Sports West

## Eddie From Ohio

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Robbie Schaefer

May 12	Alexandria	VA	High School
15	Salem	VA	Belly Of The Beast
18	Columbus	OH	Little Brothers
19	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
21	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
22	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
23	East Lansing	MI	Art Festival
June 4	Herrndon	VA	Folk Festival
5-8	Charleston	SC	Midtown Theatre
Richmond	VA	Festival Park	
12	Alexandria	VA	Waterfront Festival
24	Kill Devil Hills	NC	Port O' Call
25	Carboro	NC	The Art Center
26	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
July 3	New Bedford	MA	Summer Fest
8-9	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
Cambridge	MA	Passim's	
10	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
15	Des Moines	IA	Simon Estes Amph.
17-18	Marquette	MI	Hiawatha Music Festival
23-25	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
30	Kill Devil Hills	NC	Port O' Call
31	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
Aug. 29	Lexington	VA	Lime Kiln Theatre
Sept. 4	Pagosa Spg.	CO	Folk Festival
5	Pagosa Spg.	CO	Folk Festival
16	Charlottesville	VA	Alumni Hall
Oct. 15	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
16	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
22	Chester	NY	Bodie's Opera House
23	Hightstown	VA	Clarence Rogers School
Nov. 12	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
14	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
Dec. 3	Baldwinsville	NY	Beaver Lk. Nature Center

## Eddie Shaw & The Wolf Gang

BA: Jay Reel & Associates  
RC: Wolf / Delmark

May 14	Appleton	WI	Cold Shot
15	Rockford	IL	Alto Offices
16	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
21-22	Greenville	SC	Occasionally Blues
28-29	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Historic Dist.
June 3	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
4	Omaha	NE	McKenna's
5	Garden City	KS	Pizza Inn
9	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
13	Milwaukee	WI	Sherman Park
23	Denver	CO	Freeman's
25	Durango	CO	Smiley Auditorium
26	Springdale	UT	Bit 'N' Spur
28	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
29	Ogden	UT	Beatnik's
July 2	Great Falls	MT	Black-Eyed Sally's
3	Great Falls	MT	TBA
24	Midleton	WI	Club Tavern
Sept. 24	Hartford	CT	Black-Eyed Sally's
25	Antinn	NY	The Rytoborn
28	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
29	Rochester	NY	Dinosaur BBQ

## Eddy "The Chief" Clearwater

BA: Piedmont Talent  
RC: Bullseye Blues & Jazz / Rounder

May 14	Chicago	IL	Kingston Mines
15	Chicago	IL	Kingston Mines
18	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
19	Angola	IN	Shin's Lounge
20	Royal Oak	MI	Fifth Avenue Billiards
21-22	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
29	Des Moines	IA	The Grand
June 4	Chicago	IL	Kingston Mines
5	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
6	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
12	Aurora	IL	Blues On The Fox
13	Matteson	IL	Family Festival
15	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
18-19	Chicago	IL	Blue Chicago
25	Bow Isl	AB	Bow Island Theatre
26	Red Deer	AB	The Armony
27-28	Edmonton	AB	Blues On Whyte
30	Vancouver	BC	Yale Hotel Pub
July 3	Hood River	OR	Hood River Hotel
4	Eugene	OR	July 4th Fest
6	Portland	OR	Waterfront Blues Festival
7	San Francisco	CA	Biscuits 'N' Blues
8	Albany	OR	Monteith Riverpark
10	Auburn	CA	Gold Country Fairgrd.
16	Brookfield	IL	Rue Amfest
17	Champaign	IL	Private Function
18	Novi	MI	Blues Festival
18	Windsor	ON	Bluesfest
23	St. Louis	MO	Broadway St. Oyster Bar
25	Chicago	IL	Circle Of Chicago
Sept. 18	Redding	CA	Blues By The River
Oct. 19	San Francisco	CA	Blues Festival
14	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
15	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
16	Columbia	SC	Blues Festival
Nov. 19	Philadelphia	PA	Warmdaddy's
20	Philadelphia	PA	Warmdaddy's

## Eddy Raven

BA: Great American Talent Agency  
PM: Birds Of A Feather  
RC: Capitol

May 21	Sullivan	IL	Festival Of The Stars
21	Dallas	TX	Country 2000
29	Pooville	TX	Private Function
June 5	Mexia	TX	Fort Parker's Theatre
12	Darlington	SC	The Golden Saddle
19	West Milton	OH	Kelly Campgrounds
22	Smithburg	MD	Fireman's Carnival
25	Terrell	TX	Texas Cowboy
July 9	Grass Valley	CA	Nevada County Fair
23-24	Verona	NY	Turning Stone Casino
28	Santa Rosa	CA	Reedwood Amphitheatre
Aug. 13	Copus Christi	TX	Private Function
14	Bandera	TX	The Cabaret
25	Alexandria	KY	Generations Cafe

Sept. 9	El Paso	TX	The Stampedee
10	Amarillo	TX	Caravan East
11	Houston	TX	Firehouse Saloon
23	Lawrenceville	GA	Gwinette County Fair
Nov. 5	Tunica	MS	Hollywood Casino
6	Tunica	MS	Hollywood Casino
Dec. 31	Rockport	TX	Private Function
Apr. 22	Milton	IN	Old Milton School

## Edgar Winter Band

BA: Artists International Mgmt.  
PM: Hooker Enterprises International

May 14	Pensacola	FL	Spring Fest
15	Myrtle Beach	SC	Coastal Federal Stadium
29	Toledo	OH	Citifest
30	Lawton	OK	Fort Sill
June 9	Las Vegas	NV	Arizona Charlie's
12	Windsor	ON	Maiden Park
13	Traverse City	MI	Streetside City
20	Bottomneau	ND	Wild Rose Ridge Amph.
25	Hamel	MN	Medina Ent ment Ctr.
July 9	Farmington	MO	Civic Center
10	Indianapolis	IN	The Continent
16	Pittsburgh	PA	The Boardwalk
17	Somerset	WI	Float Rite Park Amph.
30	Nisku	AB	Rockfest '99
Aug. 6	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
13	Annapolis	MD	Riverside Hotel & Casino
14	Lvermore Falls	ME	Lvermore Falls Lounge
15	Lake Harmony	PA	Big Boulder Resort
23	Las Vegas	NV	Texas Vegas
Oct. 3	El Paso	TX	TBA

## "Edgefest '99"

TP: Universal Concerts Canada

July 1	Barrie	ON	Molson Park
-2	Barrie	ON	Molson Park
3	Ottawa	ON	Rideau Carleton Raceway
4	Montreal	QC	Parc Des Illes
7	Winnipeg	MB	Assiniboia Downs
9	Calgary	AB	Race City Speedway
11	Edmonton	AB	Commonwealth Stadium
14	Vancouver	BC	Thunderbird Stadium

Note: Appearing on the Edgefest stage on all dates: Hole, Moist, Big Wreck, Silvercharr, Matthew Good Band, Edwyn, Wide Mouth Mason and Rascalz. Appearing on the Village Stage on all dates: Eve 6, Treble Charger, Finger Eleven, Vertical Horizon and Serial Joe. Gob appears July 1 & 2. Grosse Me appears July 4.

## Elton John

BA: The Howard Rose Agency  
PM: Elton John Management  
RC: Rocket / A&M  
PR: McMullen & Company

May 21	Bakersfield	CA	Centennial Garden
22	Fresno	CA	Selland Arena
25	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
27	Seattle	WA	KeyArena
29	Spokane	WA	Spokane Arena
June 4	Boise	ID	BSU Pavilion
5	Kansas City	MO	Kemper Arena
5	Maryland Hgts	MD	Riverport Amphitheatre
8	Fort Wayne	IN	Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
9	Dayton	OH	Ervin J. Nutter Center
11	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
12	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
15	Hamilton	ON	Copps Coliseum
18	Baltimore	MD	Baltimore Arena
19	Providence	RI	Providence Civic Center
26	Halle	GER	Gerry Weber Stadium
27	Linz	AUT	Schlossberg
July 7	Graz	AUT	Stadpark
10-11	Kent	UK	Leeds Castle
14	Kent	UK	Leeds Castle
Dec. 30	Las Vegas	NV	Thomas & Mack Center

## Eminem

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Peter Rosenberg Esq.  
RC: Aftermath Ent. / Interscope

May 11	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
12	Vancouver	BC	The Rave
13	Seattle	WA	Show Box
15	El Paso	TX	KPRR Radio Show
16	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
17	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
18	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
19	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
21	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
22	Cincinnati	OH	Ebogat's
23	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
24	Washington	DC	Nation
26	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle

## Emmylou Harris

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
ASgard (Europe)  
PR: Evelyn Shriner

Nov. 27	Birmingham	AL	Alabama Theatre
---------	------------	----	-----------------

## Eric Andersen

BA: Drake & Associates  
RC: Columbia / Applesseed

May 14	Columbus	OH	Columbus Music Hall
15	Cleveland	OH	Rock & Roll Hall Of Fame
16	Cleveland	OH	Brick Alley
21	St. Louis	MO	Focal Point Coffeehs.
23	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
28	Kernville	TX	Quiet Valley Ranch
June 3	Easton	MD	Avaton Theatre
4	Montclair	NJ	First Congreg. Church
5	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
6	Woodstock	NY	Noyout Lake
July 1	New York	NY	Center Park SummerStage
3	New Bedford	MA	Summer Fest
8-11	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Folk Festival
Mar. 4	Providence	RI	Stone Soup

## Eric Burdon & The New Animals

BA: Variety Artists International

May 13	Roslyn	NY	Friend Of The Farmer
14	Amanssett	NY	Steven Talkhouse
15	Darien	CT	TBA
22	Cicero	IL	Hawthorne Racetrack
28	Akron	OH	Thunderdome
29	Toledo	OH	Citifest
30	Long Beach	CA	Americana Food & Music
June 3	Sacramento	CA	Two Rivers Amph.
4	No. Shore Tahoe	CA	Hyatt Regency
5	San Francisco	CA	Black & White Ball
11	Denver	CO	Solled Dove
12	Manhattan	KS	Arts In The Park
18	Natchez	MS	Lady Luck Casino
20	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
24	Chubbuck	ID	Toolies
25	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
26	Clinton	MT	Chalet Bear Mouth
27	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
July 2	Arlington Hts.	IL	Recreation Park
4	Toronto	ON	Phoenix Concert Theatre
8	Ottawa	ON	Ottawa Blues Festival
9	Westchester	IL	St. Josephs High School
11	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
5	Santa Monica	CA	Santa Monica Pier
6	Sparks	NV	Victorian Square
15	Fargo	ND	Blues Festival
20	Oroville	CA	Feather Falls Casino
21	Modesto	CA	State Theatre
22	Santa Clarita	CA	Newhall Park
27	Windsor	ON	Casino Windsor
Sept. 18	Grand Prairie	TX	Lonestar Park
Oct. 9	Leverett	MA	Private Function

## Eric Jerardi Band

BA: Allen Farst Mgmt.  
PM: Allen Farst  
RC: Niche

May 14	Richmond	KY	M.F. Hooligans
-15	Richmond	KY	M.F. Hooligans
21	Dayton	OH	Nite Owl
22	Dayton	OH	Wings
28	Atlantic City	NJ	Clardige Casino & Hotel
June 2	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
3	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
9	Louisville	KY	Stevie Ray's
12	Dayton	OH	Private Function

Note: Appearing with DELBERT McYLLANT May 28 - 30. Appearing with JOHN McALLAN AND THE BLUESBREAKERS June 2 & 3.

## Erica Wheeler

BA: Drake & Associates  
RC: Signature Sounds Recordings

May 12	Fort Wayne	IN	The Loft
14	Amherst	WI	Amherst Coffee Co.
15	Genesee Depot	WI	Genesee Depot Cafe
16	Cedar Rapids	IA	C.S.P.S.
18	Pittsburgh	PA	Roseland
21	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant
22	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
26	Sykesville	MD	Baldwin's Station
27	Franklinville	NJ	Campfest
June 2	Pasadena	CA	Neighborhood Church
12	Kennebunk	ME	Unitarian Church
14	Hallowell	ME	Slate's Restaurant
July 4	New Bedford	MA	Summer Fest
11	Naugoala	PA	The Pavilion
Sept. 11	Birdgeport	CT	Beardsley Zoo
Oct. 9	Avon	MA	Mozaic Coffeehouse
May 13	Ft. Atkinson	WI	Cafe Carpe

## Esthero

BA: ARTISTDirect  
PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
RC: The Work Group

May 13	Minneapolis	MN	Quest Club
17	Seattle	WA	Rockin' Box
18	Portland	OR	The Womb
20	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
22	Hollywood	CA	The Palace
22	Winnipeg	MB	Pyramid Cabaret
23	Saskatoon	SK	Univ. Of Saskatchewan
25	Calgary	AB	Quincy's Lounge
27	Victoria	BC	Strathcona Hotel
28	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
July 2	Fort Erie	ON	Friendship Festival

Note: GUS GUS appear May 17 - 22

## Everything

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: Ecolon World Industries  
RC: Blackbird Recording

May 12	Chester	VA	Rivers Bend Pavilion
14	Jackson	MS	Jubilee Jam
28	Oklahoma City	OK	KJVO Radio Show
July 2	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
Aug. 28	Harpisburg Falls	WI	No. Wisconsin St. Fair
Sept. 3	Ocean City	MD	Recreation Center
Oct. 15	Montgomery	AL	Alabama National Fair

## Fairport Convention

BA: Variety Artists International  
PM: David Glass  
RC: Green Linnet

Oct. 28	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
Nov. 7	W. Hollywood	CA	Roy Theatre
10	Chesapeake	VA	Kahedife Temple
10	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
11	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
12	New York	NY	Bottom Line
14	Boston	MA	Scullers

## Far Too Jones

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: Keyroc Artists  
RC: Mammoth

May 13	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
14	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
29	Omaha	NE	KOKO Radio Show
July 25	Chicago	IL	Taste of Lincoln

## Fareed Haque

BA: Elizabeth Conant  
PM: 'A' Train Management  
RC: Blue Note Contemporary

May 15	Chicago	IL	Lincoln Park Zoo
15	Chicago	IL	The Note
20-21	Chicago	IL	Pops For Champaign
22	Chicago	IL	Chicago Jazz Festival
22	Chicago	IL	Lincoln Park Zoo
24-25	Chicago	IL	Plaza Tavern
27	Chicago	IL	Pops For Champaign
28	Chicago	IL	Fourth Presbyterian
28	Chicago	IL	Subterranean
June 4	Ann Arbor	MI	Kerrytown Playhouse
7	Chicago	IL	Steppenwolf Theatre



**FELIX CAVALIERE'S RASCALS** (continued)

June 12	Modesto	CA	Fruit Yard Festival
14	Myrtle Beach	SC	Celebrity Square
19	Lac Du Flambeau	WI	Lake Of Torches Casino
24	Muskegon	MI	Summer Celebration
25	Burlington	VT	On The Waterfront Fest.
26	No. Tonawanda	NY	Majestic Theatre
July 2	Groton	CT	Naval Base
4	Aromas	CA	Graniterocks
10	Tucson	AZ	Old Tucson Studios
17	St. Joseph	MI	Venetian Festival
24	Sillwater	MN	Town Square Park
5	Reno	NV	Hot August Nights
14	Manchester	TN	Itchyoo Park
26	Cherry Hill	NJ	Cooper River Park
27	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
28	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
3	Alexandria	LA	Celebration Festival
4	El Paso	TX	Fiesta De Las Flores
10	Caruthersville	MO	Casino Aztar
20-27	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil

## Firehouse

**BA: Ashley Talent International**  
**PM: Perco Artists**

May 26	Richmond	VA	Club Razzels
30	Bradenton	FL	Outer Limits
5	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
11	Springfield	VA	Jazz
12	Niagara Falls	NY	Evening Star
5	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
Sept. 4	Virginia Beach	VA	American Music Festival

## Fish

**BA: Little Big Man Booking**  
**BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)**  
**PM: Roundtable Entertainment**  
**RC: Roadrunner**

July 2	Trois Rivières	QC	Le Marquisart
4	Montreal	QC	Cabaret Music Hall
6	Quebec City	QC	Albert Rousseau Theatre
7	Sherbrooke	QC	Cote Du Palais
9	Edmonton	AB	O Cosigan's
10	Halifax	NS	Marquee Club
12	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
13	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
14	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
16	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
17	New York	NY	TBA
18	Washington	DC	9.30 Club
20	Tampa	FL	Slate Theatre
21	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
23	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
24	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
25	Buffalo	NY	Trallamander Cafe
27	Cincinnati	OH	Annie's
28	Pontiac	MI	7th House
30	Chicago	IL	TBA
31	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
Aug 1	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
3	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
8	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
9	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
14	Mexico City	MEX	Telero Metropolitan
15	Guadalajara	MEX	Hard Rock Live

## Fishbone

**BA: Variety Artists International**  
**BA: ITB (Europe)**  
**PM: Sharpe Entertainment Services**  
**RC: Hollywood**

May 13	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
14	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
15	Durango	CO	4 Twenty Fair
16	Denver	CO	Lodo Music Hall
20	San Diego	CA	Bufalo Joe's

## Five Way Friday

**BA: Pound 4 Pound Management**  
**PM: Pound 4 Pound Management**  
**RC: Mile Marker**

May 13	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
14	Mobile	AL	Monson's
15	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
20	Charleston	SC	Charity Benefit
22	Greenville	SC	Private Function
26	Florence	SC	Apple Annie's
27	Winston-Salem	NC	Live At Five Festival
28	Jacksonville	FL	Jack Rabbit's
29	Clewiston	FL	Gasoline Alley
June 2	Columbia	SC	Private Function
3	Hilton Head	SC	Wild Wings
5	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
8	Tallahassee	FL	Poi Bely's
10	Tuscaloosa	AL	Irony Tusk
11	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
17	Virginia Beach	VA	Jewish Mother
23	Raleigh	NC	Foster's
July 1	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
2	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
3	Edisto Beach	SC	Dockside Lounge
23	Charleston	SC	Live After Five
24	Niceville	FL	Private Function
30	Columbus	GA	The Loft
31	Fayetteville	NC	Broad Street Cafe

## Floodplain Gang

**BA: Mountain High Music Intl.**

May 13	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
14	Chico	CA	Harrington's
15	Berkeley	CA	Blake's
19	Mil Valley	CA	Sweetwater Saloon
20	San Francisco	CA	Last Day Saloon
21	Arcata	CA	Cafe Torno
22	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
23	Eugene	OR	Folk Festival
28	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
31	Gold Hill	CO	Gold Hill Inn
10	Denver	CO	Boiled Dove
12	Breckenridge	CO	Aggie Theatre
16	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
17	Vail	CO	Riverwalk Center
18	Telluride	CO	Casino's
18	Telluride	CO	Bluesgrass Festival
20	Telluride	CO	Garfunkel's
25	Telluride	CO	Fly Me To The Moon
26	Winter Park	CO	The Slope
26	Winter Park	CO	Private Function
2	Steamboat Sp.	CO	The Inferno
4	Denver	CO	Cherry Crk. Arts Fest.

17	Springdale	UT	Bit 'N' Spur
23	Carbondale	CO	Mountain Fair
Aug 5	Boulder	CO	Mtn. High Showcase
12	Steamboat	CO	TBA
15	Alta	WY	Bluegrass Festival

**Note** Supporting THE TONY FURTADO BAND May 31 Supporting THE ANGER / MARSHALL BAND and THE TONY FURTADO BAND May 13

## Four Bitchin' Babes

**BA: Skyline Music**  
**RC: Shanachie Entertainment**

May 30	Kernville	TX	Folk Festival
June 5	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
July 9	Winnipeg	MB	Folk Festival
-11	Winnipeg	MB	Folk Festival
Sept 23	Hays	KS	Schmidt PA C
Oct 16	Cedar Falls	IA	Russell Hall Auditorium
21	Everett	WA	Performing Arts Center
22	Olympia	WA	Washington Center
23	Bellingham	WA	Mount Baker Theatre
24	Aberdeen	WA	Bishop Center
24	Concord	NH	Capitol Center
4	E. Greenw. h.	RI	Odeon Theatre
2	East Lansing	MI	Wharton Center
3	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
10	Geneseo	NY	SUNY / Geneseo
25	St. Charles	IL	Norris Cultural Arts Ctr.
Apr 8	W. Long Branch	NJ	Monmouth University
20	Colorado Spg.	CO	Smokebrush Center
21	Kirkland	WA	Kirkland Perf. Center
22	Idaho Falls	ID	Colonial Theatre

**Note** Four Bitchin' Babes are: SALLY FINGERETT, CAMILLE WEST, DEBI SMITH and MEGON McDONOUGH.

## Fourplay

**BA: Monterey International**  
**PM: Bill Darlington**  
**RC: Warner Bros. Jazz**  
**PR: The Lippin Group**

May 25	New York	NY	Blue Note
31	New York	NY	Blue Note
Aug 20	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
21	Las Vegas	NV	Slim's Park
22	Monterey	CA	Concerts By The Bay
25	San Diego	CA	Chumphrey's
26	Tempe	AZ	Red River Music Hall
27	Park City	UT	Deer Valley Resort
28	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
29	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
Sept. 11	Granite Bay	CA	Granite Bay Club

**Note** FOURPLAY consists of LARRY CARLTON, BOB JAMES, NATHAN EAST and HARVEY MASON.

## Francis Dunnery

**BA: William Morris Agency**  
**PM: So What**  
**RC: Razor & Tie**

June 10	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
11	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
12	N. Cumberland	PA	The Wire
13	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
18	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
19	Albany	NY	Valentine's

## Frank Black & The Catholics

**BA: ARTISTdirect**  
**BA: Heltter Skelter (Europe)**  
**PM: Anything Goes**  
**RC: SpinArt**

May 10	Nancy	FRA	Terminal
11	Strasbourg	FRA	La Laiterie
12	Paris	FRA	Elysee Montmartre
14	Rennes	FRA	Rock 'N' Solex Festival
15	Brussels	BEL	Oranienje
16	Luxembourg	LUX	Den Atelier
18	Frankfurt	GER	Batschapp
19	Rotterdam	NET	Nighttown
20	Groningen	NET	Vera
21	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
22	Gelsen	NET	Pinkpop Festival
24	London	UK	London Astoria II
June 24	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
26	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
27	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
28	Reno	NV	Del Mar Station
29	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
30	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
July 3	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
3	St. Louis	MO	Karma
5	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
6	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
7	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
8	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
9	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
10-11	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
13	Ottawa	ON	Barrymore's
14	Montreal	QC	Cafe Campus
15	Winnokist	VT	Higher Ground
16	Worcester	MA	Lucky Dog
17	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
18	Wellfleet	MA	The Beachcomber
20	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
20	Providence	RI	Pat Cafe
21	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
22	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
23	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
24	Washington	DC	9.30 Club
25	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
27-28	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom

## Frantic Flattops

**BA: Ballistic Booking**  
**RC: Pravda**

May 19	Chapel Hill	NC	Local 506
20	Charlotte	NC	Fat City
22	Virginia Beach	VA	Max's Rendezvous
25	Atlanta	GA	9 Lives Saloon
27	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
28	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
29	Fl. Lauderdale	FL	Home
June 1	Athens	GA	Lunch Paper
2	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Rafter's

3	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
4	Savannah	GA	Velvet Elvis
5	Atlanta	GA	Star Bar
9	Raleigh	NC	Humble Pie
10	Wilmington	NC	Black Cat
11	Wilmington	NC	Bessie's

## The Freddy Jones Band

**BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists**  
**RC: Capricorn**

June 25	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
July 3	Lisle	IL	Eyes To The Sky Fest.
17	Somerset	WI	Float Rite Park Amph.
Sept. 3	Naperville	IL	Naperville Last Fling

## Freedy Johnston

**BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists**  
**RC: Elektra**

June 5	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Center
18	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
July 8	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse

## "Mentos Freshmaker Tour"

**BA: Ozark Talent**  
**RC: Zark**

May 22	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
May 26	Plainview	NY	The Vanderbilt

**Note** Bands are chosen by vote at www.Mentos.com. Appearing May 22: DISENGAGE, THE INCREDIBLE MELTING MAN, THE BALTIMORES, THE MERCURYMEN and THE KABALAS.

## Fuel

**BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists**  
**PM: Media Five Entertainment**  
**RC: 550 Music**

May 11	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
12	State College	PA	The Crowbar
13	Scranton	PA	Tink's
14	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
15	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hamp Bch. Casino Bldg.
16	Waharg	NY	Mulcahy's
19	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
20	Danbury	CT	Tuxedo Junction
21	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
22	Washington	DC	DC 101 Chili Cookoff
23	Philadelphia	PA	Drexel University
24	Washington	DC	Georgetown University
26	Wilmington	DE	Big Kahuna
27	New Oxford	PA	Woody's
28	Burgessstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
29	Reading	PA	The Sio
31	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
June 2	Syracuse	NY	Lost Horizon
3	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
4	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
5	Altamont	NY	Altamont Fairgrounds
8	Columbus	OH	The Mekko
9	Toledo	OH	Erie Street Music Hall
10	Peoria	IL	Madison Theatre
11	Springfield	MO	Remington's Niteclub
12	Council Bluffs	IA	Westfair Amphitheatre
20	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.

**Note** FINGER ELEVEN supports May 11 - 22, 26 - 27 and 29.

## Fun Lovin' Criminals

**BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)**  
**RC: Virgin**

June 15	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
---------	----------	----	--------------

## Furnaceface

**BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates**  
**RC: MCA / Cargo**

May 13	St. Catharines	ON	The Hideaway
14	London	ON	The Embassy
15	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
22	Kingston	ON	The Toucan

## Galactic

**BA: Madison House**  
**PM: Figurehead Management**  
**RC: Capricorn**  
**PR: Capricorn Records**

May 20	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
21	Austin	TX	Stubb's Barbeque
22	Dallas	TX	Trees
24	Santa Fe	NM	The Paramount
25	Flagstaff	AZ	Old Post Office
26	Tucson	AZ	The Rialto
27	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
28	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
29-30	Angels Camp	CA	Mountain Air
June 1	Medford	OR	Medford Armory
2	Eugene	OR	Hut Center For Perf. Arts
3	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
4	Seattle	WA	Show Box
5	Whistler	BC	Black Pub
6	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
8	Arcata	CA	North Coast Inn
9	Reno	NV	Del Mar Station
10	San Francisco	CA	Paloakaville
11	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
12	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
12	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
26	New York	NY	Avery Fisher Hall

## The Gap Band

**BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group**  
**PM: Pacific Coast Pirate Ent.**

May 15	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
27	Lafayette	LA	Cajun Heartland St. Fair
28	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
29	Huntsville	AL	Festival
June 11	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont St. Experience
-12	Las Vegas	NV	Fremont St. Experience
17	Fort Wayne	IN	Pier's
25	Kansas City	MO	TBA

July 1	Hinesville	GA	Fort Stewart
3	Gary	IN	Marquette Park
15	Detroit	MI	Ribs 'N' Soul Festival
16	Indianapolis	IN	American Legion Mall
23	Cincinnati	OH	Civler Field
28	Tuscaloosa	AL	Festivals
Aug. 5	Las Vegas	NV	Silverton Casino
10	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Coliseum

## Garbage

**BA: CAA**  
**BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)**  
**PM: Borman - Moir Entertainment**  
**RC: Almo Sounds**  
**Gelfen**

May 19	Vienna	AUT	Libro Festival
20	Prague	CZE	Svevo Student
2			



## GENO DELAFOSE & FRENCH ROCKIN' BOOGIE (continued)

June 5	Newark	NJ	Arts & Music Festival
6	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr
11	Lafayette	LA	Grand Stripes Dance Hall
18	Eugene	OR	Traditional Music Fest.
19	Seattle	WA	Fremont Fair
25	Salt Lake City	UT	Utah Arts Festival
July 1	Fort Worth	TX	Botanical Gardens
2	Austin	TX	Continental Club
4	Lafayette	LA	Cultural Arts Series
8	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Lanes
15	Chicago	IL	SummerDance
18	Dexter	MI	Private Function
24	Kettering	OH	Fraze Pavilion
25	Rochester	MN	Down By The Riverside
25	King of Prussia	PA	Concert Under The Stars
15	Lafayette	LA	Cajundome
28	Spokane	WA	Riverfront Park
Sept 1	Peoria	IL	TBA
5	Peoria	IL	Lakeview Museum
10	Cedar Falls	IA	Univ. Of Northern Iowa
11	Medina	MN	Medina Ballroom
11	Covington	GA	Gaither's Plantation
16	Collierville	TN	Private Function
4	Schenectady	NY	Proctor's Theatre
5	Escondido	CA	California Center
12	Arcata	CA	California St. University
13	Medford	OR	Ginger Rogers Theatre
17	Olympia	WA	Washington Center
17	New London	CT	Garde Arts Center
7	Morrisstown	NJ	Community Theatre
9	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Per. Arts Ctr.
10	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
24	W. Lafayette	IN	Purdue University
25	Elgin	IL	Hemmens Auditorium

Note Appearing as part of "BAYOU TO BOURBON STREET" Feb. 5 - March 25.

## George Benson

BA:	APA		
BA:	The Agency Group (UK)		
PM:	Turner Management Group		
RC:	GRP		
PR:	MSO		
June 4	Chicago	IL	Chicago Theatre
5	Philadelphia	PA	Mann Music Center
16	Columbus	OH	Smooth Jazz Concert
17	Kettering	OH	Fraze Pavilion
18	Indianapolis	IN	Incy Jazz Fest
19	Detroit	MI	Che Park
21	Cleveland	OH	Cain Park
24	Clearwater	FL	Rick Eckerd Hall
25	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
26	Hampton	VA	Hampton Coliseum
27	Syracuse	NY	Jazz Festival
28	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
July 31	Tokyo	JPN	Tama Summer Live Fest.
Aug. -1	Tokyo	JPN	Tama Summer Live Fest.
3	Manila	PHI	TBA
11	Jakarta	IDN	Bengkai Night Park
24	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
25	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
26	Wantang	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
26	Atlantic City	NJ	Mark G. Eless Arena
Sept. 0	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
-11	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
12	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
18	Los Angeles	CA	UCLA Tennis Center
16	Bermuda	ISL	Bermuda Festival

## George Jones

BA:	Associated Concert & Touring Services		
PM:	Possum Trucks Tours		
RC:	Asylum		
PR:	Evelyn Shriver		
June 5	Andalusia	AL	Kiwanis Building
10	Prior Lake	MN	Mystic Lake Casino
12	Sharp's Chapel	TN	Sharp's Chapel Park
7	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
18	San Antonio	TX	Floore Country Store
19	Marksville	LA	Grand Casino Avoyleys
25	Cadott	WI	Country Fest
26	Chicago	IL	Petrolino Band Shell
29-30	Bossier City	LA	Horseshoe Casino
July 3	Hurricane Mills	TN	Loretta Lynn Ranch
16	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
17	Bowmen	WI	Mohican No. Star Casino
18	Mahonmen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
20	Florenceville	MI	Flowerline Fair
23	Sulphur Springs	TX	City Center
24	Kansas City	MO	Station Casino
30	Monroe	GA	Monroe Fairgrounds
Aug 14	Greenville	SC	Carolina Metroplex
15	Fairfax	VA	West Virginia St. Fair
17	Columbus	OH	Ohio State Fair
18	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
20	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
21	Muskogee	OK	Muskogee Civic Center
26	Louisville	KY	Cardinal Stadium
27	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
28	Cumming	GA	Lanierland Music Park
Sept 3	Chattelsburg	KY	City Park
4	Sevierville	TN	Governor's Palace
5	Mt. Pleasant	IA	Old Thresher's Reunion
10	Jim Thorpe	PA	Ramblers Ranch
11	Renfro Valley	KY	Entertainment Center
13	York	PA	York Inter-State Fair
23	Ashland	OH	Ashland Co. Fairgrounds
25	Big Flats	NY	Tags Amphitheatre
27	Bloomsburg	PA	Bloomsburg Fair
30	Macon	GA	Georgia State Fair
2	Rosenberg	TX	Tot Bend County Fair
13	Columbia	SC	South Carolina State Fair
14	Perry	GA	Georgia National Fair
16	Shelbyville	TN	Calsonic Arena
22	Austin	TX	Stubb's Barbeque
23	Cherokee	NC	Warms Palace
28	Cherokee	NC	Harrah's
30	Wichita	KS	Century II Conv. Ctr.
Nov 5	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
6	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
7	Milwaukee	WI	Star Plaza Theatre
18	Mt. Pleasant	IA	Soaring Eagle Casino
20	Logan	WV	Logan Theatre
21	Wheeling	WV	Wheeling Jamboree

Note CLEDUS T. JUDD appearing June 17. Co-headlining with LORETTA LYNN Aug. 15 & 17.

## George Thorogood & The Destroyers

BA:	Monterey International		
BA:	ITB (Europe)		
PM:	Mike Donahue Management		
RC:	CMC International		
PR:	Red Rooster / David Budget		
June 2	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
3	Toledo	OH	Promenade Park
4	Peoria	IL	Madison Theatre
5	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
6	St. Louis	MO	Fox Theater

## The Georgia Satellites

BA:	Artists International Mgmt.		
BA:	A.T.A. (UK)		
May 17	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
17	San Antonio	TX	Sunset Station
21	Jacksonville	FL	The Masquerade
22	Marietta	GA	Hot N Spicy Festival
30	Herrin	IL	HerrinFesta Italiana
31	Washington	PA	Washington Co. Fairgrds.
4	Roanoke	VA	Festival In The Park
11	Windsor	ON	Maiden Park
13	Traverse City	MI	Straw Hat
19	Fountain City	WI	GIN Mill
23	Joplin	MO	Guitars & Cadillacs
25	Bottineau	ND	Rockin' The Hills
26	Fargo	ND	Civic Mem. Auditorium
27	Meridian	MS	Midnight Sun
July 9	Somerset	WI	Floate Rite Park Amph.
31	Vanderhoof	BC	Rockfest
Aug 8	Cardwell	MT	Rockin' The Rockies
10	Rapid City	SD	Back-N-Gator
20	Moneta	VA	Anchor House
27	Zurich	SWI	Easy Rider Party
Sept. 11	Louisville	KY	Great Lawn
Dec. 31	Tybee Island	GA	Ocean Plaza Resort

## Gibb Droll

BA:	Metro Talent Group		
PM:	Harrington Management		
May 29	Atlantic Beach	NC	Ziggy's
30	Nags Head	NC	Carolinan Hotel
June 18	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
19	Nashville	TN	Jack Legs
20	Birmingham	AL	City Stages

## Gino Vannelli

BC:	D.J. McLachlan		
PM:	D.J. McLachlan Management		
May 27	Miami	FL	Lincoln Theatre
28	W. Palm Beach	FL	Freeform Theatre
28	Tampa	FL	Tampa Bay P.A.C.
31	Jacksonville	FL	Florida Theatre
1	Orlando	FL	Hard Rock Live
2	Pensacola	FL	Sparang Theatre
4	Houston	TX	Cullen Theatre
5	Austin	TX	Paramount Theatre
6	Shreveport	LA	Strand Theatre
8	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
9	Birmingham	AL	Alabama Theatre

## Glady Knight

BA:	Pyramid Entertainment Group		
PM:	Newman Management		
RC:	MCA		
May 11	New York	NY	"Smoke Joe's Cafe"
-22	New York	NY	"Smoke Joe's Cafe"
23	Branson	MO	Silver Dollar City
26	Colorado Spg.	CO	Broadmoor Hotel
2	Washington	DC	Ronald Reagan Building
3	Savannah	GA	TBA
4	Doswell	VA	Kings Dominion
6	Baltimore	MD	TBA
12	Detroit	MI	CoBall Hall
19	San Diego	CA	TBA
22	Del Mar	CA	Del Mar Fairgrounds
25	Monterey	CA	Monterey Blues Festival
26	New Orleans	LA	TBA
3	Salt Lake City	UT	Cougar Stadium
9-10	Dover	DE	Dover Downs
17	Hampton	VA	Langley AFB
18	Rochester	NY	Brown Square Park
Aug. 5	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
6	Tamiami	FL	Meskwaki Casino
11	Denver	CO	Marricht Hotel
12-15	Las Vegas	NV	Sheraton Desert Inn
Sept. 24	Charlotte	NC	Charlotte Symphony
-25	Charlotte	NC	Charlotte Symphony
Nov 11	Westbury	NJ	Westbury Music Fair
12-14	Atlantic City	NJ	Caesars Atlantic City
18-21	Las Vegas	NV	Sheraton Desert Inn
27	New Orleans	LA	Hyatt Regency

## Gloria Estefan

BA:	CAA		
PM:	Estefan Enterprises		
RC:	Epic		
Dec. 31	Miami	FL	American Airlines Arena

## God Street Wine

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
PM:	Invasion Group Ltd.		
RC:	Mercury / Island / Del Jam		
June 10	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
-17	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
Aug. 8	Lk. Harmony	PA	Gathering On The Mtn.

## Godsmack

BA:	William Morris Agency		
PM:	PGE		
RC:	Republic / Universal		
May 19	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
21	Blow	MS	Miss. Coast Coliseum
22	Shreveport	LA	Malibu Beach Club
27	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
28	South Daytona	FL	Neon Moon Nightclub
29	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
30	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
31	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
June 2	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion

4	Bristol	VA	Nissan Pavilion
6	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
8	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr
10	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr
12	Burgetstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
14	Columbus	OH	Polans Amphitheatre
16	Mansfield	MA	Tweeter Center
18	Mansfield	MA	Tweeter Center
19	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
25	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
27	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
29	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
July 1	Somerset	WI	Floate Rite Park Amph.
3	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
5	Timon Park	IL	World Music Theatre
7	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
8	Lincoln	NE	Royal Grove
9	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
11	San Antonio	TX	Retama Park
13	Dallas	TX	Starpex Amphitheatre
16	Vancouver	BC	Thunderbird Arena
18	George	WA	The Gorge
20	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
22	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
24	Devere	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion

Note Appearing on "OZZfest 99" May 27 - July 24 except May 28, 30 & July 8

## Go Go Dolls

BA:	William Morris Agency
PM:	Atlas / Third Rail Management
RC:	Warner Bros.
PR:	Mary Melia Publicity

May 11	Albany	NY	Palace Theatre
12	Utica	NY	Stanley Per. Arts Ctr.
15	Poughkeepsie	NY	Mid Hudson Civic Ctr.
16	Hershey	PA	Star Pavilion
18	Newark	DE	Bob Carpenter Center
19	Providence	RI	Providence Per. Arts Ctr.
21	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
21	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
25	Pittsburgh	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
26	Scranton	PA	Catholic Youth Center
28	Cleveland	OH	Burke Lakefront Airport
29	Baltimore	MD	WHFS Radio Show
30	Astoria Park	NJ	Convention Hall
16	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
17	San Diego	CA	Naval Training Ctr.
18	Las Vegas	NV	Mandalay Bay Resort
20	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
24	Vancouver	BC	General Motors Place
28	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
30	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
31	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
Aug. 1	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
6	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
10	Jackson	MI	Jackson County Fair
12	Sedalia	MO	Sumner State Fair
14	Springfield	IL	Illinois State Fair
15	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
17	Columbus	OH	Polans Amphitheatre
18	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
20	Wentzville	MO	James Beach Amph.
22	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
31	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
Sept. 1	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion

Note FASTBALL support on all dates. SUGAR RAY appear July 16 - Sept. 1.

## Good Riddance

BA:	Leave Home Booking		
RC:	Fat Wreck Chords		
May 14	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
June 23	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
July 3	Atlanta	GA	S13 Club
7	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
8	W. Palm Beach	FL	Spanky's Backstage
10	Pensacola	FL	Sligo's
11	New Orleans	LA	State Palace Theatre
12	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
16	Mesa	AZ	Nile Theatre

## Gordon Lightfoot

BA:	That's Entertainment Int'l		
PM:	Early Morning Productions		
RC:	Reprise		
June 17	Reno	NV	TBA
18	Sacramento	CA	TBA
19	Redding	CA	TBA
20	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
22	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
24	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
25	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
26	Bakersfield	CA	TBA
27	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Harbor Resort
July 1	Rochester	MI	Meadow Brook
2	Fish Creek	WI	Door Community Aud.
3	Dayfield	WI	Big Top Chautauqua
Oct. 14	Sandusky	OH	TBA
15	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
16	Elgin	IL	Hemmens Auditorium
20	Lexington	KY	TBA
21	Ashtland	KY	TBA
23	Ada	OH	Ohio Northern Univ.
29	Vancouver	BC	Orpheum Theatre
30	Victoria	BC	Royal Theatre
Nov. 1	Edmonton	AB	Urbicenter Centre
2	Galgary	AB	Urbicenter Centre
3	Regina	SK	Centre For The Arts
4	Saskatoon	SK	Centennial Auditorium
5	Winnipeg	MB	Walker Theatre
6	Thunder Bay	ON	Conrad Auditorium
11-13	Winnipeg	ON	Massey Hall
24	Ottawa	ON	National Arts Centre
25	Brandon	ON	Sanderson Centre
26	Kitchener	ON	Centre In The Square
Mar. 1	York	ON	Strick-Capitol Theatre
3	Toledo	OH	TBA
5	Detroit	MI	TBA
10	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
12	Scranton	PA	TBA
17	Princeton	NJ	TBA
18	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House



**GRINSPOON** (continued)  
 July 30 Orlando FL Cent. Florida Fairgrounds  
 31 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Bch Amph.

**Note** Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '99" June 25 - July 31.

**Groovellily**  
**BA:** DCA Productions  
**PM:** DCA Management  
**RC:** Lookout!

May 28 New York NY Bottom Line  
 31 Allentown PA Mayfair Festival  
 Sept. 8 Wingate NC Wingate University  
 9 High Point NC High Point University  
 10 Lynchburg VA Rand-Macon College  
 11 Morganton NC Morganton Festival  
 Oct. 1 Buckhannon WV W.V. Wesleyan College  
 14-15 Yuma AZ Arizona Western College  
 18-20 Kingsville TX Arizona Western College  
 Nov. 2 Detroit MI Wayne State University  
 Mar. 28 Cranford NJ Union County College  
 29 Cranford NJ Union County College

**Groovie Ghoulies**  
**BA:** Do It Booking  
**PM:** Abstract Entertainment  
**RC:** Lookout!

May 10 Indianapolis IN Emerson Theatre  
 11 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe  
 12 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis  
 14 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl  
 15 Green Bay WI Green Bay  
 16 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry  
 17 Sioux Falls SD Lakota Events Hall  
 18 Lincoln NE Knickerbocker's  
 19 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck  
 20 Denver CO Bluebird Theatre  
 21 Fort Collins CO Starlight  
 22 Salt Lake City UT DVB  
 4 San Jose CA Cactus Club  
 10 San Francisco CA Bimbo's 365 Club  
 1 Saskatoon SK Saskatoon  
 July 27 Oklahoma City OK Music Dimensions

**Note** THE EYELINERS support thru May 21.

**The Gufs**  
**BA:** The Agency Group  
**PM:** Peter Malin Management, Inc.  
**RC:** Lava / Atlantic

May 11 Detroit MI The Shelter  
 13 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection  
 14 Oshkosh WI Encounters Nightclub  
 19 Des Moines IA  
 July 1 Milwaukee WI Summerfest  
 2 Milwaukee WI Summerfest

**Guitar Shorty**  
**BA:** Tom Gold Agency  
**RC:** Black Top

May 11 St. Louis MO Generations Club  
 14 Houston TX Billy Blues  
 15 Dallas TX Blues Cafe  
 27 Lubon PA Blues Cafe  
 29 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest.  
 31 Philadelphia PA Jam On The River: Fest.  
 June 5 San Francisco CA J's Blues Downtown  
 6 Sacramento CA Heritage Festival  
 12 Anchorage AK Blues Festival  
 26 Monterey CA Monterey Blues Festival  
 5 Denver CO Bread'n Butter Festival  
 9 Cincinnati OH Blues & Jazz Festival  
 10 Munster IN Blues & Jazz Festival  
 13 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
 14 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.  
 18 Taylor MI Sisko's  
 17 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends  
 24 Lincoln NE July Jamm  
 26 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe  
 31 Baldwin Hills CA Summer Breeze Festival  
 7 Hermosa Bch CA Cafe Boogaloo  
 Aug. 4 Long Beach CA Blues Festival

**"An Evening Of Guitars & Saxes"**  
**BA:** Variety Artists International

May 27 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 28 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
 29 Houston TX Arena Theatre  
 30 San Antonio TX Omni Ballroom  
 June 2 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
 3 Greensburg PA Palace Theatre  
 4 Boston MA The Roxy  
 5 Columbia MD Capitol Jazz Fest  
 6 Southfield MI V98 7 Smooth Jazz Fest  
 7 Cleveland OH Odson Concert Club  
 8 Milwaukee WI Riverside Theatre  
 9 Wichita KS Summer Concert Series  
 10 Memphis TN New Daisy Theatre  
 11 St. Louis MO Ambassador Center  
 12 Indianapolis IN WTP Smooth Jazz  
 13 Council Bluffs IA Westfair Amphitheatre  
 15 Boulder CO Boulder Theater  
 17 Anchorage AK Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr.  
 18 Seattle WA Paramount Theatre  
 19 Sacramento CA Madison Hotel  
 20 Saratoga CA Historic Mountain Winery  
 22 Santa Barbara CA Coach House North  
 23 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House  
 24 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre  
 25 San Diego CA Humphrey's  
 26 Henderson NV Sunset Station Hotel  
 Aug. 13 Modesto CA State Theatre  
 14 Long Beach CA Jazz Festival  
 Sept. 12 Guerneville CA Russian River Jazz Fest.  
 Dec. 31 Newport Beach CA Hyatt Newporter

**Note** MARC ANTOINE and PETER WHITE appear on all dates. EVERETTE HARP and KIRK WHALLUM appear May 27 - Sept. 12. RICK BRAUN and RICHARD ELLIOT appear Dec. 31.

**Gus Gus**  
**BA:** ARTISTdirect  
**RC:** Primary Talent International (Europe)  
**RC:** 4AD

May 10 Minneapolis MN Ground Zero  
 17 Seattle WA Show Box  
 18 Portland OR The Worm  
 20 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
 22 Hollywood CA The Palace

**Note** Appearing with ESTHERO May 17 - 22.

**Guttermouth**  
**BA:** The Agency Group  
**RC:** Nitro  
**RC:** MSO

June 10 Duluth MN Masonic Temple  
 11 Minneapolis MN Fox Fire  
 12 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe  
 15 Detroit MI The Shelter  
 17 New York NY Coney Island High  
 18 Philadelphia PA Unitarian Church  
 19 Roundbrook NJ New Palace Center

**GWAR**  
**BA:** Pinnacle Entertainment  
**PM:** Twist Management  
**RC:** Metal Blade

May 10 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
 11 Chicago IL Vic Theatre  
 12 Lawrence KS Granada Theatre  
 14 Denver CO Ogden Theatre  
 15 Salt Lake City UT Wasatch Event Center  
 17 Portland OR Roseland Theater  
 18 Seattle WA DVB  
 20 San Francisco CA The Warfield  
 21 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
 22 Las Vegas NV Hurricane Theatre  
 23 Hollywood CA The Palace  
 25 Tempe AZ Club Rio  
 28 Dallas TX Deep Ellum Live  
 29 Austin TX Dearly Lonesome  
 30 McAllen TX Villa Real Conv. Ctr.  
 June 1 New Orleans LA Tipitina's Uptown  
 2 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall  
 3 Atlanta GA The Masquerade  
 4 Charleston SC Music Farm  
 5 Raleigh NC The Ritz  
 6 Norfolk VA Riverview Theatre

**Note** GODHEAD appear on all dates.

**Hal Ketchum**  
**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**BA:** Asgard (Europe)  
**PM:** Mike Crowley Artist Mgmt.  
**RC:** MCG / Curb  
**PR:** Joe's Garage

June 12 Des Moines IA Iowa State Fair  
 26 Norway MI Marion Park Summerfest  
 July 16 Skowhegan ME Ken's Outback Tavern  
 18 Franklin NH Odell Park  
 30 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire  
 Aug. 4 Paso Robles CA California Mid-State Fair  
 6 Hermiston OR Umatilla County Fair  
 7 Sweet Home OR Oregon Jamboree  
 15 Salt Lake City UT Red Butte Garden  
 18 Lynden WA NW Washington Fair  
 22 Rotteneburg VA Border Line Country Jam  
 Sept. 3 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
 4 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair

**Hamiet Bluiett**  
**BA:** Steppin' In Artist Development  
**RC:** Justin Time

June 27 Toronto ON DuMaurer Theatre

**Hank Williams III**  
**BA:** McFadden & Associates  
**BA:** Associated Concert & Touring Service

May 15 Milton IN Old Milton School  
 16 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
 26 Kitchener ON Lulu's  
 29 Millbrook ON Lions Center  
 30 N. Straitsville OH Moonshine Festival  
 June 5 Malden MO Community Center  
 15 Jasper AL The Edge  
 18-20 Honolulu HI World Gate  
 July 3 Olive Hill KY Carter County Shrine  
 9 Kelliher MN Thor's Sports Bar  
 15 Philadelphia MS Choctaw Indian Fair  
 17 Schoenepack PA Fire Carnival  
 18 Colonial Heights VA Godfather's Lounge  
 28 Wichita Falls TX JC Park  
 Aug. 1 Alerion WI Proud Mary's  
 8 Albion TX Boone County Fair  
 14 Houston TX Firehouse Saloon  
 21 Havelock ON Ontario Jamboree  
 22 Taylor MI All Around Saloon  
 25 Lancaster OH Hawk's Tavern  
 26 Gilbert PA West End Fair  
 Cincinnati OH Silver Saddle Dance Hall  
 28 Cumming GA Jamierand Music Park  
 Sept. 4 Kinmount ON Kinmount Fair  
 11 Wilkes-Barre PA Luzerne Co. Fair  
 18 Orange CT Orange County Fair  
 19 Graz PA TBA  
 25 Amer. Corner MD Curtis Auction  
 30 Harker Heights TX Wild Country  
 Oct. 2 Deer Park TX G's Icehouse  
 Nov. 7 Merrillville IN Star Plaza

**Hart-Rouge**  
**BA:** Muzik Management / Productions  
**PM:** Folle Avoine Productions  
**RC:** Red House

May 21 Montreal QC Place des Arts  
 22 Montreal QC Place des Arts  
 28-29 Montreal QC Place des Arts  
 June 26 Silverton CO Music Festival  
 July 21 Joliet PE Memories Et Racine Fest.  
 Aug. 2 Kennett Sq. PA Longwood Gardens  
 4 Johnstown PA Folk Festival  
 5 Johnstown PA Folk Festival  
 17 Bishop CA Millpond Festival

33-26 Montreal QC Maisons De La Culture  
 Oct. 15 Orono ME Maine Center  
 16 Orono ME Maine Center

**Hello Dave**  
**BA:** Metro Talent Group  
**PM:** John Wanzung  
**RC:** Mountain

May 13 Cincinnati OH Ripley's  
 14 Sewanee TN University Of The South  
 15 Pittsburgh PA Have A Nice Day Cafe  
 18 Baltimore MD Recher Theatre  
 19 Virginia Beach VA Peabody's  
 21 Oneonta NY Hartwick College  
 22 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
 27 East Lansing MI Rick's Cafe  
 28 Ann Arbor MI Blind Pig  
 29 Kalamazoo MI Club Spica  
 30 Lake Woods IL Lake Of Woodstock Fest.  
 June 1 Chicago IL The Waterloo  
 2 Alsip IL O'Malleys  
 3 St. Louis MO Blueberry Hill  
 4 St. Joseph MI Czar's  
 5 Chicago IL Belmont Street Festival  
 5 Chicago IL Lakeview Links  
 6 Chicago IL Navy Pier  
 8 Chicago IL The Waterloo  
 9 Ames IA People's  
 10 Rock Island IL Rock Island Brewing Co.  
 11 Cedar Falls IA Stieb's  
 12 Chicago IL Wells Street Festival  
 13 Oaklawn IL Ludlow's  
 15 Chicago IL The Waterloo  
 17 Effingham IL Sneaky Pete's  
 18 Chicago IL Board Of Trade  
 18 Naperville IL Frankie's Blue Room  
 19 Columbus OH Ludlow's  
 22 Chicago IL The Waterloo  
 24 Minneapolis MN The Cabooze  
 25 Peoria IL Some Other Planet  
 26 Chicago IL St. Joseph Festival  
 26 Lake Geneva WI Chuck's  
 29 Chicago IL The Waterloo

**Hi-Fi And The Roadburners**  
**BA:** Absolute Artists  
**RC:** Victory

May 20 Denver CO Lion's Lair  
 21 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad  
 22 Tucson AZ The Rialto  
 23 El Paso TX Wildhare's  
 25 W. Hollywood CA Opium Den  
 26 San Diego CA Tio Leo's  
 28 Costa Mesa CA Club Mesa  
 Brea CA La Via Roadhouse  
 30 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe  
 June 1 San Francisco CA Club Cocodrie  
 2 San Jose CA Fuel 44  
 3 Cambria CA The Lodge  
 4 Corona CA Showcase Theater  
 5 Downey CA Dixie Belle  
 6 Tempe AZ Green Room  
 8 Cypress TX Sidecar Pub  
 9 San Antonio TX Hootananny  
 10 Dallas TX Galaxy Club  
 11 Houston TX Ale House  
 12 New Orleans LA Shrim Sham Club  
 14 Little Rock AR Juanita's  
 15 Memphis TN Barnster's  
 16 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe  
 July 15 Omaha NE Stork Club

**Hole**  
**BA:** GBO Entertainment  
**BA:** Heiter Skelter (Europe)  
**RC:** DGC

May 11 Tulsa OK Brady Theatre  
 12 Kansas City KS Memorial Hall  
 14 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre  
 15 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
 16 Boston MA Orpheum Theatre

18-19 New York NY Roseland  
 21 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage  
 22 Chicago IL Q101 Radio Show  
 23 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
 25 Columbus OH Memorial Auditorium  
 26 Detroit MI State Theatre  
 26 Milwaukee WI Riverside Theatre  
 29 Somerset WI Float Rite Park Amph.  
 June 1 Las Vegas NV The Joint  
 2 Mesa AZ Mesa Amphitheatre  
 3 Chula Vista CA Coors Amphitheatre  
 4 Santa Barbara CA Santa Barbara Bowl  
 4 Santa Barbara CA Hultstrand Festival  
 19 Madras OR Madras Festival  
 20 Inola IA Festival  
 22 Paris FRA Le Zenith  
 24 London UK Brixton Academy  
 25 Somerset UK Glastonbury Festival  
 26 Munich GER Southside Festival  
 27 Scheessel GER Hurricane Festival  
 July 1 Barne ON Moisson Park  
 2 Barne ON Moisson Park  
 3 Ottawa ON Rideau Carleton Raceway  
 4 Montreal QC Parc Des Illes  
 7 Winnipeg MB Assiniboia Downs  
 9 Calgary AB Race City Speedway  
 11 Edmonton AB Commonwealth Stadium  
 14 Vancouver BC Thunderbird Stadium  
 Aug. 1 Naeba JPN Fuji Rock Festival

**Note** IMPERIAL TEEN support thru May 26. QUEENS OF THE STONE AGE support June 1 - 4. Appearing on "EDGEFEST '99" July 1 - 14.

**Honeydogs**  
**BA:** Absolute Artists  
**BA:** Razzfish Studios  
**RC:** Mercury / Island / Def Jam

May 15 Minneapolis MN Heart N Soul  
 20 St. Paul MN Hamline University

**Honky Toast**  
**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** DAS Communications  
**RC:** 550 Music

May 30 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre

**Hootie & The Blowfish**  
**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**BA:** ITB (Europe)  
**PM:** Fishco Management  
**RC:** Atlantic

May 15 Jackson MS Jubilee Jam  
 16 Pensacola FL Spring Fest  
 23 San Diego CA Rock & Roll Marathon  
 29 Anderson SC Anderson Sports Center  
 June 3 Evansville IN Mesker Amphitheatre  
 4 Knoxville TN World's Fair Park  
 5 Columbus OH Brewery District Pavilion  
 6 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center  
 9 Kettering OH Fraze Pavilion  
 10 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre  
 11 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center  
 12 Chicago IL Motor Speedway  
 14 Miami FL Micoosuke Casino  
 18 Big Flats NY Summer Stage  
 19 Boston MA Suffolk Downs  
 20 Saratoga Spg. NY Performing Arts Center  
 23 Columbia MD Merrimether Post  
 24 Atlantic City NJ Trump Marina  
 25 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 26 New York NY Randall's Island  
 28 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
 30 Muskegon MI Summer Celebration  
 July 1 Milwaukee WI Summerfest  
 2 Milwaukee WI Summerfest  
 3 St. Louis MO Fair Saint Louis  
 8 Walker MN Moondance Jam

Continued next page

# GIGS & BYTES

Continued From Page 21

clearinghouse and data center services that will enable Universal to embark on its own digital download trail. Universal is one of the major labels that makes up the **Secure Digital Music Initiative** (SDMI), but has decided it can't wait for the industry group to settle on a standard. The company says it still supports SDMI and will adopt its standard when a decision is made, but the company wants to make sure it is ready to launch consumer pilot programs by the end of this year.

The *Wall Street Journal* reported that Universal is working with **AT&T** on a project code named **"Nigel"** which could potentially use the telecom giant's high-speed cable systems to deliver a steady stream of digital tunes direct into homes for a flat subscription fee. **BMG** might also be a part of the project, which means that more than 40 percent of the music sold in America, including many of the world's biggest recording artists, could be available digitally to consumers. ➤



# ROUTE BOOK

## HOOTIE & THE BLOWFISH (continued)

July 9	Minneapolis	MN	Basilica Block Party
16	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
17	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
18	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
20	Roanoke	VA	Roanoke Civic Center
21	Richmond	VA	Classic Amphitheatre
24	Jacksonville	FL	Temp Le-Jeune
25	Savannah	GA	Rockhouse Theatre
28	Upelo	MS	Tupelo Coliseum
29	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest
31	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
Aug 14	Shrinley	NY	Balton Festival
5	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
Sept 6	Du Quoin	IL	Du Quoin State Fair
13	Puyallup	WA	Puyallup Fairgrounds
Dec 31	Lk Buena Vista	FL	Disney World

Note SHAWN MULLINS appears June 3 - 11, 14 - 23, 28 - 30, July 16 and 18 - 21. Appearing on "GUINNESS FLEADH" June 12, 19 & 26.

## Hot Sauce Johnson

BA: Variety Artists International  
RC: Outpost

May 12	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
13	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
14	Las Vegas	NV	Huntridge Theatre
19	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
20	Lafayette	LA	Grani Street Dance Hall
21	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
22	Baton Rouge	LA	TBA
24	Atlanta	GA	TBA
25	Raleigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
26	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
27	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
28	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
29	Charlotteville	VA	Trax
30	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
31	Atlantic Beach	NC	Ziggy's

Note Appearing with KOTTONMOUTH KINGS May 12 - 14. Appearing with 2 SKINNNEE J'S May 19 - 21, 25 - 26 and 30 - 31.

## Hot Water Music

BA: Fata Booking  
RC: Doghouse

May 15	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
16	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
17	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
19	Denton	TX	Rubber Gloves
20	Tempe	AZ	Emo's
21	San Diego	CA	Ch Cafe
22	Victorville	CA	The Fly
23	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
24	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
25	Portland	OR	The Schoolhouse
26	Seattle	WA	RKCNDY
27	Boise	ID	OD Merchant
28	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
29	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
30	Stous Falls	SD	Lakota Events Hall
31	Minneapolis	MN	Waxlers
June 1	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
2	Madison	WI	Quartz Corral
3	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
4	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
5	Cleveland	OH	The Coliseum
6	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
7	Rochester	NY	Club Vertex
8	Cambridge	MA	Greek American Theatre
9	Burlington	VT	242 Main Street
10	Providence	RI	Studio 159
11	New York	NY	Coney Island High
12	New Brunswick	NJ	Melody Bar
13	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
14	Philadelphia	PA	Untarian Church
15	College Park	MD	Saint Andrews Church
16	Richmond	VA	Waxlers
17	Louisville	KY	Mercury Paw
18	Winston-Salem	NC	Uprisings
19	Columbia	SC	2758 Club
20	Atlanta	GA	Encho Lounge
21	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
22	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
23	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish

## Howie Day

BA: Don Law Agency

May 14	Bangor	ME	Benjamin's
15	Bangor	ME	Benjamin's
22	Manchester	ME	Stark Mill Brewery
23	Manchester	ME	Benjamin's
June 10	Florence	AL	Univ. Of North Alabama
24	Boston	MA	Irish Embassy
26	Southbridge	VT	Private Function
28	Florence	AL	Univ. Of North Alabama
29	Commerce	TX	Texas A&M University
July 12	Florence	AL	Univ. Of North Alabama
21	Manchester	NH	Chantilly's
21	Rock Hill	SC	Winthrop University
25	Morrow	GA	Clayton State College
28	Hickory	NC	Lenoir-Rhyne College
29	Winston-Salem	NC	School of the Arts
30	Camden	NJ	Rutgers University
30	Winchester	VA	Shenandoah Univ.
31	Plant City	FL	Hillsborough CC
Sept 1	Dale Mabry	FL	Hillsborough College
2	Brandon	FL	Hillsborough College
3	Worcester	MA	Assumption College
7	New Concord	OH	Muskingum College
8	Detroit	MI	Wayne State University
10	Davenport	IA	St. Ambrose College
11	Irvine	TX	University Of Dallas
13	Wichita Falls	TX	Midwestern St. Univ.
14	Nacogdoches	TX	Stephen F. Austin Univ.
15	Corpus Christi	TX	Texas A&M University
16	Fayette	IA	Upper Iowa University
17	Dubuque	IA	Loras College
20	Carroll	IA	Des Moines' College
21	Elgin	IL	Elgin Community College
22	Pompano Beach	FL	Broward Comm. College
28	Loudonville	NY	Siena College
29	Camden	NJ	Rutgers University
30	Waterbury	CT	Teikyo-Post University
Oct 1	Glenside	PA	Beaver College
4	Bowling Green	OH	Bowling Green St. Univ.
5	Irfin	OH	Triffin University
6	Cleveland	OH	Cuyahoga College
6	Cleveland	OH	Case W. Reserve Univ.
7	Springfield	OH	Wittenberg University
8	Granville	OH	Denison University

9	Wooster	OH	College Of Wooster
10	Kalamazoo	MI	W. Michigan University
11	Dearborn	MI	University Of Michigan
13	Young Harris	GA	Young Harris College
19	Bluefield	VA	Bluefield College
20	Bluefield	WV	Bluefield State College
26	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro College
27	Rocky Mount	NC	N. Wesleyan College
28	Misenheimer	NC	Pfeiffer University
Nov 10	Clearwater	FL	St. Petersburg Jr. College
11	Tarpon Springs	FL	St. Petersburg Jr. College
12	Miami Shores	FL	Barry University
8	Bridgewater	MA	Bridgewater St. College
18	Forest City	IA	Waldorf College
19	Iowa City	IA	University Of Iowa
29	Reading	PA	Alvernia College
30	Mansfield	PA	Mansfield State College
Dec 1	Latrobe	PA	St. Vincent College
2	Beaver Falls	PA	Geneva College
3	Staten Island	NY	Wagner College
8	Bridgewater	MA	Bridgewater St. College
11	Lyndonville	VT	Lyndon State College

## H.R. & Human Rights

BA: American Frontier Touring

May 13	San Diego	CA	Cane's
15	Sacramento	CA	Sacramento Late Nights
18	W. Hollywood	CA	LunaPark
22	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater

## Huey Lewis & The News

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Monterey International (Europe)  
PM: Bob Brown Management  
RC: Elektra

May 13	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
16	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
June 19	Burlington	IA	Steamboat Days
20	Springfield	MO	Route 66 Country Fest.
24	Greely	CO	Greely Stampede
26	Grand Junction	CO	Country Jam USA
July 9	Stalene	NV	Caesars Tahoe
11	Stalene	NV	Caesars Tahoe
27	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
30	Warwick	RI	Warwick Music Theatre
30	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr
Aug 1	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
5	Turlock	CA	Stanislaus Co. Fair
5	Reno	NV	Reno Hill Amph.
23	Aloha	OR	Reserve Vineyard / Golf
27-29	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr
Sept 2	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
3	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
4-5	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
9	Robinsonville	MS	Horshoe Casino
10	Manion	OH	Popcorn Festival
11	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
12	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
Nov 10	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
-13	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
Dec 31	San Rafael	CA	Millennium NYE

Note BOX SET open Aug 7 & 27 - 29

## Inasense

BA: Peacewheel  
RC: Desert Rock Records  
RC: Popawheelle

May 13	Worcester	MA	Tammany Hall
June 26	Warren	VT	One World One Heart
29	San Diego	CA	Jewish Arts Festival

## Indigo Girls

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
PM: Russell Carter Artist Management  
RC: Epic

July 23	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
24	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
Aug 8	Newport	RI	Fort Adams State Park
9	Saratoga Spg	NY	Performing Arts Center
19	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
21-22	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
23	Milwaukee	WI	Marous Amphitheatre
25	Shakopee	MN	Carnterbury Park
26	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
28-29	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph
31	Edmonton	AB	Commonwealth Stadium
Sept. 3	Seattle	WA	Memorial Stadium

Note Appearing on "LILITH FAIR '99" July 23 - 24 and Aug. 19 - 31

## Indigo Swing

BA: Partners In Music  
PM: 100% Heidi Richman  
RC: Time Bomb

May 15	Kahuku	HI	Turtle Bay Hilton
20	Oakland	CA	Sweets Ballroom
21	San Francisco	CA	The Catalyst
22	Dana Point	CA	Cherony Days
22	San Diego	CA	University Of San Diego
28	Seattle	WA	Century Ballroom
29	Bend	OR	Central Oregon College
30	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
June 6	Costa Mesa	CA	Pier 62 / 63
10	Ann Arbor	MI	Private Function
11	Chicago	IL	Liquid
12	South Bend	IN	Firefly Festival
13	Willow Springs	IL	Willowbrook Ballroom
17	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
18	Boston	MA	The Roxy
19	Ocean City	MD	Ocean City Conv. Ctr.
23	Denver	CO	TBA
July 4	Long Island	NY	Food Network
17	Albany	NY	City Park
24	Philadelphia	PA	Private Function
29	Santa Fe	NM	Sweeney Center
Aug 7	Avalon	CA	Private Function
23	San Francisco	CA	Santa Monica Pier
Oct 23	San Francisco	CA	Jazz Festival

## Iris DeMent

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Elmer McCall  
RC: Warner Bros.

May 29	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
27	Sebastopol	CA	Calwell Vineyards
July 2	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo F. L.
Aug 1	Portland	OR	Sokol Blosser Winery
7-8	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
15	Schenectady	NY	Central Park
17	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
18	St. Petersburg	FL	South Park
Sept 19	Bishop	CA	Miltpond Festival

## The Isley Brothers

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
PM: Isley Management  
RC: Island

May 22	Louisville	KY	Commonwealth Center
23	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theatre
June 5	San Francisco	CA	Davies Symphony Hall
15	Chattanooga	TN	Riverbend Festival
20	Snowmass	CO	Jazz Aspen
30	Chicago	IL	Taste of Chicago
Sept 1	Detroit	MI	Michigan State Fair
4	Merrittville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
10	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Fair
Dec 31	Cleveland	OH	Public Square

## Ivan Lins

BA: Rosebud Agency

June 1	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
6	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
7	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
10	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
11	San Diego	CA	Hamphrey's
12	Los Angeles	CA	Playboy Jazz Festival
13	Wilmington	DE	Jazz Festival
15	New York	NY	Blue Note
20	Boston	MA	Sculter's
25	Pittsburgh	PA	Craftsmans Guild

## Jack Ingram

BA: Monterey Artists  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Hector Management  
RC: Lucky Dog / Sony (Nashville)

May 22	Bandera	TX	The Cabaret
28	The Woodlands	TX	C. W. Mitchell Pavilion
30	Fort Worth	TX	Stockyards Park
July 17	Clovis	NM	Clovis Music Festival
23	Asheville	NC	Bele Chere Festival
Aug 20	Houston	TX	Sam Houston Racepark
Sept 1	Salem	OR	Oregon State Fair
3	Salem	OR	Oregon State Fair

## Jack Mack & The Heart Attack

BA: Innovative Entertainment  
BA: Limelite Entertainment  
BA: Jack Mack Management  
RC: Jack Mack Records

May 14	Salt Lake City	UT	Private Function
16	Ventura	CA	Strawberry Festival
July 2	Roswell	NM	Private Function
3	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
9	East Rutherford	NJ	Meadowlands Fair
10	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
18	Santa Clarita	CA	Private Function
Aug 7	Las Vegas	NV	MGM Grand Hotel
Dec 18	Orlando	FL	Universal Studios

## Jaguars

BA: Monterey International  
BA: Global & Company  
RC: BMG

Sept 3	Monterey	MEX	Teatro Fundidora
5	Guadalajara	MEX	Plaza de Toros
9	Mexico City	MEX	Auditorio Nacional
11	Mexico City	MEX	Auditorio Nacional
15	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
19	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
22	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
29	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
Oct. -1	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
5	Boston	MA	TBA
6	Washington	DC	TBA
6	New York	NY	TBA
12	Miami	FL	TBA
13	New Orleans	LA	TBA
15	Houston	TX	TBA
17	Dallas	TX	TBA
Nov. 17	Hermosillo	MEX	Centro Usos Multiples
19	Mexicali	MEX	Plaza De Toros
21	Tijuana	MEX	Plaza De Toros
24	Ciudad Juarez	MEX	Plaza De Toros
26	Chihuahua	MEX	Gimnasio M. Bernardo
28	Torrecon	MEX	Plaza De Toros
Dec. 1	Durango	MEX	Plaza De Toros
3	Mazatlan	MEX	Plaza De Toros
5	Culiacan	MEX	Plaza De Toros
8	Aguaascalientes	MEX	Plaza De Toros
10	Zacatecas	MEX	Plaza De Toros
12	S. Luis Potosi	MEX	Parque Tangamanga
15	Leon	MEX	Plaza De Toros
17	Irapuato	MEX	Plaza De Toros
19	Queretaro	MEX	Plaza De Toros

## James Armstrong

BA: Rolling Thunder Tours  
RC: Hightone

May 10	Midland	TX	Riley's Bar & Grill
-11	Midland	TX	Riley's Bar & Grill
12	Abilene	TX	Harmonica Bob's
13	Dallas	TX	Blue Cat Blues
14-15	Stillwater	OK	Willie's
25	Dardanelle	AR	Romedio's
21-22	Chattanooga	TN	The Canoe
23	Memphis	TN	Huey's
26	Maysville	KY	Players
27	Richmond	OK	Willie's
28	Richmond	KY	Big Easy
29	Toledo	OH	Blues Festival
June 2	New York	NY	Terra Blues
3	Geneva	NY	Racho Mama's
5	Glens Falls	NY	Blues Festival
12	San Francisco	CA	Biscuits 'N Blues
26	Monterey	CA	Monterey Blues Festival
July 3	Gaidorfer	GER	Blues Festival
10	Caspar	CA	Caspar Inn
31	Poconos	PA	Poconos Blues



## Jason McCoy

BA: Talent Network  
PM: RKG Entertainment  
RC: Universal

June 18 Burlington ON Sound Of Music Festival  
July 13 Calgary AB Calgary Stampede  
July 16 Merritt BC Mountain Music Festival  
Aug 1 Tignish PE Festival

Note BEVERLEY MAHOOD opens Oct 18 - 24.

## The Jayhawks

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
RC: American Recordings

May 20 St. Paul MN Hamline University

## The Jazz June

BA: Fata Booking  
RC: Workshop

May 24 Knoxville TN Tomato Head Restaurant  
26 Atlanta GA Sprockets  
27 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club  
28 Davie FL Club Q  
30 Valdosta GA Planet 10  
31 Columbia SC 2758 Club  
June 1 Winston-Salem NC Uprights  
2 Richmond VA Twisters  
3 Arlington VA Green House  
4 Milwate PA Industrial Theatre  
6 Detroit MI O  
8 Ottawa ON Zaphod Beeblebrox  
12 Providence RI Studio 159  
17 Cleveland OH Speak In Tongues  
18 Chicago IL The Headquarters  
19 Belvidere IL Dodge Lanes  
20 Madison WI Catacombs Coffeehouse  
21 Minneapolis MN Fox Fire  
23 Fort Collins CO TBA  
24 Salt Lake City UT The Moroccan  
29 Anaheim CA Chain Reaction  
30 San Diego CA Che Cafe  
July 1 Mesa AZ Nile Theatre  
2 El Paso TX Headquarters Records  
3 San Antonio TX Reverd Lounge  
4 Austin TX Emo's  
7 St. Louis MO Rocket Bar  
8 Lafayette IN Door #3

## Jazz Squad

BA: The Red Ryder Agency  
RC: Mammoth

June 1 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle  
2 Towson MD Recher Theatre  
4 Philadelphia PA 5 Spot  
5 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
6 New York NY Bowery Ballroom  
7 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
9 Alexandria VA The Birchmere

Note Appearing with DIRTY DOZEN on all dates except June 4.

## Jerry Lee Lewis

BA: Artists International Mgmt.  
PM: JKL Enterprises  
RC: Silver Eagle King Biscuit

May 14 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
15 Atlanta GA Georgia Dome  
June 1 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.  
2 Holmdel NJ PNC Bank Arts Ctr.  
4 Colusa CA Colusa Casino Amph.  
5 San Francisco CA Black & White Ball  
11 Bakersfield CA Crystal Palace  
12 Hanford CA Kings County Fair  
18 Angola IN Buck Lake YMCA  
19 Burgettstown PA Star Lake Amphitheatre  
29 Las Vegas NV Silverton Casino  
July 3 Lusia MS Lady Luck Casino  
9 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
10 Myrtle Beach SC Private Theatre  
16 Atlanta GA Cowboy's  
24 Big Flats NY Summer Stage  
Aug 14 San Jose CA San Jose Arena  
10 Bossier City LA Homebased Casino  
Oct 8 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town  
Dec 31 San Rafael CA Millennium NYE

## Jerry Reed

BA: Great America Talent Agency

May 14 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
15 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
25 Meridian MS Jimmie Rodgers Festival  
27 Oklahoma City OK Cowboy Hall Of Fame  
28 Fort Smith AR Private Function  
29 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
June 6 Galveston TX Galveston Island Theatre  
11-12 Robinsonville MS Bally's  
July 2 Bossier City LA Isle Of Capri Casino  
16-17 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
20 Chillicothe MO Livingston County Fair  
6 Louisville KY Freedom Hall  
7 Middlebourne WV Tyler County Fair  
17 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
18 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
24 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
Oct 23 Encinitas TN Governor's Palace  
Nov 12 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
13 Branson MO Branson Town USA  
Apr 29 Milton IN Old Milton School

## Jesse Colin Young

BA: Skyline Music  
RC: Ridgtop Music

June 3 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
5 Camino CA Rainbow Orchards  
6 Petaluma CA Mystic Theatre  
8 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst  
10 Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon  
11 Loveland CO Riatio Theatre  
13 Wolfeboro NH High School  
18 Newburyport MA Firehouse Theatre  
20 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
23 N. Cumberland PA The Wire  
24 Annapolis MD Ramshead

25 Reston VA Community Center  
26 Stamford CT Rich Forum  
Sept 30 Kinei HI Private Function

## Jimmie Vaughan

BA: Monterey International  
BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Mark 1 Management  
RC: Epic

May 15 Grapevine TX Main Street Festival  
29 Santa Cruz CA Blues Festival  
June 4 St. Louis MO Fox Theater  
5 Des Moines IA Des Moines Civic Center  
6 Springfield MO Juanita K. Hammons Hall  
8 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino  
9 Pensacola FL Saenger Theatre  
13 Terrecula CA Pechanga Ent.ment Ctr.  
14 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House  
17 Hampton Bch. NH Hamp Bch. Casino Blimp  
18 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent  
19 Cohasset MA So. Shore Music Circus  
20 Timonium MD M.A.M.A. Festival  
22 Sea Bright NJ Tradewinds  
23 New York NY Beacon Theatre  
24 Wallingford CT Desert Sky Theatre  
25 Atlantic City NJ Trump Marina  
26 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.  
28 No. Tonawanda NY Majestic Theatre  
29 Middletown RI Newport Music Festival  
30 Montreal QC Metropolis  
July -1 Montreal QC Metropolis  
3 Milwaukee WI Summerfest  
4 Davenport IA Blues Festival  
Aug. 15 Toledo OH Sliperhallen  
15 Notodden NOR Myhrnes Dam  
Sept. 17 San Francisco CA Fort Mason

Note Appearing with BUDDY GUY June 30 & July 1.

## Jimmie Cliff

BA: Sammy Boyd Entertainment  
PM: DAS Communications  
RC: Eureka

July 2 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent  
3 Cohasset MA So. Shore Music Circus  
4 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Theatre  
7 Chula Vista CA Coors Amphitheatre  
9 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph.  
10 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
11 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
13 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena  
15 Portland OR Portland Meadows  
16-17 George WA The Gorge  
29-30 Osaka JPN Blue Note  
Yokohama JPN Japan Splash  
Aug 3 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
5 Winnipeg MB Pan American Pavilion  
6 Calgary AB Calgary Centre  
7 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival  
21 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre

Note Appearing as special guest to the DAVE MATTHEWS BAND July 6 - 17. Appearing as part of "FREEDOM FIGHTERS" Aug. 21.

## Jimmie Eat World

BA: Flower Booking Agency  
PM: Syndicate Management  
RC: Capitol

May 18 Boulder CO Fox Theater  
19 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck  
21 St. Louis MO Side Door  
21 Columbus OH Springfest  
22 Darien Center CT Darien Lake Theme Park  
23 Louisville KY Krazyfest  
27 Jacksonville FL Jack Rabbit's  
28 Charlotte NC Kosovo Benefit  
29 Orlando FL Saenger Theatre  
30 St. Petersburg FL State Theatre  
June 1 Atlanta GA The Point  
2 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle  
3 Richmond VA Twisters  
5 New York NY New York  
6 Philadelphia PA Unitarian Church  
10 Detroit MI Magic Stick  
12 Chicago IL Metro Smart Bar  
13 Milwaukee WI The Rave

Note NO KNIFE supports May 18 - 20, 27, 29 - June 2, June 5 & 10 - 13.

## Joan Baez

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Mark Spector Company  
RC: Angel EMI Classics / Virgin Classics  
PR: Kathy Schenker Associates

July 23 Kellogg ID Silver Mountain Amph.  
25 Calgary AB Folk Festival  
27 Missoula MT University Theatre  
28 Bozeman MT Willson Auditorium  
Aug. 1 Seattle WA Marymoor Park  
3 Billings MT Alberta Bar Theater  
5 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival

## Joan Of Arc

BA: Flower Booking Agency  
RC: Jade Tree

June 4 Milwaukee WI Minnar Theatre  
5 Minneapolis MN Fox Fire  
8 Seattle WA Breakroom  
9 Portland OR 17 Nautical Miles  
10 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill  
11 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour  
San Diego CA Che Cafe  
13 Tempe AZ Boston's Night Club

## Joe Ely

BA: Monterey International  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company  
RC: MCA (Nashville)

May 13 Corpus Christi TX Dr. Rocket's Blues Bar  
15 Dallas TX Taste Of Addison  
21 Lubbock TX The Library  
22 Amarillo TX Nat Ballroom

29 Little Rock AR Riverfront Park  
June 3 Austin TX Carlos N. Charlie's  
July 29 Kettering OH Frazee Pavilion  
31 New York NY Cent. Park SummerStage  
Dec. 31 New Braunfels TX Gruene Hall

## John Anderson

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Bobby Roberts Company

May 16 Cedar Rapids IA Five Seasons Center  
27 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium  
29 Fanning Springs FL Red Belly Day Festival  
June 5 Georgiana AL Hank Williams Festival  
8 Eminence MO Cross Country Trail Ride  
11 Las Vegas NE Rosebud Casino  
11 Watertown SD Dakota Sioux Casino  
12 Spirit Lake ND Spirit Lake Casino  
13 Thief River Falls MN River Road Casino  
18 Denver CO Grizzly Rose  
19 Colorado Spg. CO Colorado Opry  
23 Joliet IL Club Chameleon  
24 Oshkosh WI Country USA  
25 Sullivan MO Meramec Comm. Fair  
3 Miami FL Independence Jam  
July 10 Granite Falls CA Firefly Casino  
16 Kelseyville CA Konotti Harbor Resort  
19 Santa Ana CA Crazyhorse Saloon  
20 Manteca CA Oakwood Lake Amph.  
21 Las Vegas NV Gillespie's  
29 No. Tonawanda NY Majestic Theatre  
30 Warsaw IN Central Park  
31 Cheboygan MI Cheboygan County Fair  
Aug. 1 Altamont NC The Longbranch  
19 Raleigh NC Pat Garrett Music Park  
21 Braith NY Steuben County Fair  
Sept 1 Winston Salem NC Lawrence Joel Coliseum  
2 Hillsville VA Firefly Casino  
4 Oklahoma City OK Frontier City Theme Park  
5 Alexandria LA Celebration Festival  
7 Biloxi MS Miss. Coast Coliseum  
18 Shreveport LA Hirsch Fern. Coliseum  
24-25 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino  
27 Rockford IL Rockford MetroCentre

## John Cafferty & The Beaver Brown Band

BA: Skyline Music

May 28 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
30 Salisbury MA The Pavilion  
June 13 E. Boston MA Harley Woodhouse Party  
7 Walker MN Moondance Jam  
Sept. 9 Mamaroneck NY Hog Wash  
10 Dallas PA Luzerne County Fairgr.  
11 Chester NY Bodie's Opera House  
Oct. 20 Topsfield MA Topsfield Fair

## John Gorka

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
PM: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
RC: Red House

May 14 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's  
15 Hightstown NJ Grace Rogers School  
16 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe  
21 Mamaroneck NY Ensign Theatre  
22 Quakerstown PA Main Street Tavern  
23 South Easton MA Blackthorn Tavern  
June 9 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
10 Westwood NJ Westwood Theatre  
11 Westhampton NY The Arts Center  
12 Bridgeport CT Beardsley Zoo  
13 New York NY Bottom Line  
25 Carson City NV Brewery Arts Center  
26 Sebastopol CA Ensign Theatre  
27 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
30 Stillwater MN Lowell Park  
July 9 Alexandria VA Godfrey Daniel's  
10 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's  
11 King Of Prussia PA Township Building  
24-25 Guelph Lake ON Grand Riv. Conserv. Area  
Aug 14 Northampton MA Pines Theatre  
15 Rockland ME The Public Landing  
24 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival  
Sept. 3 Boulder CO Chautauque Amph.  
4 Pagosa Spg. CO Folk Festival  
11 Grand Marais NH Arrowhead Center  
19 New London NH Four Corners Grille  
20 Mashpee MA Mashpee Church  
2 Lexington MA First Baptist Church  
8 Charlottesville VA Acoustic Muse  
9 Annapolis MD Ramshead  
10 Herndon VA Folk Festival  
22 Cedarburg WI Cedarburg Cultural Ctr.  
23 Madison WI Milby Theatre  
Nov. 4 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall  
5 Manhattan KS Manhattan Arts Center  
6 Hastings NE Knights Of Pythias  
7 Moundridge KS Old Settlers  
18 Berkeley CA St. John's Church  
19 Santa Monica CA McCabe's  
20 Santa Barbara CA Lobero Theatre  
Mar. 10 Princeton NJ McCarter Theatre

Note Appearing on "ON A SUMMER NIGHT" June 9, 10 & 13.

## John Hall

BA: Skyline Music

June 5 Manchester CT Center Green  
19 New York NY Eastside Opera House  
Mar. 26 Madison WI Madison Civic Center

## John Hammond

BA: Rosebud Agency  
PM: Point Blank / Virgin  
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

May 12 Santa Barbara CA Coach House North  
13 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House  
14 Santa Monica CA McCabe's  
16 Avalon IL Ford Blues Festival  
19 Jaen SPA Aula Magna Universidad  
20 Mieres SPAN Casa De Cultura  
21 Langreo SPA Casa De Cultura  
22 Jaca SPA Palacio De Congresos  
23 Zaragoza SPA Teatro De La Wifa  
26 Oviedo SPA Salon CajAstur  
27 Gijon SPA Salon CajAstur

29 Bologna ITA Castel San Pietro  
June 1 Burgos SPA Teatro Principal  
2 Naron SPA Auditorio Municipal  
3 Vilagarcia SPA Casa De Cultura  
6 Newark NJ Arts & Music Festival  
11 Woodstock NY Jous Lake  
12 E. Merceith NY West Kortright Center  
20 Olympia WA The Tye  
22 Newport OR Hatfield Center Aud.  
23 Portland OR Wash. Park Zoo Amph.  
24 Jackson OR Britt Festival  
25 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
27 Bayfield WI Big Top Chautauque  
July 2 Skaanevik NOR Blues Festival  
11 Ottawa ON Ottawa Blues Festival  
15 Oswego NY Harbor Festival  
Sept. 16 Fairbanks AK Blue Festival  
17 Juneau AK ANB Hall  
18 Anchorage AK 4th Avenue Theatre  
19 Homer AK Land's End Resort

## John Lee Hooker

BA: Rosebud Agency  
PM: Rosebud Agency  
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

May 15 Annapolis MD Blues Festival  
22 Austin TX Antone's Blues Festival  
June 3 Minneapolis MN Target Center  
5 San Francisco CA Golden Gate Park  
19 Boston MA Suffolk Downs  
22 Jacksonville FL Blue Festival  
26 Monterey CA Monterey Blues Festival  
July 9 Los Angeles CA Grep Theatre  
11 San Diego CA Humphrey's  
Sept. 6 Long Beach CA Blues Festival  
26 Saratoga CA Historic Mountain Winery

## John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers

BA: Monterey International  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
RC: Silvertone

May 20 Maui HI Civic Center  
21 Honolulu HI Honolulu Zoo  
22 Kona HI Kona Surf Resort  
28 Santa Barbara CA Coach House North  
29 Santa Cruz CA Blues Festival  
30 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House  
June 2 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
3 Pittsburg MO Grallin Showcase  
4 Hagerstown MD Maryland Theatre  
5 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
6 St. Louis MO Duck Room  
9 Durango CO Fort Lewis College  
10 Grand Junction CO Avaton Theatre  
11 Rico CO Rico Theatre  
12 Denver CO Golden Triangle  
22 Olathe KS Roadhouse Ruby's  
23 Omaha NE Guitars & Cadillacs  
24 W. Des Moines IA Wolf Ballroom  
25 Davenport IA Col Ballroom  
26 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
27 Madison WI Club Tavern  
28 Milwaukee WI Summerfest  
29 Lexington KY Headliner  
30 Louisville KY Headliner  
July 8 New York NY Bottom Line  
9 Huntington NY IMAC  
10 Albany NY Empire State Plaza  
11 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse  
12 Piermont NY Turning Point  
14 Springfield VA Jaxx  
16 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
17 Syracuse NY Imperial Ballroom  
19 Matunuck RI Ocean Mist  
19 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
21 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
22 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
23 New Haven CT New Haven  
24 East Falmouth MA Barnstable County Fair  
31 Germantown NY Clermont Historic Site  
Aug 1 Union ME Union Fairgrounds  
27 Springfield CO Jazz Festival  
Sept. 6 Aspen CO Jazz Festival

## John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers

BA: Monterey International  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
RC: Silvertone

May 20 Maui HI Civic Center  
21 Honolulu HI Honolulu Zoo  
22 Kona HI Kona Surf Resort  
28 Santa Barbara CA Coach House North  
29 Santa Cruz CA Blues Festival  
30 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House  
June 2 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
3 Pittsburg MO Grallin Showcase  
4 Hagerstown MD Maryland Theatre  
5 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
6 St. Louis MO Duck Room  
9 Durango CO Fort Lewis College  
10 Grand Junction CO Avaton Theatre  
11 Rico CO Rico Theatre  
12 Denver CO Golden Triangle  
22 Olathe KS Roadhouse Ruby's  
23 Omaha NE Guitars & Cadillacs  
24 W. Des Moines IA Wolf Ballroom  
25 Davenport IA Col Ballroom  
26 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
27 Madison WI Club Tavern  
28 Milwaukee WI Summerfest  
29 Lexington KY Headliner  
30 Louisville KY Headliner  
July 8 New York NY Bottom Line  
9 Huntington NY IMAC  
10 Albany NY Empire State Plaza  
11 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse  
12 Piermont NY Turning Point  
14 Springfield VA Jaxx  
16 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
17 Syracuse NY Imperial Ballroom  
19 Matunuck RI Ocean Mist  
19 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
21 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
22 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
23 New Haven CT New Haven  
24 East Falmouth MA Barnstable County Fair  
31 Germantown NY Clermont Historic Site  
Aug 1 Union ME Union Fairgrounds  
27 Springfield CO Jazz Festival  
Sept. 6 Aspen CO Jazz Festival

Note THE DEREK TRUCKS BAND supports May 28 - 30. ERIC JERARDI BAND supports June 2 & 3.

## John McDermott

BA: Producers Inc.  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
PM: The Heart Adventure  
RC: EMI Music Canada

July 10 Huntsville ON Grandview Inn  
17 Huntsville ON Grandview Inn  
Aug 12 Cohasset MA So. Shore Music Circus  
13 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent  
14 Peterborough ON Festival Of Lights  
17 Ganouque ON Fest. Of The Islands  
Oct. 1 Edmonton AB Winspear Centre  
2 Edmonton AB Winspear Centre  
7-9 Calgary AB Jack Singer Concert Hall  
18-20 Markham ON Markham Theatre

## John Mellencamp

BA: William Morris Agency  
BA: Consolidated / Alec Leslie Ent. (U.K.)  
PM: Hoffman Entertainment  
RC: Columbia

May 11 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
12 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
14 George WA The Gorge  
15 Vancouver BC General Motors Place  
17 Billings MT MetraPark Arena  
19 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre  
21 Bonner Springs KS Riverend Amphitheatre  
22 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
23 Antioch TN First Amer. Music Ctr.  
26 Minneapolis MN Target Center  
27 Madison WI Target Center  
28 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre  
30 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre  
June 11 Philadelphia PA First Union Center  
12 Mansfield MA Twister Center  
13 Saratoga Spg. NY Saratoga Performing Arts Center  
15 Hershey PA Park Pavilion  
16 Holmdel NJ PNC Bank Arts Ctr.  
18 Westahg NY Jous Beach Amph.  
19 Scranton PA Montage Mountain  
22 Cincinnati OH Riverend Music Center  
23 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center  
25 Toronto ON Molson Amphitheatre

Continued next page



# ROUTE BOOK

**JOHN MELLENCAMP (continued)**

June 26	Burgess	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
27	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake Theme Park
29	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
30	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
July 2	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
3-4	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
6	Roanoke	VA	Roanoke Civic Center
7	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
9	W Palm Beach	FL	Coral Gables Amphitheatre
10	Tampa	FL	Joe Palace
11	Atlanta	GA	Chapeau Park Amph.
13	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
14	Louisville	KY	Freedom Hall
15	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
23	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre

Note SON VOLT support thru July 16.

## John Michael Montgomery

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Hallmark Direction Co.  
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)  
PR: JMM Productions

May 20	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theater
21	Jacksonville	FL	Metropolitan Park
22	Zellwood	FL	Corn Festival
27	Mount Belview	CO	Greeley Stampede
28	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
29	Coryers	GA	International Horsepark
30	Anderson	SC	Freedom Weekend Aloft
June 12	Winsted	MN	Country Music Festival
19	Eldon	MO	Wapello Co. Fair
20	Springfield	MO	Route 66 Country Fest
25	Manhattan	KS	Country Stampede
26	West Fargo	ND	Red River Valley Fair
27	Gresley	CO	Greenwood Valley Fair
8	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
9	Fl Lorame	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
11	Benedict	MD	Serenity Farms
15	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
17	Pittsburgh	PA	Point State Park
24	Louisville	MS	Lady Luck R&B
31	Harrison	MI	Clare County Fair
Aug 3	Davenport	IA	Miss Valley Fairgrounds
4	Wausau	WI	Wisconsin Valley Fair
11	Mansfield	OH	Richland Co. Fairgrounds
14	Houston	TX	Six Flags AstroWorld
21	Escanaba	MI	Upper Peninsula St. Fair
22	Hickley	MI	Casino Amph.
27	Meachville	CO	Cherish Country Fair
31	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
Sept 2	Sacramento	CA	California State Fair
5	Plymouth	WI	Sheboygan County Fair
17	Bardonia	KY	Bourbon Festival
18	Frederick	MD	Frederick Fair
Oct 15	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
16	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget

Note CHARLIE ROBINSON appears Aug. 14. JUNIOR BROWN appears Aug. 31.

## John P. Strohm

BA: Absolute Artists

June 20	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
---------	------------	----	-------------

## John Pizzarelli

BA: Bennett Morgan & Assoc.  
PM: Morra, Brezner, Steinberg & Tenenbaum  
RC: RCA

May 10	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
15	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
22	Mount Olive	NC	International Trade Ctr.
June 26	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
27	Madison	NJ	Farleigh Dickinson Univ.
July 3	Iowa City	IA	Iowa City Jazz Festival
31	Sherman	CT	Private Function
Aug 7	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
15	Milwaukee	WI	Red Mill Live
17	Highland Park	IL	Ravina Festival
25	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
28	Mashepe	MA	Boch Center
Sept 4	Mackinaw Isl.	MI	Grand Hotel
10	Cincinnati	OH	TBA
24	Greenvale	UK	Hillwood Commons Hall
27	London	UK	Pizza On The Park
Oct 2	London	UK	Palace Theatre
6	Pau	FRA	Mercury Hotel
7	Pau	FRA	Theatre St. Louis
9	Troy	FR	Savings Bank Music Hall
15-17	Rehoboth Bch.	DE	"1776" Restaurant
23	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall
29	Toronto	ON	George Weston Hall
Nov 9	Salt Lake City	UT	Jazz At Hilton
28-29	Savannah	GA	Johnny Mercer Theatre
Dec 2	Boca Raton	FL	Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
3	Boca Raton	FL	Florida Atlantic University
5	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Florida Atlantic University
9-12	Seattle	WA	Benaroya Hall
18	Fairfield	CT	Quick Ctr. For The Arts
31	New York	NY	Museum Of Nat. History
Feb. 12	Hartford	CT	Lincoln Theater
Mar. 10	Englewood	NJ	John Harms Theatre

## John Pine

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Monterey International (Europe)  
PM: Al Bunetta Management  
RC: Oh Boy

May 14	Bismarck	ND	Belie Mehus Civic Aud.
15	Fargo	ND	Fargo Theatre
17	Minneapolis	MN	Guthrie Theater
27	Hanford	CA	Fox Theatre
29	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
31	Reno	NV	Pioneer Theatre
June 2	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
3	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
5	San Francisco	CA	Golden Gate Park
7	Madison	WI	Barnyard Theatre
8	La Crosse	WI	Hollywood Theatre
12	Milwaukee	WI	Palms Theater
12	Chicago	IL	Motor Speedway
18	Portland	OR	Oaks Park
19	Jacksonville	FL	Britt Festival
26	New York	NY	Randalls Island
7	Derry	IRE	TBA
9	Glasgow	UK	Royal Concert Hall
10	London	UK	"Guinness Fleadh"
Aug 20	Estes Park	CO	TBA

28	Schenksville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
----	--------------	----	----------------------------

Note Appearing on the "GUINNESS FLEADH" June 5, 12 & 26

## John Scofield

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Susan Scofield  
RC: Verve

May 11	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
16	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
June 6	Cambridge	MA	Central Square Fair
8	New York	NY	Bell Atlantic Jazz Festival
18	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Club
19	Bridgeport	CT	Gathering Of The Vibes
July 5	Montreal	QC	Th. du Nouveau Monde
Sept 14	New York	NY	Blue Note
19	New York	NY	Blue Note
Apr. 29	Berkeley	CA	University Of California

## John Waite

BA: That's Entertainment Int'l  
PM: T.A.O.

May 10	San Antonio	TX	Sunset Station
9	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
15	Oshkosh	WI	Waterfest
16	Lexington	KY	Katmandu
17	Stevens Point	WI	Port O Fish
29	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid State Fair
30	Reno	NV	Atlantis Casino

## Johnny Favourite Swing Orchestra

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
PM: Alert Music  
RC: Universal

May 14	Ottawa	ON	Tulip Festival
17	Trois Rivières	QC	Le Marquisant
29	Kitchener	ON	Lulu's
June 1	Moncton	NB	Hotel Beauséjour
27	Hamilton	ON	Taste Of Hamilton
30	Ottawa	ON	Rideau Hall
July 2	Huntsville	ON	Festival Of The Arts
4	Fort Erie	ON	Friendship Festival
8	Montreal	QC	Leu Dry Stage
25	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
27	Henderson	NV	Sunset Station Hotel
28	Huntington Bch.	CA	Rhino Room
30	San Diego	CA	To Leo's
30-31	W. Hollywood	CA	The Derby
Aug 1	San Francisco	CA	Hi-Ball Lounge
1	San Francisco	CA	Streetfest
15	St. John	NB	Festival By The Sea
19	Hamilton	ON	Gananoque Festival
Dec 31	Saint John	NB	Trade Center

## Johnny Winter

BA: Skyline Music  
PM: Status Management  
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

May 24	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
17	Gilford	NH	Meadowbrook Farm
19	Portland	ME	Skene Coast Brew. Co.
22	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
22	Reading	PA	Top Of The Rock
24	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
25	Georgetown	DE	Sussex County Fair

## Jonathan Edwards

BA: Northern Lights Management  
RC: Rising  
PR: Patti Petow Publicity

May 15	Cumberland	MD	Canal Fest
18	Williamsburg	VA	TBA
June 4	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
5	Shirley	VA	Bull Run Restaurant
11	Schenectady	NY	Van Dyck Club
12	Salamanca	NY	TBA
July 1	Newport	RI	Sunset Festival
10	Highmountain	NY	Belleaire Music Festival
16	New Bedford	MA	Rich-Jones Museum
17	Salem	MA	Sails In Sunset Cruise
18	Guilford	CT	Town Green
Aug 1	Edgartown	MA	Old Whaling Church
6	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
7	Sykesville	MD	Baldwin's Station
13	Navarre	OH	TBA
14	Cleveland	OH	Cain Park
15	Rockland	ME	Folk Festival
17	Ogunquit	ME	Jonathan's
18	Groton	CT	Grotonfest
Oct 8	Newton	MA	Company Theatre
9	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
15	Newport	NH	Newport Opera House
18	Marble Dale	CT	Epicopal Church
Mar. 24	E. Greenwich	RI	Odeon Theatre
25	E. Greenwich	RI	Odeon Theatre
Apr 1	Palm Beach	FL	Palm Beach Comm. Coll.

## Jonathan Richman

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: Vapor

May 10	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
11	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
12	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
13	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
14	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
18	Tucson	AZ	Club Congress
19	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
20-21	Santa Monica	CA	14 Below
22-23	Anaheim	CA	Andy's Doll Hut
25-26	Berkeley	CA	Starry Plough
28	Portland	OR	Barbary's Pan
29	Seattle	WA	King Cat Theatre

## Jonny Lang

BA: Monterey International  
BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation  
PM: Blue Sky Artist Management  
RC: A&M

May 16	Annapolis	MD	Sandy Point Park
18	Paris	FRA	Grand Rex
20	Posthog	AUT	Linz

21	Nurburg	GER	Rock Am Ring
21	Tampabay	GER	Rock Im Park
25	Stuttgart	GER	Theaterhaus
26	Hamburg	GER	Grunspan
6	Rapid City	SD	Rushmore Plaza
8	Spokane	WA	Spokane Opera House
9	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre
10	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
12	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
13	Temecula	CA	Pecharanga Ent'ment Ctr.
15	Los Angeles	CA	Wiltern Theatre
17	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
19	Aspen	CO	Jazz Aspen
6	Montreux	SWI	Montreux Jazz Festival
7	Rome	ITA	TBA
9	The Hague	NET	North Sea Jazz Festival
14	Victoria	SPA	Jazz Festival
16	Milan	ITA	Jazz Festival
17	Pistoia	ITA	Blues Festival
22	San Remo	ITA	TBA
22	Nimes	FRA	TBA
23	Antibes	FRA	Jazz Festival
24	Luxembourg	LUX	TBA
27	Lucerne	SWI	Blues Festival
31	Cognac	FRA	Cognac Blues Festival
Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.	
20	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
21	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest

## Josh Smith & The Frost

BA: Ozark Talent  
PM: Don Cohen / Musicians Exchange  
RC: Mad Dog Music

May 15	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
22	Daytona Beach	FL	Blues Ship Cafe
22	Key West	FL	Bank & Blues Club
24-26	W. Palm Beach	FL	Ray S. Downtown Blues
30	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Hospice Blues Bash
June 5	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival
6	Eureka Springs	AR	Cafe Santa Fe
11	Palatine	IL	Beale Street Blues
12	St. Paul	IL	Blues Festival
19	Pensacola	FL	Blues Fest
24	Dallas	TX	Blue Cat Blues
25	Oklahoma City	OK	Blues Festival
26	Lawrence	KS	Stu's Midtown
27	Evergreen	CO	High Bear Saloon
28	Vail	CO	Half Moon Saloon
30	Denver	CO	Brendan's
July 10	Arnold	NE	Blues Festival
11	Omaha	NE	Blues Festival
13	Syracuse	NY	Rhythm & Blues Festival
23-24	W. Palm Beach	FL	Ray's Downtown Blues
31	Clearwater	FL	Club More
Aug 21	Stafford Spg.	CT	Stafford Speedway
27	Indianapolis	IN	Grape Jam Music Fest
Sept. 27	Salt Lake City	UT	Dead Goat Saloon

## Joules Graves

BA: Mandaville Management  
PM: Mandaville Management

May 21	Eugene	OR	Folk Festival
June 19	Seattle	WA	Fremont Fair
20	Seattle	WA	Fremont Fair
20	Syracuse	NY	Mojo Earth Festival
27	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
4	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
24	Paonia	CO	The Casa
25	Carbondate	CO	Mountain Fair
30-31	Wattsburg	CA	Trinity Tribal Stamp

## Juan Gabriel

TP: Hauser Entertainment  
Cardenas & Fernandez & Assoc.  
RC: BMG USA Latin

May 28	Tucson	AZ	Tucson Conv. Center
29	Chula Vista	CA	Coors Amphitheatre
30	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
Aug 6	McAllen	TX	Villa Real Conv. Ctr.



## KAREN SAVOCA (continued)

July 16	Vancouver	BC	Vancouver Folk Fest.
16-18	Vancouver	BC	Vancouver Folk Fest.
24-25	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
30	Chester	NY	Bodle's Opera House
Aug 5	Yonkers	NY	Yonkers Square
20-22	Owen Sound	ON	Summerfolk Festival
27-29	Ottawa	ON	Folk Festival
Sept. 11	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
16	Gettysburg	PA	The Junction
Oct. 7	Staunton	VA	McCormick's Place
8	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
10	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
Feb. 5	Hinsdale	IL	Unitarian Church

## Kate Jacobs

BA: Hello! Booking  
RC: Bar None

May 22	Chicago	IL	The Hideout
23	Lafayette	IN	Lafayette Brewing Co.
25	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
June 18	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel

## Keb' Mo'

BA: Monterey International  
PM: John Boncimo / MB Management  
RC: Epic

May 22	Dana Point	CA	Doheny State Park
26	Paris	FR	Cigale
28	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoy
28	Brussels	BEL	Halles De Schaarbeek
30	Hamburg	GER	Stadspark
31	Exeter	UK	Juneteenth Festival
June 4	Nylon	SWI	Carbana Festival
7	Lexington	KY	Kentucky Theatre
18	Ashland	KY	Montalvo Arts Center
19	Tulsa	OK	The Backyard
24	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Garden
25	Monterey	CA	Monterey Blues Festival
26	Seattle	WA	Pier 62 / 63
27	Portland	OR	Oaks Park
28	Vancouver	BC	Vogue Theatre
July 1	Sun Valley	ID	Sun Valley Resort
7	Jacksonville	OR	Britt Pavilion
7	San Diego	CA	Humphreys St.
9	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
10	Berkeley	CA	Greek Theatre
11	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
14	Austin	TX	The Backyard
16	Austin	TX	The Backyard
17	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
18	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
21	Indianapolis	IN	Starlight Summerstage
22	Louisville	KY	Brown Theatre
23	Kattering	OH	Fraze Pavilion
27	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
30	New York	NY	Cent. Park SummerStage
31	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
Aug. 3	Highland Park	IL	Ravenna Festival
5	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
6	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
7	Charleston	SC	Sottile Theatre
11	Interlochen	MI	Interlochen Center
12-13	Denver	CO	Botanic Gardens Amph.
27	Madison	WI	Blues Festival
12	Englewood	NJ	John Harms Theatre
Dec. 4	Escondido	CA	California Arts Center
5	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
7	San L. Obispo	CA	Forming Arts Center
9	Chico	CA	Laxson Auditorium

Note Appearing with BUDDY GUY and SUSAN TEDESCHI May 28 & 30. ROBERT CRAY appears May 28.

## Keiko Matsui

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Robert Tauro  
RC: Countdown / Unty

May 22	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
23	Dana Point	CA	Riz Center Hotel
24	San Jose	CA	Luther Burbank Center
29	Kaanapali	HI	Maui Music Festival
June 5	Southfield	MI	On The Village Green
20	Monterey	CA	Concerts By The Bay
23	New York	NY	Rock Jazz Festival
24	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
26	Cleveland	OH	Cleveland Zoo
27	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Jazz Festival
10	Pasadena	CA	Old Pasadena JazzFest
Aug. 1	Temecula	CA	Thomson Winery
5	Walnut Creek	CA	Broadway Plaza
7	Woodinville	WA	Smooth Jazz Festival
8	Gresham	OR	Mid. Hood Jazz Festival
11	Newport Beach	CA	Fashion Island Club Bene
14	Newport	RI	Jazz Festival
15	Atlanta	GA	Ferst Ctr. For The Arts
Nov. 5	St. Petersburg	FL	Jazz Theater
14	Hollywood	FL	Jazz Festival

## Kelly Bell Band

BA: Creative Booking International  
PM: Burgess World Co.  
RC: Fowl

May 10	St. Marys	MD	The Green Door
12	Newark	DE	Deer Park Tavern
14	Frederick	MD	Old Town Tavern
15	Crofton	MD	Cocoonuts
20	Bethesda	MD	Uncle Jed's
21	Dover	DE	Extreme
22	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
26	Lithicure	MD	McCann's
27	Ocean City	DE	Angler's
28	Rehoboth	DE	Arena's
29	Wilmington	NC	Bessie's
30	Nags Head	NC	The Pit
June 4	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club
5	Baltimore	MD	Harborplace Amph.
6	Columbia	MD	Nottingham's
10	Ocean City	MD	The Hurricane
13	Bethesda	MD	Wine & BrewFest
17	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
18	Avon	NC	Mad Crabber
19	Nags Head	NC	The Pit
20	Timonium	MD	M.A.A. Festival
25	Virginia Beach	VA	Phi's Grill
26	Fairfax	VA	T. T. Reynolds
27	Grotonville	MD	Red Eye Dock Bar
27	Ocean City	MD	The Hurricane
July 2	Reading	PA	Tommy's

3	Annapolis	MD	Quiet Waters Park
3	Baltimore	MD	The Vault
5	Washington	DC	Freedom Festival
9	Ocean City	MD	The Hurricane
10	Frederick	MD	Frederick Blues Fest.
11	Seaford	MD	CC22
15	Nags Head	NC	The Pit
16	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
22	Bethesda	MD	Uncle Jed's
23	Baltimore	MD	Harborplace Amph.
23	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
24	Rehoboth	DE	Arena's
25	Ocean City	MD	The Hurricane
30	York	PA	Murphy's Other Bar
31	Baltimore	MD	Ravens Stadium
Aug. 7	Virginia Beach	VA	Phi's Grill
8	Columbia	MD	Nottingham's
8	Ocean City	MD	The Hurricane
13	Frederick	MD	Old Town Tavern
22	Ocean City	MD	The Hurricane
27	Avon	NC	Mad Crabber
28	Nags Head	NC	The Pit

## The Kelly Richey Band

BA: Lustig Talent

June 3	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival
5	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival
7	Nashville	TN	The Iron St. Blues Bar
11	Fairfield	OH	Rick's
12	Lafayette	IN	Riehle Bros.
24	Eaton	OH	230 Club
25-26	Indianapolis	IN	Sisterly Noodie
July 3	Huntington	WV	Borderline Dance Club
6	Orange Beach	AL	Buccaneer Restaurant
16	Cincinnati	OH	Allyn's Cafe
17	Cincinnati	OH	Lucky Jack's
18	SycamoreTshp.	OH	Bechtold Park
23	Lima	OH	Town Square
24	Lima	OH	Allen Co. Fairgrounds
24	Wapakoneta	OH	Rie. 33 Rhythm & Brews
25	Wapakoneta	OH	Rie. 33 Tavern
Aug. 6	Fairfield	OH	Rick's
21	Logansport	IN	Scissors Bars & Grill
27	Cincinnati	OH	Lucky Jack's
Sept. 4	Georgetown	IN	Private Function
9	Fort Smith	AR	Old Town
10	Eureka Springs	AR	Center Street
11	Nacogdoches	TX	Expo Center
18	Coos Bay	OR	Bay Area Funfest
23	Brookings	SD	Skinner's Pub
24	Minneapolis	MN	Poodle Club
Oct. 8	Lima	OH	Lima Roxy
9	Lima	OH	Lima Roxy
15	Fairfield	OH	Rick's Tavern
Dec. 10	Fairfield	OH	Rick's Tavern

## Kelly Willis

BA: Davis McLarty Agency  
PM: Joe Priensnitz Artist Mgmt.  
RC: Ryckidisc  
PR: Myers Media

May 13	London	UK	The Improv
14	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
15	Rotterdam	NET	Rotown
16	Utrecht	NET	Tvool
17	Tilburg	NET	TBA
20	Malmö	SWE	TBA
21	Stavanger	NOR	Folken
22	Bergen	NOR	The Garage
23	Lillehammer	NOR	TBA
24	Oslo	NOR	Mars
25	Dresden	GER	TBA
25	Glasgow	UK	TBA
31	Munich	GER	TBA
June 1	Stuttgart	GER	TBA
2	Brussels	BEL	Thunderbird Club
11	London	UK	TBA
11	Fort Worth	TX	Private Function
12	New Braunfels	TX	Grueene Hall
14	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival
24	Louisville	KY	Headbangers
25	Berwyn	IL	Fitzgerald's
26	Chicago	IL	Grant Park
27	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
29	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
30	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
July 1	Bloomington	IN	Woodlawn Field
3	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
15	Buffalo	NY	Thursday At The Square
16	Chester	NY	Bodle's Opera House
17	Greenfield	MA	Green River Festival
18	Philadelphia	PA	WXPN Radio Show
22	Rocky Mount	NC	Playhouse Theatre
Aug. 20	Big Horn	WY	Polo Ranch
21	Shawopee	VA	Canterbury Park
26	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
28	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
Sept. 3	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
4	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival

Note Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" Aug. 25 - 28.

## Ken Mellons

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Sound & Serenity Management  
RC: Curd

Aug. 8	Addison	NY	Twin River CB Club
--------	---------	----	--------------------

## Kendall Payne

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
RC: Capitol

May 29	Philadelphia	PA	Painted Bride Center
30	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
31	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
June 2	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
2	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
4	Washington	DC	Metro Cafe
July 28	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
30	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
31	Hershey	PA	Carsheypark Stadium
Aug. 1	Canandaigua	NY	Finger Lakes P.A.C.
3	Mansfield	MA	Twelver Center

Note Supporting RON SEXSMITH May 29 - June 4.  
Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" July 28 - Aug. 3.

## Kenny Chesney

BA: Dale Morris & Associates  
PM: International Management Services  
RC: BNA Entertainment

May 10	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
11	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
15	Washington	DC	RFK Stadium
16	Foxboro	MA	Foxboro Stadium
27	Valentine	NE	Rosebud Casino
29	Kansas City	MO	Arrowhead Stadium
June 5	Louisville	KY	Papa John's Stadium
6	Pontiac	MI	Pontiac Silverdome
6	Pittsburgh	PA	Three Rivers Stadium

Note Appearing on the "GEORGE STRAIT COUNTRY MUSIC FESTIVAL" May 15 - 16, 29 - 30 & June 5 - 6.

## Kenny Garrett

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: The Management Ark  
RC: Warner Bros.

May 31	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
June 5	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
12	Salzau	GER	TBA
16-19	New York	NY	Birdland
24-25	Boston	MA	Sculler's
26	Kansas City	MO	Sculler's
30	Glasgow	UK	Old Fruit Market
July 20	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
25	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
27	Hollywood	CA	Catalina Bar & Grill
Aug. 1	Hollywood	CA	Catalina Bar & Grill
2	San Francisco	CA	Kumbaya Jazz Center
3-5	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
25-26	Eilat	ISR	The Wj Eilat
Sept. 4	Detroit	MI	Detroit Jazz Festival
5	Detroit	MI	Detroit Jazz Festival
7-12	Chicago	IL	Jazz Showcase
18	Houghton	NY	Michigan Tech. Univ.
Oct. 23	Louisville	KY	Kentucky Center
Feb. 13	Lexington	KY	Kentucky Center
18	Chicago	IL	Symphony Center
18	Cumberbund	CT	Wolfeburg
Mar. 3	Detroit	MI	Detroit Orchestra Hall

## Kenny Rankin

BA: Day After Day Productions  
PM: Absolute Artists  
RC: Barry Bookin Management

May 20	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
23-24	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
23	Port Jefferson	NY	Arts, Crafts & Jazz
June 2	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
4	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
July 10	San Rafael	CA	Osher Marin
Aug. 5	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
10	Cumberbund	CT	The Wj Eilat
Sept. 24	Manchester	CT	Cheney Hall

## Kentucky Headhunters

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Mitchell Fox Management  
RC: Platinum Entertainment Nashville

May 15	Myrtle Beach	SC	Coastal Federal Stadium
21	Bloomington	IN	Wild West
22	Jackson	TN	Skull Bone Music Pavilion
28	New York	NY	USS Intrepid
June 5	Troy	OH	Strawberry Festival
12	MI. Pleasant	MI	Summerfest
19	Miami	OK	County Fairgrounds
24	Oshkosh	WI	Country USA
25	Hayward	CA	LCO Convention Center
26	St. Hilare	MN	Fun Fest
1	Winchester	PA	Madison Park
July 2	La Crosse	WI	Great River Festival
3	Clinton	IA	Riverboat Days
10	Buckhannon	WV	High School
11	Rossville	IL	Maumee Winesapcaukah
17	Bowman	ND	Bowman County Fair
23	Louisville	KY	Riverpoint Festival
25	Pierce	NE	Pierce Co. Fairgrounds
30	Mason City	IA	North Iowa Fair
31	Racine	WI	Racine Co. Fair
Aug. 1	Irish Hills	MI	Stagecoach Stop
4	Jefferson City	TN	Jefferson Co. Fair
5	Madison	WV	Boone County Fair
6	Ann Arbor	MI	Warren County Fair
7	Mannington	WV	Mannington Fair
13	Elkhart	IN	Elco Theatre
14	Jefferson	OH	Ashtabula County Fair
15	Giant Jam	VA	Giant Jam
21	Bottineau	ND	Border Line Country Jam
27	Morden	MB	Corn & Apple Festival
Sept. 3	Fonda	NY	Montgomery Co. Fair
4	Chatham	NY	Chatham Fair
5	Jefferson	ME	Windsor Fair
10	Nashville	TN	State Fairgrounds
Dec. 31	Janesville	WI	Holiday Inn

## Kevin Mahogany

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Andy Kaufman  
RC: Warner Bros.

May 15	Raleigh	NC	Artsposure Festival
16	Chicago	IL	Harold Washington Aud.
22	San L. Obispo	CA	Cal Poly St. Univ.
June 9	Jerusalem	ISR	Henry Crown Hall
19	Jamaica	JR	Jamaica Grande Resort
22	New York	NY	JVC Jazz Festival
23	Glenwood	CO	Jazz Senes
26	Denver	CO	Casino Cabaret
July 27	Kansas City	MO	Jazz Festival
31	Woodville	VA	Chateau Ste. Michelle
Aug. 3	Oyster Bay	NY	Planting Fields
8	Goshen	CT	Litchfield Jazz Festival
15	Newport	RI	Jazz Festival
16	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
18	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
27	Newport	OR	Jazz On The Water
Oct. 4	Lenox	MA	Tanglewood
Sept. 24	Sedona	A	



# ROUTE BOOK

**KIRK WHALUM**

June 13	Council Bluffs IA	Westfair Amphitheatre
15	Boulder CO	Boulder Theater
17	Anchorage AK	Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr.
18	Seattle WA	Paramount Theatre
19	Sacramento CA	Radiation Hotel
20	Saratoga CA	Historic Mountain Winery
22	Santa Barbara CA	Coach House North
23	S.J. Capistrano CA	Coach House
24	Phoenix AZ	Celebrity Theatre
25	San Diego CA	Humphrey's
26	Henderson NV	Sunset Station Hotel
July 10	Baltimore MD	Decker Stage
Aug 7	Portland OR	Mt. Hood Festival of Jazz
13	Modesto CA	State Theatre
14	Long Beach CA	Long Beach Festival
Sept. 12	Guerneville CA	Sacramento River Jazz Fest.

**Note** Appearing on "AN EVENING OF GUITARS & SAXES" May 27 - June 26, Aug. 13 - 14 and Sept. 12.

**Knight Crawler**

**BA:** Artist Representation & Management  
**RC:** Warner Bros.

May 21	Fridley MN	Main Event
22	Amery WI	The Tac
28	Blaine MN	Blainebrook Bowl
June 2	Eau Claire WI	Wagner's
9	Owatonna MN	The Jungle
11-12	Menoken Grove ND	Bike Rally
18	Fairbault MN	Grandpa Al's
19	Hutchinson MN	Gopher Campgrounds
25	Blaine MN	Blainebrook Bowl
26	Fergus Falls ND	Zoo Run
27	Bottineau ND	Rockin' The Hills
July 9-10	Waseca MN	Harvey's
16	Alexandria MN	The Wharf
16	Westlawn MT	Classic Rock Round-Up
30	St. Paul MN	Brew Baker's
31	Delano MN	Delano Zoo Ballpark
Aug 7	Waseca MN	Shoe & Canoe Races
13-14	Cullman MN	Mn. Dr.'s
21	Solon Springs WI	Village Pump
28	Rochelle IL	Pour House
4	Regal MN	Abate State Rally
10	Shakopee MN	Loe's
11	Eau Claire WI	Wagner's
17	Inver Grove Hg. MN	Duke's
18	Blaine MN	Blainebrook Bowl
8	Alexandria MN	Adventures
15-16	Duluth WI	U Festival
22	Inver Grove Hg. MN	Duke's

**Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine**

**BA:** Monterey International  
**PM:** A.T.A. (UK)  
**RC:** Alligator Artist Management  
**RC:** Alligator

May 14	Jamestown NY	Reg Lenna
15	Pittsburgh PA	Moondog's
19	Annapolis MD	Sandy Point Park
22	Chicago IL	Cultural Center
24	Crete IL	Balmoral Racetrack
30	Suttons Bay MI	Leelanau Sands Casino
6	Newark NJ	Arts & Music Festival
13	Matteson IL	Family Festival
19	Rockford IL	Blues Festival
26	Monterey CA	Monterey Blues Festival
27	Guerneville CA	Russian River Blues Fest.
July 2	Portland OR	Waterfront Park
9	Louisville KY	Riverport Festival
11	San Valley ID	San Valley Resort
15	Brookfield IL	BrookFest
16	Itasca IL	Itasca Festival
17	Batavia IL	Ferriplast Arts Series
22	Chicago IL	Skyline Stage
26	Chicago IL	House Of Blues
28	Spokane WA	Blues Festival
Sept. 4	Long Beach CA	Blues Festival

**Kool & The Gang**

**BA:** Pyramid Entertainment Group  
**PM:** Gang Touring Inc.

May 15	St. Lucia ISL	TBA
16	Richmond VA	Overhill Lake
28	Charlotte NC	Speedstreet Festival
29	Montgomery AL	Jubilee CityFest
June 2	Sofia BUL	Palace Of Culture
4	Berlin GER	Wuhleidee
7	Barcelona SPA	Luz De Gas
9	Atlanta GA	Georgia Freight Depot
11	Myrtle Beach SC	Blues Of Blues
12	Indianapolis IN	Monument Circle
13	Atlanta GA	Chastain Park Amph. Ctr.
23	Stockton CA	San Joaquin County Fair
25	Kansas City MO	Barney Alis Plaza
July 3	Lk. Buena Vista FL	Disney's Pleasure Island
7	Charlotte NC	Memorial Stadium
7	Lima PER	Muelle Uno
9-10	Punta del Este URU	Conrad Resort
13	Nashville TN	State Fairgrounds
29	Dubai UAE	Tennis Stadium
30	Abu Dhabi UAE	TBA
31	New York NY	Jacob Javits Center

**Kottonmouth Kings**

**BA:** Variety Artists International  
**PM:** Zinger Management  
**RC:** Capitol  
**PR:** MSO

May 12	Denver CO	Bluebird Theater
13	Salt Lake City UT	DVB
14	Las Vegas NV	Huntbridge Theatre
22	Chicago IL	Q101 Radio Show
27	Pomona CA	Glass House
28	W. Hollywood CA	Kool Club
30	San Diego CA	Cane's

**Note** HOT SAUCE JOHNSON appears May 12 - 14

**Kurt Elling Quartet**

**BA:** Ted Kurland Associates  
**PM:** Bill Trout  
**RC:** Blue Note

May 21	Denver CO	Casino Cabaret
26	Boston MA	Sculler's
29	St. Peter MN	G. Adolphus College
June 12	Las Vegas NV	Jazz In The Park

25	Winnipeg MB	Jazz Winnipeg Festival
26	Saskatoon SK	Jazz Festival
27	Calgary AB	Jazz Festival
29	Edmonton AB	Jazz Festival
July 1	Victoria BC	JazzFest International
2	Vancouver BC	Jazz Festival
3	Toronto ON	Jazz Festival
11	Pasadena CA	Old Pasadena JazzFest
Aug 27	Chicago IL	Museum of Contmp. Art
Nov 4	Milwaukee WI	Alverno College
5	Milwaukee WI	Alverno College
Jan. 22	Los Angeles CA	Royce Hall / Wisconsin
Feb. 1	Whitewater WI	Whitewater
12	Wausau WI	Grand Theatre
13	Oshkosh WI	Grand Opera House
18	Madison WI	Madison Civic Center
Mar. 3	Detroit MI	Detroit Orchestra Hall
4	Traverse City MI	NW Michigan College
Apr. 13	Albion MI	Albion College

**L.A. Guns**

**BA:** Ashley Talent International

May 21	Lancaster CA	Schooners
25	Grand Junction CO	Pour House
27	Rockford IL	Rockford MetroCentre
28	Chicago IL	The Embassy
29	Cuyahoga Falls OH	Blossom Music Center
30	Clarkston MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
31	Burgessville PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
June 2	Columbus OH	Dolans Amphitheatre
3	Milwaukee WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
5	Evansville IN	Mesker Amphitheatre
6	Davinsonport IA	Miss. Valley Fairgrounds
8	Noblesville IN	Deer Creek Music Center
9	Cincinnati OH	Filmeread Music Center
11	San Antonio TX	Sunken Garden Amph.
12	The Woodlands TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
13	Dallas TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
15	Phoenix AZ	Phoenix Sky Pavilion
17	Universal City CA	Universal Amphitheatre
18	Devoe CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
19	Las Vegas NV	The Joint
22	Denver CO	Filmeread Auditorium
24	Maryland Hgts. MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
25	Bonner Springs KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
26	Sturgis SD	Buffalo Chip

**Note** Appearing with POISON / RATT on all dates except May 21, 25 & 28.

**Larry Carlton**

**BA:** Variety Artists International  
**PM:** Henson-Crafton

May 16	Newport Beach CA	Hyatt Newporter
25-31	New York NY	Akron
June 4	Dayton OH	Tangier Restaurant
6	Southfield MI	Southfield Civic Center
8	Houston TX	Sambuca Club
9	Adickson VA	House Of Blues
10	New Orleans LA	Sambuca Jazz Cafe
16	Atlanta GA	Smooth Jazz Summer
24	Boston MA	MAC
25	Huntington NY	Stephenson
26	Amagansett NY	Stephenson
July 18	Amagansett NY	Jazz Festival
Aug. 20	Saratoga CA	Historic Mountain Winery
21	Las Vegas NV	Hill's Park
22	Monterey CA	Concerts By The Bay
25	San Diego CA	Humphrey's
26	Tempe AZ	Red River Music Hall
27	Park City UT	Deer Valley Resort
28	Corcoran CA	Concord Pavilion
29	Hollywood CA	Hollywood Bowl
Sept. 11	Granite Bay CA	Granite Bay Golf Club
Oct. 22	Los Angeles CA	Greek Theatre

**Note** Appearing as part of FOURPLAY on all dates except May 16, June 4 - 10, 16, 24 - 26, July 18 and Oct. 22

**Larry Gatlin**

**BA:** McLachlan - Scruggs International  
**PM:** McLachlan - Scruggs International  
**RC:** Spring Hill Music Group  
**PR:** Gangwisch & Assoc.

May 17	Knoxville TN	Hyatt Hotel
19	Austin TX	Frank Erwin Center
June 4	Hershey PA	Hersheypark
4	Luckenbach TX	Wiley Nelson Festival
10-12	Atlantic City NJ	Sands Hotel & Casino
16	Oklahoma City OK	Willow Creek
21	Las Vegas NV	Mirage Hotel
Dec. 4	Horton KS	Golden Eagle Casino
6	Flint MI	First Presbyterian Church
Feb. 10	Fort Worth TX	Bass Performance Hall

**Lauryn Hill**

**BA:** William Morris Agency  
**RC:** ITB (Europe)  
**RC:** Rufhouse / Columbia

May 13	Oslo NOR	Oslo Spektrum
14	Stockholm SWE	Stockholm Globe Arena
16	Berlin GER	Arena
17	Hamburg GER	Stadipark
19	Dusseldorf GER	Philharmonie
20	Vienna AUT	Libro Music Hall
22	Nuremberg GER	Rock Im Park
23	Nurburngung NET	Rock Am Ring
24	Gelsen GER	Pinkpop Festival
25	Brussels BEL	Forest National
27	Paris FRA	Le Zenith
28	Amsterdam NET	Drum Festival
30	London UK	Wembley Arena
June 2	Manchester UK	Evening News Arena
30	Milwaukee WI	Marcus Amphitheatre

**Lee Ritenour**

**BA:** Monterey International  
**RC:** IE Music  
**PR:** SFPP

May 15	Newport Beach CA	Hyatt Golf Course
16	Temecula CA	Thornton Winery
June 4	Southfield MI	V98 7 Smooth Jazz Fest
11	Indianapolis IN	Indiana Roof Ballroom
Aug 7	Woodville WA	Chateau Ste. Michelle
Aug 13	Long Beach CA	Jazz Festival
Nov 18	Pittsburgh PA	Craftsmans Guild
21	Pittsburgh PA	Craftsmans Guild
Dec. 5	Los Angeles CA	Royce Hall

**Lee Rocker**

**BA:** Absolute Artists  
**RC:** J-Bird

May 14	Brea CA	La Vida Roadhouse
22	Tucson AZ	The Rialto
28	San Diego CA	Tio Leo's
29	Chicago IL	Stage Belle
June 2	Atlanta GA	Somber Reptile
3	Jacksonville FL	Jack Rabbit's
5	FL Lauderdale FL	Home
6	St. Petersburg FL	Taste Of Pineillas
11	Yucaipa CA	Crossroads
17	Piermont NY	Turning Point
July 3	Irvine CA	Hootenanny Festival
9	Grand Rapids MI	Sub Culture
10	Chicago IL	Subterranean
13	Minneapolis MN	Lee's Liquor Lounge
14	Omaha NE	Stork Club
16	Denver CO	Lodo Music Hall

**Lee Roy Parnell**

**BA:** Monterey Artists  
**PM:** Bruce Allen Talent  
**RC:** Ariata (Nashville)

May 14	Detroit MI	Downtown Hoodlum
15	Corydon IN	Popcorn Festival
June 5	DeSoto TX	Toad Holler Festival
12	Grove City OH	Beulah Park
26	Longview TX	Gobb Center
July 3	Little Rock AR	July 4th Fest
3	Northampton MA	Northampton Airport
8	Clarkston MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
9	Dyersburg TN	Dyer County Fair
14	Baltimore MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
15	Northampton MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
16	New York NY	Tramps
24	Bowling Green KY	Balloon Classic
31	Council Bluffs IA	Westfair Amphitheatre
Aug 6	Loveland OH	Larmer County Fair
14	Boston MA	Halfett Co. Fairgrounds
21	Bottleau ND	Border Line Country Jam
Sept. 3	Tuskahoma OK	Choctaw Fair
4	Alexandria LA	Cenlabrata Festival
12	Insh Hills TN	Amazing Stop
19	Pigeon Forge TN	Dollywood
25	Williamston NC	Country Stampede
Oct. 13	Jackson MS	Mississippi State Fair

**Left Undone**

**BA:** Full Tilt Management  
**PM:** Degy Management Services

May 21	Ann Arbor MI	Mitch's
27	Cleveland OH	Willoughby
29	Hampton VA	2nd Street
June 2	Richmond VA	Inbrook After Hours
3	Washington DC	Grog & Tankard
4	Richmond VA	Ally Katz
5	New York NY	Blue Jazz Festival
11	Ann Arbor MI	Mitch's

**Leo Kottke**

**BA:** Monterey Peninsula Artists  
**PM:** Monterey International (Europe)  
**RC:** Chuck Morris Entertainment  
**RC:** Windham Hill

May 11	Annapolis MD	Ramshead
12	Towson MD	Recher Theatre
15	Baltimore MD	Vogue Theatre
18	Bloomington IN	Bluebird Nightclub
5	Glen Ely IL	College Of DuPage
6-7	Ann Arbor MI	The Ark
15	Morrison CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
17	Telluride CO	Town Park
26	Hopland CA	Real Goods Solar Center
July 7	Jacksonville OR	Brrt Festival
9	Portland WA	Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
10	Seattle WA	Pier 62 / 63
11	Kellogg ID	Silver Mountain Amph.
13	Reno NV	Pioneer Perf. Arts Center
14-15	Saratoga CA	Historic Mountain Winery
16	Cerritos CA	Cerritos Center
18	San Diego CA	Humphrey's
20	Arcaia CA	John Van Duzer Theatre
23	Interlochen MI	Interlochen Center
27	Highland Park IL	Ravina Festival
Aug. 27	Las Vegas NV	Gov't Center Amph.
28	Tucson AZ	Temple Of Music & Art
Sept. 16	St. Peter MN	G. Adolphus College
18	Duluth MN	Marshall PA C
Oct. 3	Northampton MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
5	Northampton MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
9	Worcester MA	Worcester Polytech. Inst.
8	Troy NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
9	Corning NY	Glass Center Auditorium
10	Baltimore MD	Gordon Center
26	Springfield MO	Juanita K. Hammoms Hall
Nov. 6	Washington DC	Baird Auditorium
11	Green Bay WI	Riverside Ballroom
12	Marquette MI	Kaufman Auditorium
13	Madison WI	Barrmore Theatre
14	Stevens Point WI	Sentry Theatre
28	St. Paul MN	Ordway Music Theatre
Jan. 8	Red Wing MN	T. B. Sheldon Theatre
23	Springfield OH	Clark State College
Feb. 19	Batavia IL	Ramsay Auditorium
Mar. 24	Woodstock IL	Woodstock Opera House
25	Woodstock IL	Woodstock Opera House

**Leon Redbone**

**BA:** Elizabeth Rush Agency  
**PM:** Red Shark  
**RC:** Sugar Hill

June 11	Northampton PA	Roxy Theatre
12	Easton MD	Gov't Center Amph.
13	Harrisburg PA	Court Square
Aug 19	Bethlehem PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
Nov. 10	Milwaukee WI	Shank Hall
11	Green Bay WI	Riverside Auditorium
12	Marquette MI	Kaufman Theatre
13	Madison WI	Barrmore Theatre
14	Stevens Point WI	Sentry Theatre
18	Grand Rapids MI	Reis Art Center
19	Duluth MN	St. Scholastic College
20	Red Wing MN	T. B. Sheldon Theatre

**Leon Russell**

**BA:** Brad Davis Company  
**RC:** Sagestone Entertainment  
**PR:** Barbara Shelley Public Relations

May 13	Myrtle Beach SC	House Of Blues
15	Kelseyville CA	Konocti Harbor Resort
19	New York NY	David Letterman Show
21	Kansas City MO	Grand Emporium
22	Memphis TN	Tom Lee Park
26	Charleston SC	Cumberland's
28	Montgomery AL	Downing At Fest
30	Galveston TX	Lazy Oaks
June 4	Silva NC	Crossroads
6	Detroit MI	Joe Louis Arena
7	Milwaukee WI	TBA
11	Reno NV	Peppermill Hotel Casino
17	Santa Barbara CA	Private Function
18	Fort Smith AR	Old Fort River Festival
19	Chattanooga TN	Riverbend Festival
20	Birmingham AL	City Stages



## Levinhurst

### Feat. Lol Tolhurst Of The Cure

BA: CMR  
PM: Dan Cleary Management Associates

May 27	Tucson	AZ	Club Congress
29	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
30	St. Petersburg	FL	Chili Pepper
24	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
25	Nashville	TN	Exit / in
30	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
3	Columbus	OH	The Mekka

## Lil' Suzy

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
RC: Metropolitan Records

May 30	Philadelphia	PA	Baja
June 29	Brooklyn	NY	Club Rio
July 24	South Bridge	MA	Pilsudski Hall

## Lil' Ed & The Blues Imperials

BA: Jay Reil & Associates  
RC: Alligator

May 14	Middleton	WI	Club Tavern
15	Palatine	IL	Beale Street Blues
20	Fremont	NE	Blondie's
21	New Ulm	MN	Christine's on the Corner
22	St. Joseph	MI	Star 5
24	Chicago	IL	Famous Dave's
29-30	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
31	Central City	IA	TBA
4	Chicago	IL	U.E.S.
6	Chicago	IL	Chicago Blues Festival
6	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
11	Woodstock	IL	Waverly House Tavern
12	Milwaukee	WI	Sherman Park
13	Hughesville	PA	Blues Festival
19	Murcine	IN	Indiana Blues Festival
19	Ottawa	ON	Ottawa Blues Festival
10	Rockland	ME	No. Atlantic Blues Fest.
Aug. 5	Des Moines	IA	Southern States Amph.
Sept. 17	Philadelphia	PA	Warmdaddy's
18	Philadelphia	PA	Warmdaddy's
24-25	Philadelphia	PA	Warmdaddy's

## "Li'lith Fair"

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
PR: Little Big Man Building

July 8	Vancouver	BC	Thunderbird Stadium
9-10	George	WA	The Gorge
11	Portland	OR	Portland Civic Stadium
13-14	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
16	Chula Vista	CA	Coors Amphitheatre
17	Pasadena	CA	Rose Bowl
18	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
20	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
21	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
23-24	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
25	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
27	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
28	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
30	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
31	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark Stadium
1	Canandaigua	NY	Finger Lakes P.A.C.
3	Mansfield	MA	Twenter Center
4	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
6	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
7-8	Holmdel	NJ	PN C Bank Arts Ctr.
10	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
11	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
13	Burgestown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
14-15	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
17	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
18	Notiesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
19	Torley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
21-22	Trenton	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
24	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
25	Shakopee	MN	Carlsburg Park
26	Borner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
28-29	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
31	Edmonton	AB	Commonwealth Stadium

**Note** Main Stage: Sarah McLachlan appears on all dates. Sheryl Crow, July 8 - 21, 24 - 31, Aug. 3 - 31. Deborah Cox, July 8, Aug. 17 - 26 & 31. Mya, July 8 - 18, 21 - 27, Aug. 1 - 8. Luscious Jackson, July 8 - 21. Dixie Chicks, July 16 - 17, 28 - 31, Aug. 13 - 31. Martina McBride, July 18, Aug. 15. Monica, July 20, Aug. 28 - 29. Shawn Colvin, July 26 - 21. Indigo Girls, July 23 - 24. Aug. 19 - 31. The Pretenders, July 23, 25 - Aug. 11. Suzanne Vega, July 23, Aug. 7. Me Shell Ndegeoczi, July 24 - Aug. 3, 6, 8. Lisa Loeb, Aug. 4. Tracy Bonham, Aug. 11. Queen Latifah, Aug. 13 - 15. Second Stage: Bif Naked, July 8, Aug. 8, 22 - 24. Sixpence None The Richer, July 8 - 17. Beth Orton, July 8 - 17. Bijou Phillips, July 9 - 13. Cibo Matto, July 14 - 18. Dido, July 18 - 25. Trish Murphy, July 20 - 21. Sara Evans, July 24 - 25. Cherokee, July 23 - 28. Kendall Payne, July 28 - Aug. 3. Splashdown, July 30 - 31. Aug. 8. Aimee Mann; Aug. 1 - 6. Lamb; Aug. 1 - 6. Cree Summer, Aug. 4 - 7. Mekly Sadeck, Aug. 7 - 8. Samsara; Aug. 7. Jennifer Knapp; Aug. 10 - 14. Sinead Lohan; Aug. 10 - 14. Susan Tedeschi; Aug. 15 - 19. Morley; Aug. 15 - 17, 21. Wild Strawberries; Aug. 15 - 18. Infamous Syndicate; Aug. 18 - 19. K's Choice; Aug. 19 - 21, 24 - 31. Joan Joans; Aug. 22 - 25. Emm Gryner; Aug. 22. Kelly Willis; Aug. 25 - 28.

## Limp

BA: Leave Home Booking  
PM: Zeitgeist  
RC: Honest Don's

May 21	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
22	Mesa	AZ	Nite Theatre
23	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
25	Austin	TX	Emo's
26	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
27	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit

28	Houston	TX	Zeida's
29	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
30	Atlanta	GA	The Point
June 3	Fl. Lauderdale	FL	Home
4	St. Petersburg	FL	The Refuge
7	Spartanburg	SC	Concord Zero
17	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Luga
19	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
20	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
22	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe

## Link 80

BA: Ozark Talent  
RC: Asian Man

May 15	Vacaville	CA	Community Center
22	Pebble Beach	CA	Stevenson School
29	Santa Cruz	CA	Veterans Hall
June 1	Danville	CA	Danville Garage
13	Vacaville	CA	Pena Adobe

**Note** Appearing with POPPA ROACH June 13

## Link Wray

BA: Absolute Artists  
RC: International Booking Department (Europe)

May 13	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
15	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
17	Chico	CA	Brick Works
20	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
21	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
22	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
26	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
27	Signal Hill	CA	The Foothill
28	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
29	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
30	Tucson	AZ	Club Congress
5	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge

## Lisa McCormick

BA: Northern Lights Management  
RC: Rising

May 14	Plainfield	VT	Goddard College
15	Dublin	NH	TBA
18	Burlington	VT	Burlington Coffeehouse
19	Fairlee	VT	Vermont Women's Fest.
19	Quechee	VT	Balloon Festival
25	Fairfax	VA	Main District Park
26	Washington	DC	TBA
July 16	Essex Junction	VT	Town Park
Aug. 6	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
13	Sunapee	NH	Craftsmen's Fair
14	Bennington	VT	Summer Under the Tent
Sept. 17	Marble Dale	CT	Episcopal Church
18	Groton	MA	Grotonfest
25	Falls Church	VA	TBA
Oct. 15	Newport	NH	Newport Opera House
16	Amesbury	MA	St. James Episcopal
19	Gardner	MA	Mt. Wachussett College

## Little Charlie & The Nightcats

BA: Piedmont Talent  
RC: Alligator

May 14	Sacramento	CA	Harlow's
15	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
21-22	Renio	NV	Elorado Hotel & Casino
31	Exeter	UK	Bishopstrop Blues Fest
June 5	Folsom	CA	Sonora Blues Festival
8	Oso	NOR	Blues Club
9	Harnar	NOR	Svare & Berg
10	Uddevalla	SWE	Blues Club
11	Goteborg	SWE	Torekulla Jazz & Blues
12	Bramsand	NOR	Bragevika Blues Fest
19	Albuquerque	NM	Famous Sam's
20	Ruidoso	NM	Mountain Of Blues Fest.
24	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
26	Jacksonville	OR	Britt Festival
July 3	Sacramento	CA	Torot Club
3	Oroville	CA	Oroville Blues Festival
31	Sacramento	CA	Oak Park Summer Series
Aug. 13	San Jose	CA	San Jose Jazz Festival
14	San Jose	CA	Sonora Blues Festival
20	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Blues Fest.
21	Keokuk	IA	Rollin' On The River
22	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
25	Chicago	IL	Navy Pier
26	Mill	NY	Sisko's
28	Liberty	NY	Blues 2000
29	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
Sept. 28	Perth	AUS	TBA
29	Adelaide	AUS	TBA
30	Melbourne	AUS	TBA
Oct. 2	Narooma	AUS	Blues Festival
3	Narooma	AUS	Blues Festival
7	Helena	AR	Blues Festival

## Little Richard

BA: William Morris Agency  
RC: Diba International Concerts (Europe)  
PR: Parker Public Relations

June 1	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Farm Park
2	Holmdel	NJ	PN C Bank Arts Ctr.
9	Louisville	KY	Whitney Auditorium
19	New Richmond	OH	Festival Park
July 5	Lisle	IL	Lisle Community Park
9	Ottawa	ON	Ottawa Blues Festival
17	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
18	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
Aug. 6	Detroit Lakes	MN	We Fest
14	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Arts Center
Nov. 20	Lancaster	CA	Performing Arts Center

## Little River Band

BA: Artists International Mgmt.  
RC: EMI Music Australia

May 14	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
15	Valdosta	GA	Wild Adventures
16	Panama City	FL	Spinaker
18	Fort Myers	FL	Orbit Nightclub
19	Largo	FL	Stampede Saloon
21-22	Kenner	LA	Treasure Chest Casino
23	Austin	TX	Sunset Theatre
24	San Antonio	TX	Sunset Station
26	Omaha	NE	Roadhouse Ruby's
27	Des Moines	IA	Main Event
28-29	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
30	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest
June 3	Jackson	MS	Club 2002
4	Roanoke	VA	Festival In The Park

5	Hesson	PA	Raystown Co. Visitors
6	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
9	Richmond	VA	Innsbrook Pavilion
11	Massillon	OH	Downtown City Hall
12	Big Flats	NY	Summer Stage
15	Tallahassee	FL	The Moon
18-19	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
24	Oshkosh	WI	Riverside Park
26	Bottleau	ND	Rockin' The Hills
34	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
July 3	Las Vegas	NV	Orleans Casino
3	St. Louis	MO	Fair Saint Louis
23	Stillsboro	MO	Jefferson County Fair
24	Monticello	IA	Jones County Fair
28	Arnolds Park	IA	Roof Garden Ballroom
29	Minneapolis	MN	Rib Fest
30	Springfield	OH	Clark County Fair
31	Jefferson City	MO	Cole County Fair
Aug. 1	Kansas City	MO	Private Function
4	Albert Lea	MN	Freeborn County Fair
6	Trempealeau	WI	TBA
9	Coffeyville	KS	Interstate Fair
12	Smithfield	OH	Jefferson County Fair
13	Chillicothe	OH	Ross County Fair
15	Jackson	NJ	Six Flags Gr. Adventure
16	Charles Town	WV	Charles Town Raceway
19	Smithfield	OH	Jefferson County Fair
20	Joliet	IL	Club Chameleon
27	Gainesville	GA	Georgia Mountains Ctr.
Sept. 3	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Plaza
5	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Plaza
10	Mesquite	CA	Colusa Casino Amph.
11	Colusa	NV	Casablanca Resort
Dec. 31	Kansas City	MO	Private Function

## Live

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Heiter Skelter (U.K.)  
PM: Peter Freedman Entertainment  
RC: Radioactive / MCA

May 28	Burgestown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
29	Baltimore	MD	WHFS Raza Show
30	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
June 5	Atlanta	GA	Atlanta Motor Speedway
13	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
25	Berlin	GER	Wultheide
26	Scheessel	GER	Hurricane Festival
27	Munich	GER	Southside Festival
29	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
30	London	UK	Electric Ballroom
July -1	London	UK	Electric Ballroom
3	Wercichter	BEL	Werchter Festival
4	Weissen	AUT	Frost Gledes Festival
Oct. 23	Phoenix	AZ	Arizona Mem. Coliseum

**Note** Appearing on the "TIBETAN FREEDOM CONCERT" June 13.

## Living End

BA: Leave Home Booking  
RC: Crucial Management  
RC: Reprise

May 15	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
16	Albuquerque	NM	Albuquerque Conv. Ctr.
17	Englewood	CT	Fiddler's Green Amph.
19	West Valley	UT	E Center
21	Kansas City	MO	City Market
22	Minneapolis	MN	Univ. Of Minnesota
23	Detroit	MI	Cobo Arena
25	Kalamazoo	MI	Wings Stadium
26	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
29	Baltimore	MD	WHFS Radio Show
31	Edinburgh	IN	Johnson County Park
June 3	Knockville	TN	World's Fair Park
4	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
13	Sydney	AUS	RAS Showgrounds
25	San Antonio	TX	Retama Park
26	Houston	TX	Astroarena Parking Lot
27	Dallas	TX	Artists Square
30	Del Mar	CA	Del Mar Fairgrounds
July 1	San Bernardino	CA	Orange Show Fairgmd
2	San Bernardino	CA	Orange Show Fairgmd
3	Soeklanet	CA	World's Fair Pk. Ft. L.
4	Lake Tahoe	CA	Boreal Ridge Resort
6	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows
8	Seattle	WA	Kingdome Parking Lot
9	Boise	ID	Boise Center
11	Salt Lake City	UT	Utah St. Fairgrounds
11	Denver	CO	High Greyhound
13	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Parking Lot
14	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
15	Cleveland	OH	The Flats At Nautica
17	New York	NY	Statens Island
17	Northampton	MA	Fairgrounds
18	Asbury Park	NJ	Stone Pony Lot
20	Pittsburgh	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
21	Philadelphia	PA	CoreStates Parking Lot
22	Buffalo	NY	La Salle Park
23	Montreal	QC	Parc Des Iles
24	Toronto	ON	The Docks
25	Pontiac	MI	Pontiac Street
30	Orlando	FL	Cent. Flor. Fairgrounds
31	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Bch. Amph.

**Note** Supporting The OFFSPRING thru June 4 except May 21, 22 & 29. Appearing on "TIBETAN FREEDOM CONCERT" June 13 & "VANS WARPED TOUR '99" June 25 - July 31.

## Local H

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Heiter Skelter (U.K.)  
PM: Steve Smith & Peter Freedman  
RC: Island  
PR: MSO

May 10	Orlando	FL	The Volcano
11	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Hot Pepper
12	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
13	South Daytona	FL	Neon Moon Nightclub
15	Pensacola	FL	Spring Fest
15	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
18	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
19	Fort Wayne	IN	Pier 5
20	Toledo	OH	Main Event
21	Indianapolis	IN	World Mardi Gras
22	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
23	Somerset	WI	Frost Rite Park Amph.
30	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
31	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
June 24	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest

**Note** NEW AMERICAN SHAME open thru May 21



# ROUTE BOOK

## Los Van Van

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Blue Note

Sept 5	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
11	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
16	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
17	Monterey	CA	Monterey Jazz Festival
30	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre

## Loudmouth

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Steve Stewart Management  
RC: Hollywood

May 10	Colorado Spg.	CO	Colorado Music Hall
11	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
12	Salt Lake City	UT	Holy Cow
15	Calgary	AB	Max Bell Centre
16	Edmonton	AB	Shaw Conference Centre
18	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Conv. Ctr.
21	Toronto	ON	Warehouse
22	Montreal	QC	Place Des Nations
24	Cleveland	OH	Greg Shop
29	Lancaster	PA	Rockwell Center
30	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre

Note Supporting BAD RELIGION May 15 - 22

## Louden Wainwright III

BA: Rosebud Agency  
PM: Rosebud Agency  
RC: Hannibal

May 17	New York	NY	Fez Under Time
18	New York	NY	Fez Under Time
21	Jacksonville	FL	The Cyclopedia
22	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
23	Sarasota	FL	Player's Theatre
28	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
30	King Of Prussia	PA	Concert Under The Stars
July 24	Trowbridge	UK	Trowbridge Festival
31	Cambridge	UK	Cambridge Folk Festival
Aug 1	Cambridge	UK	Cambridge Folk Festival
2	Lakeney	BE	Festevn Open Air
7	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
Sept 5	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
Oct. 15	Mamaroneck	NY	Emelin Theatre
22	Port Angeles	WA	Juan De Fuca Festival

## The Love Dogs

BA: Intrepid Artists  
RC: Tone Cool

May 14	Acton	MA	Acton Jazz Cafe
15	Boston	MA	The Cyclopedia
16	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
28	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
29	Manchester	NH	Black Bimmer
30	Anchover	MA	Private Function
June 1	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
5	Webster	MA	Private Function
11	Worcester	MA	New Eng. Science Ctr.
12	Hamden	CT	Private Function
13	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
17	Stamford	CT	Alive @ Five
18	Newport	RI	TBA
19	Waitsfield	VT	Private Function
20	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
22	Norton	MA	Swing Dance
26	Mystic	CT	Mystic Aquarium
27	Quincy	MA	Blues Festival
July 3	Quincy	MA	Yardrock Cafe
9	Fort Smith	AR	Coney Isl. Beer Garden
10	St. Louis	MO	TBA
11	Lake Ozark	MO	Bayou Bill's
14	Des Moines	IA	Grand Lounge
16	Minneapolis	IL	Famous Dave's
17	Naperville	IL	Frank's Billar Room
18	Joliet	IL	Club Chameleon
22	Cincinnati	OH	Jefferson Hall
23	Lancaster	PA	Lancaster Music Festival
24	Springfield	MA	Ringside Cafe
30	Montfrembit	OC	Blues Festival
Aug 6	Quincy	MA	Yardrock Cafe
7	Westwood	MA	Private Function
13-14	Notodden	NOR	Blues Festival
20	Buffalo	NY	Fountain Plaza
21	Boston	MA	Private Function
22	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
27	Lenox	MA	Private Theatre
28	Portsmouth	NH	Private Function
Sept. 5	Atlantic City	NJ	VIP Club
6	Atlantic City	NJ	VIP Club
10	Bowling Green	OH	Arts Festival
17	Fredericton	NB	Jazz & Blues Festival
22	Richmond	VA	Virginia Science Museum
24	Asheville	NC	TBA
25	Winder	GA	Chip's
26	Huntsville	AL	Big Spring Jam
Oct. 2	Greensboro	NC	City Stage Celebration
3	Carly	NC	TBA
8	Quincy	MA	Yardrock Cafe
9	Cambridge	MA	Private Function
20-22	Great Valley	PA	Great Valley Schools
Dec. 4	Santa Monica	CA	Private Function
17	Boston	MA	Private Function
31	Mystic	CT	Seamen's Inn

## Loverboy

BA: ICM  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
PM: Lou Blair Management

May 27	Grand Junction	CO	Avalon Theatre
28	Twin Falls	CA	Roper Auditorium
29	Morgan Hill	CA	Community Park
June 4	Hamel	MN	Medina Ent. Mnt. Ctr.
5	Keshena	WI	National Rock Fest
18	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Casino
19	Rice Lake	WI	Acad. Fest
22	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
23	Sarnia	ON	Sarnia Arena
25	Rising Sun	IN	Blue Jeans Festival
26	Woline	IL	Riverfest
27	Muskegon	MI	Summer Celebration
July 1	Thunder Bay	ON	TBA
3	Kenora	ON	TBA
10	Curryville	MO	Vandalia Area Fair
11	Hershey	PA	Hershey Park Amph.
13	Buffalo	NY	TBA
15	Seattle	WA	Parker's
16	Beaverton	OR	Griffith Park
17	Lowstown	MT	Classic Rock Round-Up
24	Hillsboro	MO	Jefferson County Fair

29	La Crosse	WI	TBA
30	Minnesoda	MB	Classic Rock Weekend
31	Nisku	AB	Rockfest '99
Aug. 1	Vanderhoof	BC	Rockfest
1	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
14	Southfield	MI	Blueberry Festival
21	Tacoma	WA	Emerald Queen Casino
22	Virginia Beach	VA	TBA
23	Bakersfield	CA	Kern County Fair
23	Adelanto	CA	Maverick Stadium

## Luciano

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Nings Timings Management  
RC: VP

May 29	Caracas	VEN	Poliedro
30	Toronto	ON	Island Club
31	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
Aug. 1	New York	NY	Cent. Park SummerStage
6	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
7	Houston	TX	Jamaica Jamaica
8	Austin	TX	Flamingo Cantina
14	San Francisco	CA	Mar Reggae Festival
15	Lake Tahoe	CA	Reggae At The Lake
16	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
17-18	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
22	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
25	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
28	Washington	DC	MCI Center

Note MIKEY GENERAL and DEAN FRASIER support on all dates.

## Lucinda Williams

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Frank Callari Corporation / FCC Mgmt  
RC: Mercury / Island / Def Jam

May 11	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
13	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
15	Pontiac	MI	Cutch Cargo
15	Cincinnati	OH	O Bogart's
18-19	Nashville	TN	328 Performance Hall
June 12	Chicago	IL	Motor Speedway
26	New York	NY	Randalls Island

Note Appearing on "GUINNESS FLEADH" June 12 & 26

## Luckie Strike

BA: Royal Flush Entertainment  
RC: Pork N' Beans

May 30	Danville	CA	Lafayette Masonic Ctr.
31	Manospa	CA	Manospa Fairgrounds
June 5	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
15	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre
16	Sacramento	CA	TBA
18	Albuquerque	NM	Spillights
19	Oklahoma City	OK	Music Dimensions
14	Dallas	TX	Moon Tune Industries
16	Dallas	TX	Wacky's
17	Houston	TX	Mausoleum
20	Birmingham	AL	Mark's Music
21	Nashville	TN	Indienet Records
25	Daytona Beach	FL	The Orbit 3000
27	Fayetteville	NC	TBA
29	Bedford	PA	TBA
30	Wilkes-Barre	PA	Cafe Metropolis
31	Newburgh	NY	The Avalon
Aug 4	E. Stroudsburg	PA	Bizmo's
6	Dayton	OH	Circle Billiards
8	Fort Wayne	IN	The Backdoor
11	St. Louis	MO	Creepy Crawl
12	Colorado Spg.	CO	The Underground

## Luxx

BA: Ashley Talent International  
PM: P.K.A.

May 14	Evansville	IN	Duck Inn
15	Quwensboro	NY	High School
21	Warwick	RI	TV Station
28	Endicott	NY	Country Pines
July 10	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest Amphitheatre
11	Jackson	MS	Jackson Civic Center
15	Corpus Christi	TX	Tom Foolery's

## Lyle Lovett

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Vector Management  
RC: Curb / Universal

June 18	Midland	MI	Matrix/Midland Festival
July 11	Winter Park	CO	American Music Festival
14-16	Austin	TX	The Backyard
17	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
18	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
20	Highland Park	IL	Ravinia Festival
21	Indianapolis	IN	Starlight Summerstage
22	Interlochen	MI	Interlochen Center
23	Kettering	OH	Fraze Pavilion
24	Cleveland	OH	Cain Park
25	Memphis	IN	Siar Plaza Theatre
27	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
28	Antioch	CA	Starlight Theatre
30	New York	NY	Cent. Park SummerStage
31	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
Aug 2	Montauk	NY	Charles Ives Center
4	Baltimore	MD	The Ranch
5	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
6	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
7	Lexington	KY	Kentucky Horse Park
8	Arcaia	CA	First Amer. Music Ctr.
11	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
13	Kelseyville	CA	Konochi Amphitheatre
14	Saratoga	CA	Montalvo Center
15	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
16	Arcaia	CA	First Amer. Music Theatre
19	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows
20-21	Seattle	WA	Pier 62 / 63
27-28	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget

## Lynn Miles

BA: Drake & Associates  
RC: League Management  
PM: Phillo / Rounder

May 10	Grand Rapids	MI	One Trick Pony
--------	--------------	----	----------------

11	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
12	Cleveland	OH	Brick Alley
13	Newport	KY	Southgate House
14	Columbus	OH	Columbus Music Hall
15	Tampa	FL	Fluban Club
16	Ottawa	ON	TBA
June 4	Burlington	VT	Burlington Coffeehouse
5	Laxington	MA	A Joyful Noise
July 16	Vancouver	BC	Folk Festival
18	Vancouver	BC	Folk Festival
Aug. 14	Cleveland	OH	Cain Park
27-29	Ottawa	ON	Britanna Park

## Mac McAnally

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: T.K.O. Artist Management  
RC: Dreamworks (Nashville)

May 14	Daphne	AL	Judge Roy Beans Variety Playhouse
July 2	Chicago	IL	Scuba's

## Mackeeel

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
PM: David Jones  
RC: Turtlemusik / A & M

May 26	Montreal	QC	Hurley's Insh Pub
3	Regina	SK	Scottish Pavilion
July 9	Sudbury	ON	Northern Lights Festival
10	Shediac	NB	LOBster Festival
31	Springhill	NS	Music Festival
Aug. 1	Windsor	ON	Festival Grounds
7	St. John	NB	Festival By The Sea
15	Pt. Hawkesbury	NS	Granville Green Amph.

## Mandy Barnett

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Dan Clear Management Associates  
RC: Dire

May 13	New York	NY	Town Hall
27	Chicago	IL	Taste Of Chicago
July 16	Carlinville	IL	Macoupin Co. Fair
Sept. 4	Crossville	TN	Cumberland Co. Fair

Note Appearing with LORETTA LYNN May 13.

## Marc Antoine

BA: Variety Artists International  
PM: Chapman & Co. Management  
RC: GRP

May 15	Newport Beach	CA	Jazz Festival
16	Redondo	CA	Redondo Beach Jam
27	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
28	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
29	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
30	San Antonio	TX	Omni Ballroom
June 2	Greensboro	PA	Keswick Theatre
3	Palace Theatre	PA	Palace Theatre
4	Boston	MA	The Roxy
5	Columbia	MD	Capitol Jazz Fest
6	Southfield	MI	V98.7 Smooth Jazz Fest
7	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
8	Milwaukee	WI	Musical Theatre
9	Wichita	KS	Summer Concert Series
11	St. Louis	MO	Missouri State Theatre
12	Indianapolis	IN	WTPI Smooth Jazz
13	Council Bluffs	IA	Westfar Amphitheatre
15	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theatre
17	Anchorage	AK	Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr.
18	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre
20	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
22	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
23	S. J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House North
24	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
25	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
26	Henderson	NV	Sunset Station Hotel
July 9	Carlsbad	CA	Four Seasons Resort
Aug. 12	Woodfield Mall	IL	Woodfield Mall
13	Modesto	CA	State Theatre
14	Long Beach	CA	Jazz Festival
Sept. 9	Short Hills	NJ	Mal At Short Hills
11	Westbury	NY	Jazz Festival
12	Guerneville	CA	Russian River Jazz Fest.
30	Los Angeles	CA	Beverly Center
Oct. 2	Avalon	CA	Catalina Jazz Festival
Dec. 31	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter

Note Appearing on "AN EVENING OF GUITARS & SAXES" May 27 - June 26, Aug. 13 - 14, Sept. 12 and Dec. 31

## Marcia Ball

BA: David Hickey Agency  
RC: Rounder

May 14	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
15	Jackson	MS	Jubilee Jam
16	Addison	TX	Taste Of Addison
20	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
21	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
22	Solana Beach	CA	Selly Up Tavern
23	Dana Point	CA	Blues Festival
28	Austin	TX	Antone's
31	Philadelphia	PA	Jam On The River Fest.
June 4	Kansas City	MO	Jazzoo
5	Europa Springs	TX	Blues Festival
6	Chicago	IL	Chicago Blues Festival
9	Omaha	NE	Guitars & Cadillac
10	Wichita	KS	Sedgewick County Park
11	Des Moines	IA	Private Function
15	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
15	Destin	FL	Private Function
17	Beaver Creek	CO	Vilar Center For The Arts
18	Greenwood Spg	CO	Strawberry Days
19	Arvada	CO	Arvada Center
25-26	Houston	TX	Rockefeller's
28	Austin	TX	Antone's
July 2	Philadelphia	PA	Jam On The River Fest.
4	Kansas City	MO	Jazzoo
5	Europa Springs	TX	Blues Festival
6	Chicago	IL	Chicago Blues Festival
9	Omaha	NE	Guitars & Cadillac
10	Wichita	KS	Sedgewick County Park
11	Des Moines	IA	Private Function
15	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
15	Destin	FL	Private Function
17	Beaver Creek	CO	Vilar Center For The Arts
18	Greenwood Spg	CO	Strawberry Days
19	Arvada	CO	Arvada Center
25-26	Houston	TX	Rockefeller's
28	Austin	TX	Antone's
July 2	Philadelphia	PA	Jam On The River Fest.
4	Kansas City	MO	Jazzoo
5	Europa Springs	TX	Blues Festival
6	Chicago	IL	Chicago Blues Festival
9	Omaha	NE	Guitars & Cadillac
10	Wichita	KS	Sedgewick County Park
11	Des Moines	IA	Private Function
15	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
15	Destin	FL	Private Function
17	Beaver Creek	CO	Vilar Center For The Arts
18	Greenwood Spg	CO	Strawberry Days
19	Arvada	CO	Arvada Center
25-26	Houston	TX	Rockefeller's
28	Austin	TX	Antone's



## THE MARSHALL TUCKER BAND (continued)

Aug 11	Conuma	MI	Shiawasee Co. Fair
13	Chillicothe	OH	Ross County Park
13	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park
15	Lake Harmony	PA	Big Boulder Resort
16	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
20	Hayward	WI	Lac Courte Casino
21	Darrington	WA	White Horse Mtn. Amph.
27	Gray	TN	Appalachian Fair
28	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
3	Clear Lake	IA	Surf Ballroom
4	La Crosse	WI	Ridgeview Inn
5	Lake Ozark	MO	Vietnam Vets Mem. Park
6	Sugar Land	TX	Sugar Festival
11	Chicago	IL	Cubby Bear Lounge
18	Fletcher	NC	N.C. Mt. State Fair
24	Birmingham	AL	Fair Park Arena
25	Monticello	MS	Atwood Water Park
2	West Hampton	NY	Performing Arts Ctr
3	Phillipsburg	PA	Rolland Theatre
4-5	Topsheld	MA	Topsheld Fair
6	Fryeburg	MA	Fryeburg Fair
9	Gadsden	AL	Gadsden Rocks
12	Jackson	MS	Budweiser Pavilion
14	Houston	TX	Party On The Plaza
28	Independence	KS	Memorial Hall
30	Dalton	GA	N.W. Georgia Trade

Note: Appearing on "THE CHARLIE DANIELS BAND VOLUNTEER JAM" thru June 13 except May 18

## Martha Reeves & The Vandellas

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
PM: A. C. Lichtenstein

May 29	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest
June 5	San Francisco	CA	Black & White Ball
11	Island Park	NY	Bridgeview
12	Fairfax	VA	Fairfax Fair
18/20	Atlantic City	NJ	Caesars Atlantic City
23	Chicago	IL	Navy Pier
25	Houston	TX	TBA
26	Woodmere	NY	Country Club
27	Las Vegas	NV	New Expo Center
Aug 6	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
8	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
19	Erie	PA	Erie Days Festival
20	Atlantic City	NJ	Caesars Atlantic City
12	Atlantic City	NJ	Caesars Atlantic City
19	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
25	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana Roof Ballroom

## Martin Sexton

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Habt Management  
RC: Atlantic

May 11	St. Louis	MO	Off Broadway
12	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
13	Cedar Rapids	IA	CSPS
14	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
15	Minneapolis	MN	Flunkers
16	Duluth	MN	Spirit Of The North
18	Cincinnati	OH	Crosico Arena
19	Columbus	OH	Little Brother's
20	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
21-22	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
26	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
27	Durango	CO	Big Horn Theatre
28	Denver	CO	Soiled Dove
29	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
June 2	Santa Barbara	CA	Yucatan
3	W. Hollywood	CA	LunaPark
4	Monterey	CA	Carleton Hall
5	San Francisco	CA	Golden Gate Park
8	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
9	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
10	Seattle	WA	Crococite Cafe
12	Chicago	IL	Motor Speedway
13	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
19	Boston	MA	Suffolk Downs
26	New York	NY	Fandalls Island

Note: Appearing on "GUINNESS FLEADH" June 5, 12, 19 & 26. Touring Australia / New Zealand July 2 - 15.

## Marty Balin

BA: Lustig Talent  
PM: Management Artist Group

May 15	Redondo	CA	Redondo Beach Jam
--------	---------	----	-------------------

## Marvelous 3

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: Drastic Measures, Inc.  
RC: HIFI / Elektra

May 11	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
12	Evansville	IN	Victory Theatre
14	Jackson	MS	Jubilee Jam
15	Pensacola	FL	Spring Fest
20	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
22	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
23	Chattanooga	TN	Crocket Pavilion
26	Norfolk	VA	Town Point Park
29	Somerset	WI	Ficat Rite Park Amph.
30	Borner Springs	CA	Sandstone Amphitheatre
June 4	Anderson	SC	TBA
5	Hampton	GA	Atlanta Motor Speedway
8	Louisville	KY	Headliners
9	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
11	Springfield	MO	Remington's Niteclub
12	Council Bluffs	IA	Westfair Amphitheatre
13	Kansas City	MO	Beaumont Club

## Mary Prankster

BA: Creative Booking International  
PM: Burgess World Co.  
RC: Fowl

May 14	N. Cumberland	PA	Club Zoo
15	Washington	DC	Black Cat
21	Catonsville	MD	Appleschmidt's
22	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
22	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
June 4	Fairfax	VA	T. T. Reynolds
5	Winchester	VA	Private Function
25	Thornton	ON	El Mocambo Club
26	Ottawa	ON	Lucky Ron's
4	Washington	DC	Fred-dom Festival
31	Baltimore	MD	Ravens Stadium

## Matthew Shipp

BA: Steppin' In Artist Development  
RC: Thrinary Ear

June 12	Chicago	IL	Hot House
26	Vancouver	BC	duMaurier Intl. JazzFest
July 9	Montreal	QC	Jazz Festival

## Maura O'Connell

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: 57th Street Ltd.  
RC: Hannibal / Rykodisc

June 4	Pittsburgh	PA	Three Rivers Arts Festival
20	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
July 17	Somerset	KY	Somerset Comm. College
Sept. 17	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
18	Elmhurst	IL	Elmhurst College

## Mavis Staples

BA: Rosebud Agency  
PM: Munstana Productions

May 29	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.
July 23	Reclandis	CA	Reclandis Bowl
Aug 14	Eugene	OR	American Music Festival
Sept 18	Las Vegas	NV	Gov't Center Amph.
Jan. 13	San Antonio	TX	Carver Cultural Ctr.
15	Dallas	TX	So. Methodist Univ.
22	Tacoma	WA	Broadway Center
29	Davis	CA	University Of California
Feb. 4	Morristown	NJ	Community Theatre
6	Pomona	CA	Stockton State College
12	Iowa City	IA	University Of Iowa
19	Bellingham	WA	W. Washington Univ.
Mar. 15	Tucson	AZ	University Of Arizona

## The Mayfield Four

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
PM: Eric Hoppe Management  
RC: Epic

Sept. 2	Spokane	WA	Riverfront Park
---------	---------	----	-----------------

## Meat Puppets

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: T.L. Blevins Music Management  
RC: London

June 6	St. Paul	MN	Grand Ol' Day
--------	----------	----	---------------

## Megadeth

BA: Bandwagon  
BA: Heller Skelter (U.K.)  
PM: E.S.P. Management  
RC: Capitol

Sept. 7	London	UK	The Astoria
8	London	UK	The Astoria
9	Paris	FRA	Palais Omnisports
10	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoy
12	Hamburg	GER	Sporthalle
15	Helsinki	FIN	Icehall
17	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Globe Arena
17	Goteborg	SWE	Scandinavium
20	Essen	GER	Gughahalle
21	Boblingen	GER	Sportshalle
22	Zurich	SWI	Volkshaus
23	Milan	ITA	Forum
25	Barcelona	SPA	Sports Palace
26	Madrid	SPA	Real Pavilion

Note: Supporting IRON MAIDEN on all dates except Sept. 7 - 8 & 22.

## Mel Tillis

BA: Great American Talent Agency  
PM: Mel Tillis Enterprises  
RC: Koch International

Dec. 13	Naples	FL	Philharmonic Center
Jan 11	Wilmington	DE	Three Little Bakers
13	Wilmington	DE	Three Little Bakers
13	Tempe	AZ	Red River Music Hall
15-20	Laughlin	NV	Riverside Hotel & Casino
25-27	Las Vegas	NV	TBA
Mar. 9	Plant City	FL	Strawberry Festival

## Melvins

BA: William Morris Agency  
BA: The Agency Group (Europe)  
RC: Amphetamine Reptile

June 17	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
18	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
19	San Jose	CA	Cactus Club
20	Reno	NV	Del Mar Station
22	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
24	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
25	Seattle	WA	Breakroom
25	Seattle	WA	Velvet Elvis
26	Seattle	WA	Breakroom
26	Seattle	WA	Velvet Elvis
27	Olympia	WA	Liquid
30	Wakana	WA	Outback Jack's
July 1	Missoula	MT	Cowboy Bar
2	Boise	ID	NeuroLux
3	Pocatello	ID	Roche Motel
7	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
8	Vail	CO	Garton's
9	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
10	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
12	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
13	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
14	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
15	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
16	Chicago	IL	Double Door

## Mercury Rev

BA: ARTISTdirect  
BA: The Free Trade Agency (UK)  
PM: Ignition Management  
RC: V2

May 11	Sheffield	UK	Octagon Centre
12	Liverpool	UK	Lomax 2
2	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
3	Columbus	OH	The Mekka

5	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
7	Carboro	NC	Caf's Cradle
8	Washington	DC	930 Club
9	Norhampton	MA	Reel Street
11	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
12	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
14	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
15	Toronto	ON	Opera House
16	Cleveland	OH	Concert Club
19	Bearsville	NY	Bearsville Theater
20	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
21	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
22	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
10	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
11	Irvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.
13	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
15	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
17	San Antonio	TX	Relama Park

Note: Supporting R.E.M. August 9 - 17.

## Merl Saunders & His Funky Friends

BA: Skyline Music  
RC: Summertime

May 11	Toronto	ON	Comfort Zone
12	Rochester	NY	Milestones
13	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
14	Hanover	NH	Dartmouth College
15	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
16	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
17	North Hampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
19	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
20	Ardmore	PA	Musical Blues Cafe
21	Teaneck	NJ	Wetlands Preserve
22	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
3	Seaview	BC	Richard's On Richards
5	Vancouver	WA	Fenix / Fenix Ungdmd.
6	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
6-7	Eugene	OR	Wild Duck
8	Bend	OR	Bends Best Bet
19	Bridgeport	CT	Gathering Of The Vibes

Note: June 19 is MERL SAUNDERS solo date.

## Merle Haggard

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Hag Inc.

May 11	Myrtle Beach	SC	Carolina Opry
13	Kennesaw	GA	Cowboys
14	Rainesville	AL	Rainesville Civic Center
15	Philadelphia	MS	Silver Star Hotel
10	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
11-12	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
13	Mahomet	MD	Shooting Star Casino
14	Fl. Thompson	SD	Lode Star Casino
16-17	SaultSteMarie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
18	Bayfield	WI	Big Top Chautauqua
19	Wausau	WI	Country Club Theatre
20	Marquette	MI	Country Music Festival
21	Arie	MT	Joe's Smoke Ring
21	Billings	MT	Shrine Auditorium
14	Tacoma	WA	Emerald Queen Casino
15	Coeur D'Alene	ID	Coeur D'Alene Resort
17	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
18	Kelseyville	CA	Konocit Harbor Resort
20	Manteca	CA	Oakwood Lake Amph.
21	Riverside	CA	Municipal Auditorium
22	Colusa	CA	Colusa Casino Amph.
23	Glenn	CA	Glen Theatre
Aug. 13	Logan	WY	Cold Field Jamboree
14	Stratstown	PA	Pat Garrett Music Park
15	Milton	IN	Armenian Legion Park
16	Bardston	KY	Talbot Amphitheatre
19	Ripley	WV	Sycamore Creek C.C.
20	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
21	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
22	Chickita	TX	The Grotto
23	Paris	TX	Red River Valley Fair
Sept. 8	Warrensburg	MO	Cent. Missouri St. Univ.
9	Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
10	Austin	TX	Stubbs Barbecue
11	Fort Worth	TX	North 40' Fall Fest.
15	Harker Heights	TX	Wild Country
16	Houston	TX	Tbayou Place Theatre
17	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
18	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
19	Oklahoma City	OK	In Cahoots
2	Las Vegas	NV	Las Vegas Hilton
15	Raleigh	NC	North Carolina St. Fair
20	Jacksonville	FL	Agricultural Fair
21	Wakarusa	GA	Whispering River
22	Greensboro	NC	Country Club
Nov. 11	Vicksburg	MS	Isle Of Capri Casino
12	Bossier City	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
13	Lake Charles	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino

## Michael Feinstein

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Allen Sviridoff  
RC: Concord

May 11	Washington	DC	Supreme Court
15	Louisville	KY	Palace Theatre
17	Honolulu	HI	TBA
22	Palos Verdes	CA	Norris Theatre
25-26	New York	NY	Caregie Hall
27	Dallas	TX	Meyerson Symph. Ctr.
July 12	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
9	Columbus	OH	Columbus Zoo Amph.
23	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
28	Cohasset	MA	Shore Music Circus
28	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
Aug. -1	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
17	Highland Park	IL	Ravinia Festival
20	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
Sept. 9	Urbana	IL	Kranert Center
17-18	East Lansing	MI	Michigan St. University
24	Las Vegas	NV	University Of Nevada
Oct. 8	Atlanta	GA	Rialto Center
15-16	Centros	CA	Centros Center
24	London	UK	Noel Coward Celebration
Dec. 1	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall
2	New York	NY	Weill Recital Hall
11	Naples	FL	Philharmonic Center
25	W. Palm Beach	FL	W. Palm Beach
31	Tucson	AZ	Tucson Conv. Center
Feb. 5	Olympia	WA	Washington Center
10	New York	NY	Weill Recital Hall
11-12	Storrs	CT	Univ. Of Connecticut
13	Skokie	IL	Northshore Center
20	Glen Ellyn	IL	College Of DuPage
Mar. 10	Kansas City	MO	Convention Center
-11	Kansas City	MO	Convention Center
Apr. 6	New York	NY	Weill Recital Hall

## Michael Hill's Blues Mob

BA: Piedmont Talent  
RC: Alligator

May 11	Nuremberg	GER	Kastadt Kultur Cafe
22	Porsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse
23	Worcester	MA	Gilrein's
30	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.
June 12	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
18	New Brunswick	NJ	Old Bay Restaurant
19	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
9	Simsbury	CT	Mapletree Cafe
23	Mamaroneck	NY	Hog Wash
24	Mount Vernon	NY	Ray's Restaurant
31	Vienna		



# ROUTE BOOK

## MIKE NESS (Of Social Distortion) (continued)

17	Chicago	IL	First Avenue
18	Chicago	IL	Park West
19	Milwaukee	WI	Modjeska Theatre
21	Detroit	MI	Majestic Theatre
22	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
23	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
25	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
26	Greensburg	PA	Palace Theatre
27	Buffalo	NY	Trafalmore Cafe
June 9	Toronto	ON	Music Hall Theatre
11	Boston	MA	Berklee Performance Ctr.
12	Providence	RI	Lupo's Hardbreak Hotel
13	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
15	Washington	DC	930 Club
17	New York	NY	Town Hall
18	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts

Note DEKE DICKERSON & THE ECCO FONICS support thru May 26

## Mike Plume Band

BA: Eelpout Productions  
PM: Hitchcock Management

May 11	Grand Forks	ND	Westward Ho
12	Fargo	ND	Playmaker's
13	Winnipeg	MB	West End Cultural Centre
17-18	Banff	AB	Wild Bill's
19-22	Jasper	AB	Athabasca Hotel
June 17	Edmonton	AB	Siderack Cafe
18	Edmonton	AB	Siderack Cafe
25-27	Joussard	AB	No. Country Fairgrounds
July 23	Dawson City	YT	Music Festival
25	Dawson City	YT	Music Festival

## Miracle Orchestra

BA: Peaceheehi  
RC: Miracle Productions  
PR: Popawheehi

May 14	Manchester	NH	Stark Mill Brewery
15	Manchester	NH	Emerald City
27	Worcester	MA	Tammany Hall
June 3	Forksview	PA	Creekside Jamboree
18	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
25	New York	NY	Knitting Factory

## Mitch Woods & His Rocket 88's

BA: Tom Gold Agency  
RC: Blind Pig

May 29	Long Beach	CA	Americana Food & Music
30	Long Beach	CA	Queen Mary Swings
June 26	Chicago	IL	Famous Dave's
July 3	Glen Echo	MD	Glen Echo Park
5	Chey Chase	MD	Chey Chase Ballroom
10	Rockland	ME	No. Atlantic Blues Fest.
11	Ottawa	ON	Ottawa Blues Festival

## Mix Master Mike

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Rachel Matthews  
RC: Asphodel

June 12	Chicago	IL	Congress Theatre
18	Marysville	CA	World Music Festival
19	Oakland	CA	Nomad Interactive Ctr.

## moe.

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Top Artist Productions  
RC: Coppertop, Inc.

May 22	Brandywine	MD	Wilmer's
June 19	Timonium	MD	M.A.M.A. Festival
23	Rome	NY	Woodstock III
25	Rome	NY	Woodstock III

Note Appearing on WOODSTOCK III July 23 - 25.

## Mollie O'Brien

BA: Muzik Management / Productions  
RC: Rugar Hill

May 26	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
June 26	Sebastopol	CA	Kate Wolf Festival
Aug. 22	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
Sept. 19	Pittsburg	CA	Calloope Series
24	San L. Obispo	CA	Castro Cellars Winery
26	Santa Barbara	CA	SoHoFest
26	Santa Barbara	CA	SoHo

## Molly Hatchet

BA: Artists International Mgmt.  
RC: CMC International

May 10	Lancaster	CA	Schooners
13	San Diego	CA	San Diego Sports Arena
13	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
14	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
15	Devere	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
19	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
20	Columbia	MO	New Silver Bullet
21	Maryland Hgts.	MD	Riverport Amphitheatre
22	Columbus	OH	Polans Amphitheatre
23	Burgestown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
25	St. Paul	MN	Roy Wilkins Auditorium
28	Clarkston	GA	Pine Knob Music Theatre
29	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
30	Bristol	TN	TBA
31	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
June 3	Lafayette	LA	Cajundome
4	Biloxi	MS	Miss Coast Coliseum
5	Tupelo	MS	Tupelo Coliseum
8	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
10	Wanigan	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
11	Mansfield	MA	Teeter Center
12	Hoimdel	NJ	PN.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
13	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
15	Warwick	RI	The Station
17	Traverse City	MI	Streeter's
18	Springfield	IL	Jaxx
19	Memphis	TN	New Dassy Theatre
25	Bottineau	ND	Rockin' The Hills
26	Regal	MN	Regal Rockfest
July 4	Humboldt	IA	Freedom Rally
7	Lancaster	PA	Hawk's Tavern
9-10	Evansville	IN	Casino Aztar
10	Pigeon Forge	TN	Governor's Palace
20	Huntington	WV	Summerfest

22	Albany	NY	TBA
22	Sioux City	IA	Chautauqua Park
30	Fredricksburg	VA	Bumper's
31	Williamsburg	VA	Private Function
Aug 1	Harrisburg	PA	Mainstreets
5	New Paltz	NY	Ulster County Fair
12	West Allis	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
13	Clearn	NY	Football Stadium
14	Lake Harmony	PA	Big Boulder Resort
21	Steele	AL	Howe Pens 40
27	Moneta	VA	Anchor House
3	Lafayette	IN	Riehle Bros
4	Lake Ozark	MO	Vietnam Vets Mem. Park
6	Thornville	OH	Country Woody's
Oct 1	Golden	CO	Buffalo Rose
2	El Paso	TX	Bowen Ranch
16	Adelanto	CA	Maverick Stadium
27	Jacksonville	FL	Agricultural Fair

Note Appearing as part of THE CHARLIE DANIELS BAND VOLUNTEER JAM thru June 13 except May 10, 19 (Aggie Theatre), 20, 30, and June 8

## Montgomery Gentry

BA: Monterey Artists  
RC: Hallmark Direction Co.  
PM: Columbia (Nashville)

May 13	Raleigh	NC	Silver Saddle
14	Lynchburg	VA	Cattle Annie's
15	Norfolk	VA	Ocean View Park
16	Detroit	MI	Downtown Hoedown
21	Cape Coral	FL	Hired Hand Saloon
22	Zellwood	FL	Corn Festival
23	Chattanooga	TN	Governor's Lounge
30	Anderson	SC	Freedom Weekend Aft
June 3	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa City Limits
4	Fort Worth	TX	Country Thumper USA
5	Lafayette	LA	Cajun Heartland St. Fair
12	Macon	GA	Shrine Park
18	Fort Wayne	IN	Piere's
19	Allegan	MI	Allegan Co. Fairgrounds
21	Somersett	PA	Seven Springs Resort
25	Rapid City	SD	Rushmore Plaza
26	Manhattan	KS	Country Stampede
27	Greely	CO	Greely Stampede
8	Clarkston	GA	Pine Knob Music Theatre
10	Saratoga Spg	NY	WGNA Country Fest
11	Benedict	MD	Serenity Farms
15	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
16	Des Moines	IA	Super Loud
17	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
18	Eau Claire	WI	Country Jam USA
22	Huntington	WV	Rivers Front Park
24	Rutland	VT	Rutland Fairgrounds
25	Burgestown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
26	Cleveland	OH	Pier Park
Aug 10	Sioux Falls	SD	Sioux Empire Fair
14	Bloomfield	NE	Knox County Fair
19	Athens	TX	Henderson Co. Coliseum
20	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
21	Aberdeen	SD	Brown County Fair
24	Louisville	KY	Kentucky State Fair
26-29	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept 4	Independence	MO	Santa-Gail-Gon Days
11	Minneapolis	MN	St. James
13	Hutchinson	KS	Kansas State Fair
17	Spencer	IA	Clay County Fair
18	Maryland Hgts.	MD	Riverport Amphitheatre
25	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Coliseum

Note Opening for TIM MCGRAW June 25.

## Monty Alexander

BA: Bennett Morgan & Assoc.  
RC: Concord / Island Jamaica Jazz

May 19	St. Louis	MO	Jazz At The Bistro
22	St. Louis	MO	Jazz At The Bistro
29-31	Topeka	KS	Performing Arts Center

## Morgan Heritage

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: 71 Records / Zoe Productions  
RC: VP

May 11	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
12	Northampton	MA	Post Jam
13	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
14	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
15	Hartford	CT	Splight Cafe
16	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
June 19	Marysville	CA	World Music Festival

## Mother Hips

BA: Absolute Artists

May 21	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
22	Cotati	CA	Inn Of The Beginning
27	Sacramento	CA	Harlow's
28	Isia Vista	CA	Isia Vista Brewing Co.
29	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
30	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
31	San L. Obispo	CA	S.L.O. Brewing Company
June 3	Corvallis	OR	Oregon St. University
4	McKinleyville	CA	Six Rivers Brewery
5	San Francisco	CA	Black & White Ball
7	Pismo Beach	CA	Pismo Beach Pier
10	Mill Valley	CA	Sweetwater Saloon
22	San L. Obispo	CA	S.L.O. Brewing Company
23	Ventura	CA	Nicholby's

## Mr. T Experience

BA: Do It Booking  
RC: Lookout!

May 28	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Athletic Club
June 5	Seattle	WA	RKONDY

## MU330

BA: Ozark Talent  
RC: Asian Man

May 11	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
12	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
13	New York	NY	Coney Island High
14	New Haven	CT	Tune Inn
15	Massapequa	NY	Praise Tabernacle
16	BoundBrook	NJ	New Palace Center
17	Philadelphia	PA	Unitarian Church
18	Washington	DC	Nation
20	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
21	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar

23	Miami Beach	FL	Salvation
23	Milbourne	FL	Holiday Inn
25	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
26	South Daytona	FL	Neon Moon Nightclub
27	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
28	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
29	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
30	Nashville	TN	SkaFest
31	Springfield	IL	Vieja's Planet
June 4	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
6	Cleveland	OH	The Coliseum
10	South Haven	MI	M43 Warehouse
11	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
12	Louisville	KY	TBA
19	Iowa City	IA	Green Room
20	Watertown	SD	The Plant

Note Appearing with MUSTARD PLUG May 12 - 29

## Mumblin' Jim

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: Absolute Artists

May 14	San Francisco	CA	Paradise Lounge
15	San Francisco	CA	Paradise Lounge
30	Berkeley	CA	Blake's
June 5	Sacramento	CA	Heritage Festival
5	San Francisco	CA	Mick's
11	San Jose	CA	The Agenda
17	San Francisco	CA	Red Devil Lounge

## My Friend Steve

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
PM: Darby Management  
RC: Mammoth

May 12	Des Moines	IA	Connie's Lounge
13	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
14	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
15	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
19	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
20	Pelham	NE	Ranch Bowl
23	Chattanooga	TN	Tennessee Valley Fair
25	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
26	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
29	Somersett	WI	Floar Rite Park Amph.

## Naftule's Dream

BA: Steppin' In  
RC: Tzadic

May 15	Washington	DC	Belt Atlantic Jazz Festival
--------	------------	----	-----------------------------

## Nanci Griffith

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Asgard (Europe)  
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
RC: Elektra

May 28	Pittsburgh	PA	South Park
June 18	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
21	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
July 2	Seattle	WA	Pier 62 / 63
21	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
24	Portland	OR	Sokol-Blosser Winery
25	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo F. L.
Aug 27	Saratoga	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
Oct 27	Athens	GA	University Of Georgia
Nov 17	Arcata	CA	John Van Duzer Theatre

## Nashville Pussy

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)  
BA: Buro Gogo (Europe)  
PM: PDMS, Inc.  
RC: Mercury

May 20	Ris-Orangis	FRA	Le Plan
29	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
June 1	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
2	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
8	Des Moines	IA	Hairy Mary's
5	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
6	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
11	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe

## Nazareth

BA: Paradise Artists  
PR: Mazur Public Relations

July 31	High River	AB	Rock Festival
Aug 4	Minneapolis	MB	Classic Rock Weekend
4	Canton	OH	Rib Burnoff Festival
7	Cardwell	MT	La Hood Park
22	Darrington	WA	White Horse Mtn. Amph.
Sept. 24	Birmingham	AL	Fair Park Arena

## Neil Diamond

TC: Sal Bonafede  
RC: Morey Management Group  
PM: Columbia  
PR: Bender, Goldman & Helper

May 14	Brisbane	AUS	Entertainment Centre
15	Brisbane	AUS	Entertainment Centre
18-19	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
21	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
24-25	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
28-29	Perth	AUS	Burswood Dome
June 1	Adelaide	AUS	Entertainment Centre
-2	Adelaide	AUS	Entertainment Centre
5-6	Melbourne	AUS	Melbourne Park
8-9	Melbourne	AUS	Melbourne Park
13	Christchurch	NZ	Westpac Trust Ent. Ctr.
15	Christchurch	NZ	Westpac Trust Ent. Ctr.
July 1	San Diego	CA	San Diego Sports Arena
Aug 2	Phoenix	AZ	America West Arena
5	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
8	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
11	Reno	NV	Lawlor Events Center
13	Anchorage	AK	Sullivan Sports Arena
17	Spokane	WA	Spokane Arena
19	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
22	Seattle	WA	KeyArena
26	Nampa	ID	Idaho Center
30	West Valley	UT	E Center

## Nelson Rangell

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
RC: Shanachie

June 24	New York	NY	Seaport Liberty Cruise
25	Syracuse		



## NICKLEODEON'S "ALL THAT MUSIC AND MORE" (Continued)

July 25	Irvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.
26-27	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
30	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
1	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
3	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
6	Portland	OR	Rosie Garden Arena
7	Nampa	ID	Idaho Center
8	George	WA	The Gorge
10	Englewood	CO	Trident's Green Amph.
12	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amph.
14	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
15	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
17	Wilmington	NC	James Beach Amph.
18	Holmdel	NJ	PN.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
21	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion

Note 98 DEGREES, MONICA, 3RD STOREE, and NO AUTHORITY appear on all dates. AARON CARTER appears thru July 27. B'WITCHED appears July 23 - August 17. TATYANA ALI appears June 29 - August 21.

## The Nields

BA: Bulletproof Artist Management  
PM: Bulletproof Management  
RC: Zoe

May 11	Baltimore	MD	Preakness Music Festival
15	Tampa	FL	Topical Heatwave
4	Harrison	VA	Ferndon Festival
5	Elmer	NJ	Appel Farm
18	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
5	Durham	NC	Festival For The Eco
7	Plymouth	MA	Project Arts
9	New London	CT	Sailfest
10	State College	PA	Arts & Music Festival
11	Hillsdale	NY	Jewish Community Ctr.
23-25	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
Aug 1	Bar Harbor	ME	BeaJam 98
6	Newport	RI	Newport Folk Festival
14	Westport	CT	Lovell Pavilion
22	King Of Prussia	PA	Concert Under The Stars
Sept 24	Homert	AK	Arctic Palace
25	Anchorage	AK	Sydney Laurence Theatre
26	Greenwood	AK	TBA
2	Seattle	WA	TBA
Nov 19	St. Louis	MO	Washington University
Dec 31	Northampton	MA	Calvin Theater

Note Appearing with "CRY, CRY, CRY" Aug. 6. Appearing with DAR WILLIAMS Dec. 31.

## Night Ranger

BA: CMC Artists  
PM: Firatars  
RC: CMC International

June 23	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
25	Green River	WY	TBA
26	Bottineau	ND	Rockin' The Hills
29	Clio	MI	Clio Amphitheatre
30	Albany	NY	Pepsi Arena
July 1	Boalsburg	PA	Tussey Min. Amph.
3	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
4	Columbus	OH	Metrostage
5	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
9	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
10	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
11	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
12	La Crosse	WI	La Crosse Center
13	Rapid City	SD	Rushmore Plaza
16	Salt Lake City	UT	F. Covey Baseball Stad.
17	Brighton	CO	Three Rivers Stadium
18	Lewistown	MT	Classic Rock Round-Up
23	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
24	Tyler	TX	Oil Palace
31	Myrtle Beach	SC	Coastal Federal Stadium
Aug 6	Tampa	FL	USF Sun Dome
8	Fort Myers	FL	Lee Co. Sports Complex
11	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
12	Pittsburgh	PA	Boulevard Auditorium
13	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
14	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
15	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
18	Savannah	GA	Savannah Civic Center
19	Birmingham	AL	Boulevard Amphitheatre
20	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
21	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest Amphitheatre
22	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
27	Pueblo	CO	Fairgrounds Arena
28	Albuquerque	NM	Hollywood Casino
Sept 3	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Amphitheatre
4	Visalia	CA	Visalia Convention Ctr.

Note Appearing on "ROCK NEVER STOPS" June 30 - Sept. 4.

## Nina Simone

BA: Steppin' In Artist Development  
PM: MCO Productions  
RC: RCA

July 1	London	UK	Royal Festival Hall
--------	--------	----	---------------------

## No Knife

BA: Leave Home Booking  
RC: Time Bomb

May 18	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
19	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
20	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
23	Nashville	TN	Indienet Records
27	Jacksonville	FL	Jack Rabbit's
29	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Super Club
30	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
June 1	Atlanta	GA	The Point
2	Carboro	NC	Cal's Cradle
5	New York	NY	Tramps
10	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
12	Chicago	IL	Mefro / Smart Bar
13	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave

Note Supporting JIMMY EAT WORLD on all dates except May 23.

## No Use For A Name

BA: Leave Home Booking  
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

May 15	Santa Barbara	CA	Fiji House
--------	---------------	----	------------

## The North Mississippi Allstars

BA: The Red Ryder Agency  
RC: Delta Experimental Projects

May 11	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
12	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
13	Abilene	TX	Bob's
14	Lubbock	TX	The Library
15	Fayetteville	AR	Dave's On Dickson
16	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
20	Birmingham	AL	The Nick
21	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
22	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
29	Memphis	TN	TBA
June 11	Jackson	MS	George Street Grocery
12	Jackson	MS	George Street Grocery
24	Nashville	TN	Dancing In The District
25	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
26	Little Rock	AR	Vino's
July 9	Jackson	MS	George Street Grocery
10	Jackson	MS	George Street Grocery

## Northern Lights

BA: Northern Lights Management  
PM: Northern Lights Management  
RC: Red House

May 15	Amesbury	MA	St. James Episcopal
21	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
June 11	Essex Junction	VT	Bluegrass Festival
12	Essex Junction	VT	Bluegrass Festival
13	Salem	MA	Sails In Sunset Cruise
7	Hadley	MA	PPH Museum
31	Cornish	ME	Bluegrass Festival
Aug 1	Cornish	ME	Bluegrass Festival
17	Hyannis	MA	Food & Wine Festival
19	Claremont	NH	Claremont Opera House
20-21	Machias	ME	Machias Folk Festival
22	Manchester	CT	Cheney Hall
Sept. 5	Westfield	MA	Stanley Park
18	Groton	MA	Grotonfest
Oct. 15	Brookton	MA	Brookton Perfs. Arts Ctr.
Nov. 7	Littleton	CO	Unitarian Church
7	Chester	CT	Colonial Meeting House
20	Londonderry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
Jan. 8	Essex	MA	First Universalist Church
Apr. 16	Woods Hole	MA	Community Hall

Note VASSAR CLEMENTS appears Aug. 17 - 22.

## NRBQ

BA: Skyline Music  
PM: Labrynth / Billy Cohen  
RC: Rounder

May 29	New Haven	CT	Yale Field
30	Woodstock	NY	Joyous Lake
June 10	Nashville	TN	Dancing In The District
12	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
13	Alexandria	VA	Oronoco Bay Park
18	Portland	ME	Portland Expo. Building
26	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
27	Westfield	MA	Taste of Westfield
Aug 31	New York	NY	Blues Cruise
Oct. 2	Litchfield	CT	Litchfield Inn

## The Nylons

BA: Mainstage Management  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
RC: Bat Cave Productions  
RC: Shoreline

July 24	Greenview	OH	Memorial Hall
29	Markham	ON	Markham Theatre
10-11	Mississauga	ON	Living Arts Centre

## The Offspring

BA: Leave Home Booking  
PM: ITB (Europe)  
RC: Rebel Waltz Management  
RC: Columbia  
PR: MSO

May 15	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
16	Albuquerque	NM	Albuquerque Conv. Ctr.
17	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
19	West Valley	UT	E Center
22	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
23	Detroit	MI	Cobo Arena
25	Kalamazoo	MI	Wings Stadium
26	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
28	Burgertstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
29	Baltimore	MD	WHSF Radio Show
30	Somerser	WI	Floar Rite Park Amph.
31	Edinburgh	IN	Johnson County Park
June 3	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
4	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
15	Brisbane	AUS	Entertainment Centre
17	Sydney	AUS	Entertainment Centre
21	Perth	AUS	Entertainment Centre
23	Adelaide	AUS	Entertainment Centre
24	Melbourne	AUS	Melbourne Park
27	Wellington	NZ	Queen's Wharf
28	Auckland	NZ	North Shore Events
July 16	Irvine	CA	Irvine Meadows Amph.

Note THE LIVING END appear May 15 - June 4 except May 21. MIGHTY MIGHTY BOSSTONES appear May 15.

## Old 97's

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
RC: Elektra

May 20	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
21	St. Louis	MO	Duck Room
22	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
25	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
28-29	Seattle	WA	Greenoide Cafe
30	Portland	OR	Roseland Grill
June 1	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
2	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
3	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
4	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
11	Madison	WI	University Of Wisconsin
17	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
18-19	Toronto	ON	Horseshoe Tavern
21	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
22-23	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge

## Oleander

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
PM: Union Entertainment Group  
RC: Republic / Universal

May 11	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
12	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint
14	St. Louis	MO	Karma
15	Champaign	IL	Central Tap
16	Louisville	KY	Headliners
17	Knoxville	TN	Moose's Music Hall
19	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
20	Jackson	MS	Rodeo's
21	Jackson	MS	Miss. Coast Coliseum
22	Houma	LA	The Abyss
24	Killeen	TX	Sandy's
25	Julesburg	CO	Cain's Ballroom
26	Wichita	KS	In Cahoots
28	Little Rock	AR	Riverfront Park
29	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
30	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
June 1	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
2	Des Moines	IA	Super Toad
4	Altoona	WI	Altoona Ice Arena
5	Fargo	ND	Playmaker's
6	Lincoln	NE	Royal Grove
9	Spokane	WA	The Mel
12	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
13	Reno	NV	Pioneer Perfs. Arts Center
14	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
27-29	Honolulu	HI	Excess L'Amours

Note Appearing with CANDLEBOX May 16 - June 14.

## Olu Dara

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Dream Street Management  
RC: Atlantic

May 14	St. Lucia	ISL	Nat'l Cultural Center
14-15	St. Lucia	ISL	Snouty Agooty
16	St. Lucia	ISL	Pigeon Island Nat'l Park
21	Moers	GER	Moers Festival
21	Elmer	NJ	Appel Farm
June 1	New York	NY	Bell At. Jazz Fest.
1	Montreal	OC	Salle Wilfrid Pelletier
7	Roskilde	DEN	Roskilde Festival
8	Montreux	CH	Montreux Jazz Festival
8	Vienne	FRA	Jazz A Vienne
8	Istanbul	TUR	Jazz Festival
10	London	UK	"Guinness Fleach"
11	Hamburg	GER	Stadtspark
12	Molde	NOR	Molde Jazz Festival
14	Victoria	SPA	Jazz Festival
16	La Roche	FRA	Jardin De La Mairie
18	Deusterstraat	BEL	Rhythm & Blues Fest.
15	New York	NY	Rumsey Playfield Festival
Aug. 27	Saalfeiden	AT	Festival

## Omar & The Howlers

BA: Loophole Entertainment  
PM: Loophole Entertainment  
RC: Blacktop / Alligator

May 14	Webster	TX	Outpost Tavern
15	Rayne	LA	Festival Raylane
21	Austin	TX	Carlos' N. Charlie's
22	Austin	TX	Saxon Pub
28	San Antonio	TX	Cibola Creek Co. Club
29	Fort Worth	TX	Tattoo Bar
30	Columbus	OH	Rhythm & Food Festival
June 5	San Antonio	TX	Cedar Park BBQ
11	Dallas	TX	Blue Cat Blues
12	Austin	TX	Saxon Pub
17	Terschelling	NET	Braskoer
18	Leeuwarden	NET	Schaal
19	Helldorpen	NET	Lantaren
20	Sladskanaal	NET	Festival
23	Nijmegen	NET	Doornroosje
24	Apeeldoorn	NET	Blues Cafe
25	Assen	NET	TI Festival
26	Utrecht	NET	Zoks Festival
27	Maastricht	NET	Nightlive
29	Osnabruck	GER	Lagerhalle
30	Metzlar	GER	Kulturzentrum Francis
July 1	Marl	GER	Schacht 8
2	Ingolstadt	GER	Open Air
3	Grossweil	GER	Kreut Alm
4	Saarbrucken	GER	Schaalplatz
5	London	NET	Musiktheater Rex
6	Frankfurt	GER	Blues & Beyond
10	Austin	TX	Saxon Pub
11	Hanover	PA	Kelligers
16	New York	NY	Clinton Lounge
17	Allentown	PA	Blues Festival
21	Royal Oak	MI	Fifth Avenue Billiards
23-24	Memphis	TN	Rum Boogie Cafe
31	Padre Island	TX	202 Club
Aug 7	Houston	TX	Billy Blues

## "On A Summer Night"

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

June 9	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
10	Westwood	NJ	Westwood Theatre
13	New York	NY	Bottom Line

Note JOHN GORKA, PATTY LARKIN, CHERYL WHEELER and CLIFF EBERHARDT appear on all dates.

## One Hit Wonder

BA: Royal Flush Entertainment  
RC: Nitro

May 26	Ashland	OR	Daddy O's
27	Roseburg	OR	TBA
28	Salem	OR	TBA
29	Bremerton	WA	Kitsap Co. Fairgrounds
June 1	Missoula	MT	Jay's Bar
2	Sherridan	WY	Fairgrounds
4	Salt Lake City	UT	TBA
5	Las Vegas	NV	Huntridge Theatre

Note JEFFERIES FAN CLUB support on all dates.

## Original Dixieland Jazz Band

BA: David Hansen Music Productions  
PM: David Hansen Music Productions

May 30	Kenner	LA	Treasure Chest Casino
June 11	New Orleans	LA	Le Meridien Hotel
July 3	Sandviken	SWE	Big Band Gang Jazz Fest.
4	Sandviken	SWE	Big Band Gang Jazz Fest.

6-7	Imatra	FIN	Big Band Festival
8-9	Helsinki	FIN	Storyville

## Orso

BA: Flower Booking Agency  
PM: Tim Edwards  
RC: Perishable

May 10	Houston	TX	Rudyard's
11	Austin	TX	Erno's
12	Mesa	AZ	Slink Weed's
15	San Diego	CA	Che Cafe
16	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
17	Los Angeles	CA	The Smell
18	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
20	Seattle	WA	Velvet Elvis
21	Seattle	WA	Break's
22	Portland	OR	E.J. House

## Otis Day & The Knights

BA: Variety Artists International  
PM: Ron Kurtz

May 15	Palm Springs	CA	Munel's Supper Club
June 4	Denver	CO	Soiled Dove
18	St. Louis	MO	Zoolan
19	St. Louis	MO	Tower Grove Park
July 24	St. Louis	MO	



## PATTI AUSTIN (continued)

June 5	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
12	Wilmington	DE	Jazz Festival
13	Richmond	VA	Boulders Outdoor Amph
17	Cleveland	OH	Rock & Roll Hall Of Fame
July 10	Baltimore	MD	Artscape
28	Schaumburg	IL	Red Mill Live
29	Schaumburg	IL	Woodfield Mall
Aug 1	Oyster Bay	NY	Jazz Festival
4	Detroit	MI	Chene Park
6	Kettering	OH	Fraze Pavilion
Sept 17	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter

## Patty Griffin

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Vector Management  
 RC: ASM

May 11	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
13	Cleveland	OH	Olson Concert Club
14	Pontiac	MI	Clutch Cargo
15	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
July 11	Winter Park	CO	American Music Festival
Aug 8	Newport	RI	Fort Adams State Park
10	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
11	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center

Note Appearing on "LULUTH FAIR '99" Aug. 10 - 11.

## Paul Cebal & The Milwaukeeans

BA: Mongrel Music  
 RC: Don't

May 14	St. Paul	IA	Blues Saloon
15	Dubuque	IN	Dubuque Festival
21	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
22	Milwaukee	WI	Private Function
29	Madison	WI	Crystal Corner Bar
June 4	Milwaukee	WI	Riversplash
5	Milwaukee	WI	Congress New Urbanism
6	Milwaukee	WI	Grand Old Day
9	Milwaukee	WI	Rainbow Summer
10	Madison	WI	University Of Wisconsin
19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
25	St. Louis	MO	Broadway St. Oyster Bar
27	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
July 10	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
10	Milwaukee	WI	Bastille Days
11	Chicago	IL	Ribfest
15	Oshkosh	WI	Waterfest
31	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Aug 1	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
15	Milwaukee	WI	Rainbow Summer
4	Glendale	WI	Music In The Glen
Sept 10	Beloit	WI	Music At Harry's Place
28	Milwaukee	WI	Private Function
Nov 12	Red Wing	MN	T. B. Sheldon Theatre

## Paul Thorn

BA: Eelpout Productions  
 PM: Rick Saxe Management  
 RC: Perpetual Obscurity

May 15	Jackson	MS	Jubilee Jam
Aug 7	Tupelo	MS	Elvis Presley Days

## Pavement

BA: The Billions Corporation  
 BA: The Agency Group (UK)  
 RC: Matador

May 9	Cologne	GER	Gloria
19	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
-8	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
10-11	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
12	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
13	Toronto	ON	The Government
15	Boston	MA	The Roxy
16-17	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
18	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
19	Washington	DC	930 Club
20	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
22	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
23	Atlanta	GA	Echo Lounge

## Percy Sledge

BA: Artists International Mgmt.  
 RC: Point Blank / Virgin

May 14	Mobile	AL	Sahara Club
21	Baton Rouge	LA	Gerry Lynne Chevrolet
21	Lawsonville	NC	White Horse Club
22	Meridian	MS	Jimmie Rodgers Festival
23	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
28	Kinder	LA	Grand Casino Coushatta
5	Port Allen	LA	Dixie Ranch
11	Pigeon Forge	TN	Smoky Shoushats
12	Port Arthur	TX	Pleasure Island
18	Albanta	GA	Bumpers
19	Huama	MI	The Abyss
20	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
25	Mirnetta	VA	Anchor House
26	Fort Pokk	LA	TBA
July 2	Atlantic City	NJ	Tropicana Casino
4	Atlantic City	NJ	Tropicana Casino
6	Brooklyn	NY	Fort Greene Park
24	Poiertta	ITA	Soul Festival
Aug 14	French Settle	LA	Moonlight Inn
Sept 24	Vicksburg	MS	Ameristar Casino
26	Vicksburg	MS	Ameristar Casino
Oct 12	Gonzales	LA	Ka Ba Ra
22	Fayetteville	NC	TBA
23	Salem	VA	TBA
24	Bristol	TN	TBA
Nov 12	Birmingham	AL	Private Function
Dec 31	Asheville	NC	Grove Park Inn

## Peter Frampton

BA: William Morris Agency  
 BA: Mirazie Prestige International (Europe)  
 PR: Nunges Music

June 17	Chattanooga	TN	Riverbend Festival
18	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
20	Panama City	FL	Spinnaker
22	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
24	Killeen	TX	Fort Hood
25	Oklahoma City	OK	Barney Allis Plaza
27	Wichita	KS	In Cafrotis
30	Williamsburg	MI	Turtle Creek Casino
July 1	Chicago	IL	Pentito Band Shell

2	St. Paul	MN	Taste Of Minnesota
5	Del Mar	CA	Del Mar Fairgrounds
8	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
9	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
13	Missoula	MT	Lake Missoula Viejo Park
11	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
13	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange County Fair
16	St. Joseph	MI	Venetian Festival
17	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
18	Gadott	WI	Rock Fest
Aug 4	San Jose	CA	San Jose County Fair
5	Kelseyville	CA	Konaci Harbor Resort
6	Ventura	CA	Ventura County Fair
7	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
9	Vancouver	WA	Clark County Fair
11	Roseburg	OR	Douglas County Fair
12	Seattle	WA	Pier 62 / 63
13	Boise	ID	Bank Of America Center
14	Sandpoint	ID	Festival at Sandpoint

## Peter White

BA: Variety Artists International  
 PM: Chapman & Co. Management  
 RC: Columbia

May 16	Newport Beach	CA	Jazz Festival
27	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
28	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
29	Houston	TX	Arts Theatre
30	San Antonio	TX	Ormi Ballroom
June 2	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
3	Greensburg	PA	Palace Theatre
4	Boston	MA	The Roxy
5	Columbia	MD	Capitol Jazz Fest
6	Southfield	MI	V98.7 Smooth Jazz Fest
7	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
8	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
9	Wichita	KS	Summer Concert Series
10	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
11	St. Louis	MO	Ambassador Center
12	Indianapolis	IN	WTPI Smooth Jazz
13	Council Bluffs	IA	Westfar Amphitheatre
15	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theatre
17	Anchorage	AK	Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr.
18	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre
19	Sacramento	CA	Radisson Hotel
20	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
22	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
23	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
24	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
25	San Diego	CA	Hamper Theatre
26	Henderson	NV	Sunset Station Hotel
July 16	Carlsbad	CA	Four Seasons Resort
22	New York	NY	Pier 16
23	Huntington	NY	The Bastille
24	Chicago	IL	JVC Jazz Festival
Aug 13	Modesto	CA	State Theatre
14	Long Beach	CA	Jazz Festival
21	Hanford	CA	The Bastille
22	Healdsburg	CA	Rodney Strong Vineyard
Sept. 12	Guerneville	CA	Russian River Jazz Fest.
Oct 10	Avalon	CA	Catalina Jazz Festival
Dec. 31	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter

Note Appearing on "AN EVENING OF GUITARS & SAXES" May 27 - June 26, Aug. 13 - 14, Sept. 12 and Dec. 31.

## Pezz

BA: Black Sheep Booking  
 PM: Fletcher Clemens  
 RC: BYO

May 15	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
16	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
17	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
18	Denton	TX	Rubber Gloves
19	Austin	TX	IMAC
20	Tempe	AZ	Green Room
21	Mesa	AZ	Nile Theatre
22	Pomona	CA	Glass House
23	San Diego	CA	Empire Club
24	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
25	Santa Barbara	CA	Pickle Patch
29	Eureka	CA	The Vista
30	Portland	OR	17 Nautical Miles
June 3	Portland	OR	Humberger House
4	Salt Lake City	UT	Real Ride Skatepark
4	Denver	CO	The Raven
8	Albuquerque	NM	Ventura Lounge
9	Amarillo	TX	Radiation Room
10	Oklahoma City	OK	Music Dimensions
12	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
13	Metairie	LA	Cypress Hall
14	Pensacola	FL	Skyline Park
15	Clearwater	FL	Central Skate Park
16	FL Lauderdale	FL	Home
17	Daytona Beach	FL	Happy Day
18	Jacksonville	FL	Lions Club
19	Atlanta	GA	Under The Couch
21	Winston-Salem	NC	553 Club
24	Belthelmer	PA	Second Avenue

## Phish

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
 PM: Dionysian Productions  
 RC: Elektra

June 30	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
July 3-4	Aniocho	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
7	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
7	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
8	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
9	Columbia	MD	Merrivale Post
10	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
12-13	Mansfield	MA	Tweceter Center
15-16	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
17-18	Volney	NY	Oswego County Airport
20	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
21	Burgeststown	ON	Star Lake Amphitheatre
23	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
24	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
25-26	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
30	Niigata	JA	Fuji Rock Festival
Aug - 31	Niigata	JPN	Fuji Rock Festival

## Pinetop Perkins

BA: Piedmont Talent  
 RC: Telearc

May 15	Annapolis	MD	Blues Festival
16	Raleigh	NC	Artspouse Festival
20	Seattle	WA	Parker's
23	Dana Point	CA	Blues Festival
26-28	Memphis	TN	Black Diamond Blues Festival
June 5	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival

11	Berwyn	IL	FitzGerald's
12	Aurora	IL	Blues On The Fox
19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
25	Boston	MA	Boston Globe Jazz Fest
26	New York	NY	Bottom Line
27	Vienna	VA	Jazz & Blues Festival
July 2	Davenport	IA	Blues Festival
3	Barlett	IL	July Fourth Celebration
9-10	Winnipeg	MB	Folk Festival
17	Novi	MI	Blues Festival
Aug 1	Lake Harmony	PA	Pocono Blues Festival
Sept 10	Morgantown	NC	Fall City Festival
18	San Francisco	CA	Blues Festival

Note Appearing as part of "MUDDY WATERS TRIBUTE BAND" June 27. Appearing as part of "ROLLING FORK REVUE" May 16, 20, 23, June 5, 11 - 12, July 9, 10, 17, Sept. 10 & 18. Appearing with STEADY ROLLIN' BOB MARGOLIN May 15, 28 - 29, June 19, July 2 - 3

## Poi Dog Pondering

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 RC: Bar None

June 4	Washington	DC	930 Club
26	Kansas City	MO	Barney Allis Plaza

## Poison

BA: APA  
 PM: H.K. Management

May 27	Rockford	IL	Rockford MetroCentre
29	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
30	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
31	Burgeststown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
June 2	Columbus	OH	Blues Music Center
4	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
5	Evanston	IN	Mesker Amphitheatre
6	Davenport	IA	Miss Valley Fairgrounds
8	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
9	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
11	San Antonio	TX	Sunken Garden Amph.
12	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
13	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
15	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
17	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
18	Devoe	CA	G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
19	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
22	Denver	CO	Fillmore Auditorium
24	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
25	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
26	Sturgis	SD	Buffalo Chip
27	Botheau	ND	Wild Rose Ridge Amph.
July 17	Gadott	WI	Rock Fest

Note Co-billed with RATT thru June 27

## Poison / Ratt

BA: APA  
 PM: H.K. Management (Poison)  
 PM: Union Entertainment Group (Ratt)

May 27	Rockford	IL	Rockford MetroCentre
29	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
30	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
31	Burgeststown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
June 2	Columbus	OH	Blues Music Center
4	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
5	Evanston	IN	Mesker Amphitheatre
6	Davenport	IA	Miss Valley Fairgrounds
8	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
9	Cincinnati	OH</	



**THE RADIATORS (continued)**

June 26	Norfolk	VA	Town Point Park
27	Washington	DC	Pennsylvania Avenue
July 1	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
3	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
16	Chicago	IL	Shyline Stage
23	Crowsville	MD	Grimbo Jam
30	Portland	OR	Portland Brewing Co
Sept. 3	Kansas City	MO	SpiritFest
17	Telluride	CO	Town Park

## Radio Tarifa

**BA: Monterey International**

Feb. 4	Davis	CA	Vorsly Theatre
10	Santa Barbara	CA	Campbell Hall
13	Los Angeles	CA	Royce Hall
19	Austin	TX	Hogg Mem. Auditorium
29	Hanover	NH	Spaulding Auditorium

## Rage Against the Machine

**BA: ARTISTdirect**  
**BA: (TB) (Europe)**  
**PM: Movement Management**  
**RC: Epic**

June 13	Amsterdam	NET	Parkhal
July 24	Rome	NY	Woodstock III
30	Niigata	JPN	Fuji Rock Festival
Aug. 1	Seoul	SKO	Our Nation 99 Festival

**Note** Appearing on "TIBETAN FREEDOM CONCERT" June 13

## Randy Bachman Band

**BA: Entertainment Services Int'l**  
**BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)**

June 26	Bottleau	ND	Rockin' The Hills
July 12	Lewistown	MT	Spring Lake Pavilion
17	Bossier City	LA	Horseshoe Casino
13	Caruthersville	MO	Casino Aztar
14	Manchester	TN	Itchycoo Park
15	No. Tonawanda	NY	Majestic Theatre
16	Ganoneque	ON	West. Of The Islands
20	Moses Lake	WA	Grant County Fair
22	Darrington	VA	White Horse Min. Amph.
27	Las Vegas	NV	Texas Station
28	Laughlin	NV	Avi Hotel & Casino

## Randy Newman

**BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists**  
**PM: Cathy Kerr**  
**RC: DreamWorks**

May 19	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
22	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
23	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
26-29	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues

## Randy Scruggs

**BA: CAA**  
**PM: D.J. McLachlan Management**  
**RC: Reprise**

June 19	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival
July 25	Rossville	GA	Lake Winnepesaukee

## The Rankins

**BA: Monterey Artists**  
**BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)**  
**PM: Pier 21 Management**  
**RC: EMI**  
**PR: Joan Myers Media**

May 10	Nashville	TN	Caffe Milano
13	Philadelphia	PA	Finnigan's Wake
14	Northampton	MA	Reel Street
15	Boston	MA	Berkley Performance Ctr
28	Kentville	NS	Apple Blossom Festival
29	Bathurst	NB	K.C. Irvine Civic Ctr.
June 6	Aberdeen	ON	Music Hall
11	Oshawa	ON	Waterfront Festival
26	Oakville	ON	Waterfront Festival
1	Vancouver	BC	Trade & Convention Ctr.
2	Mission	BC	Clarke Ford Theatre
3	Hatfield Bay	BC	Sunfest
9	Calgary	AB	Calgary Stampede
10	Saskatoon	SK	PrairieLand Exhibition
30	Maxville	ON	Highland Games
31	Springhill	NS	Music Festival
July 7	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
8	Regina	SK	Exhibition Grounds
29	Williams Lake	BC	Stampede Park
31	Armstrong	BC	Interior Provincial Exh.
Dec. 1	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
3-4	Vancouver	BC	Oipheum Theatre
7-8	Edmonton	AB	Wingspear Centre
10-11	Winnipeg	MB	Centennial Concert Hall

## Ray Price

**BA: Original Artists' Agency**  
**PM: Original Artists' Agency**

May 13	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
14	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
15	Grand Grove	OR	Grand Grove Opry
18	Flandreau	SD	Royal River Casino
19	Turtle Lake	WI	St. Croix Casino
June 5	Houston	TX	Arenal Theatre
26	Renfro Valley	KY	Renfro Valley Theatre
July 1	Dallas	TX	Private Function
3	Bossier City	LA	Isle Of Capri Casino
4	Luckenbach	TX	Willie Nelson Festival
17	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
31	Clute	TX	Mosquito Fest
Aug. 21	Heales	TX	Flores County Store
23	Paris	TX	Red River Valley Fair
23	Pigeon Forge	TN	Governor's Palace
28	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
Sept. 3	Oklahoma City	OK	Oklahoma St. University
18	Grand Grove	OR	Grand Grove Opry
Oct. 10	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa State Fair
18	Turkey	TX	Heritage Auditorium
19	Liberty	TX	Liberty Fairgrounds
22	Valley	AL	Langdale Theatre
Nov. 23	Pensacola	FL	Interstate Fair
26	Cypress	TX	Tin Hall

## Reckless Kelly

**BA: Davis McLarty Agency**  
**PM: Rosetta Management**  
**RC: Reckless**

May 13	Austin	TX	Shady Grove
14	Austin	TX	Continental Club
15	Houston	TX	Rocky Duck
16	Tyler	TX	Private Function
19	Austin	TX	Whole Foods
22	Austin	TX	Private Function
23	Austin	TX	Ego's
26	San Antonio	TX	Woodlands Ranch
29	Houston	TX	Woodlands TX
29	The Woodlands	TX	TBA
30	Fort Worth	TX	Stockyard Station
June 3	Austin	TX	Carlos 'N' Charlie's
4	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
5	Marble Falls	TX	Private Function
11	New Braunfels	TX	Gruebe Hall
12	Houston	TX	Private Function
13	Woodlands	TX	North Shore Park
25	Stephenville	TX	City Limits
27	Austin	TX	Lucy's
1	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
2	Austin	TX	Carlos 'N' Charlie's
20	Stanley	ID	Mountain Village Resort
Dec. 4	Kaanapali	HI	TBA

**Note** Appearing with ROBERT EARL KEEN May 29-30.

## Red Hot Chili Peppers

**BA: ARTISTdirect**  
**BA: Heller Skelter (Europe)**  
**PM: Q Prime**  
**RC: Warner Bros.**

May 15	Portland	OR	Roseland Grill
16	Seattle	WA	Seattle Theatre
20	Minneapolis	MN	KZMZ Radio Show
22	Chicago	IL	Q101 Radio Show
23	St. Louis	MO	KPNT Radio Show
25	Pontiac	MI	Clutch Cargo
27	Philadelphia	PA	Y100 Radio Show
29	Baltimore	MD	WHFS Radio Show
30	Boston	MA	WBGN Radio Show
30	Mansfield	MA	Tweeter Center
June 2	Hamburg	GER	Kampagne
4	Stockholm	SWE	Elektron
18	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
Aug. 18	Brest	FRA	Fort Berthoume
20	Cologne	GER	Bizarre Festival
21	Copenhagen	DEN	Probably 99
22	Stockholm	SWE	Probably 99
25	Nimes	FRA	Arenes
26	Paris	FRA	TBA
29	Reading	UK	Reading Festival
30	Reading	UK	Reading Festival

## Reel Big Fish

**BA: The Agency Group**  
**BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)**  
**PM: Milano Music Management**  
**RC: Mojo / Universal**

May 14	La Jolla	CA	RIMAC Arena
17	Boston	MA	Axix
18	Burlington	VT	Burlington Mem Annex
20	Old Bridge	NJ	Hill Nite Club
21	Roanoke	VA	Top Floor
21	Salem	VA	Memorial Baseball Stad.
23	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
25	Baltimore	MD	Bohner's
26	Atlantic Beach	FL	Ziggy's
27	Plainville	NY	The Vanderbilt
28	Westerly	RI	Poseidon Row
29	Hampton Bch	NH	Hamp. Bch. Casino Bldg.
30	Dewey Beach	DE	Bottle And Cork
July 1	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
1	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
4	Detroit	MI	Michigan Taste Fest

**Note** SHADES APART support May 25-31.

## Richard Elliot

**BA: Variety Artists International**  
**PM: Chapman & Co. Management**  
**RC: Blue Note Contemporary**  
**PR: Great Scott Productions**

June 6	Columbia	MD	Capitol Jazz Fest
10	San Diego	CA	Hyatt Newporter
11	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter
12	Fresno	CA	Fresno Conv. Center
13	Healdsburg	CA	Rodney Strong Vineyard
17	Winter Park	CO	Winter Park Resort
22	Indianapolis	IN	Rooftop Ballroom
23	Royal Oak	MI	Royal Oak Music Theatre
24	Chicago	IL	JVC Jazz Festival
29	Boston	MA	Smooth Jazz Summer
30	Oyster Bay	NY	Planting Fields
Aug. 3	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
8	Gresham	OR	Mi Hood Jazz Festival
14	Long Beach	CA	Jazz Festival
28	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
Sept. 12	Temescula	CA	Thornton Winery
19	Fish Camp	CA	Tenaya Lodge
Oct. 8	Las Vegas	NV	Spring Min. State Park
Dec. 31	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter

**Note** Appearing on "AN EVENING OF GUITARS & SAXES" Dec. 31

## Richard Leo Johnson

**BA: Ozark Talent**  
**PM: Rick Borja**  
**RC: Blue Note / Capitol**

May 10	Provo	UT	Great Salt Lake GuitarCo
12	Santa Barbara	CA	University Of California
13	San Diego	CA	Guitar Center
14	Pacific Beach	CA	Blind Melon's
17	Fountain Valley	CA	Guitar Center
18	Reno	NV	Maytan Music Center
19	Sacramento	CA	Fifth String
20	El Cerrito	CA	Guitar Center
20	San Francisco	CA	Club Cocodrie
22	Guerneville	CA	Summer Sound Festival
23	Petaluma	CA	Tall Toad
24	McKinleyville	CA	Six Rivers Brewery
25	Keizer	OR	Uptown Music
27	Lynwood	WA	Guitar Center
30	Angels Camp	CA	Mountain Aire

June 1	Republic	WA	Eich's Mercantile
3	Boise	ID	Graney's Basement
3	Boise	ID	Old Boise Guitar
4	Salt Lake City	UT	Hard Rock Cafe
12	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
30	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
July 5	Denver	CO	Cherry Crk. Arts Fest.
16	Memphis	TN	Memphis Mama
17	Little Rock	AR	Boyd Music Ctr.
17	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's

**Note** Appearing with ACOUSTIC ALCHEMY June 12

## Richard Shindell

**BA: Drake & Associates**  
**PM: Young / Hunter Management**  
**RC: Shenachie Entertainment**

May 14	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
15	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
June 8	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.
16	Baltimore	NH	Brokerage Pub
17	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
17	Portsmouth	NH	Smith Opera House
19	Bridgeton	PA	Sunset Lake Amph.
20	King Of Prussia	PA	Concert Under The Stars
July 23	West Hampton	NY	Performing Arts Ctr.
24	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
25	Oswego	NY	Harbor Festival
Aug. 7	Hanover	NH	Newport Folk Festival
21	New York	NY	Lincoln Center
22	Sudbury	MA	Fox Run House Concert
26	Schwensville	PA	Philadelphia Folk Festival
28	Ottawa	OR	Folk Festival
Sept. 3	Jacksonville	OR	Britt Festival
4	Seattle	WA	Bumbershoot Festival
5	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
16	Winchester	VA	Olmsiston Bryant Th.
17	W. Long Branch	NJ	Poliak Auditorium
18	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House
Oct. 15	St. Louis	MO	Focal Point Coffeehs
18	Hinsdale	IL	Unitarian Church
18	Indianapolis	IN	Rehearsal Studios
Dec. 4	London	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose

**Note** Appearing as part of "CRY CRY" tour June 6, 17, 19, July 23-24, Aug. 6, 7, 21, 28-29, Sept. 3-5 & 16-18.

## Richard Thompson

**BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency**  
**BA: Pacific Management Services**  
**RC: Capitol**

May 17	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
18	Harrisonburg	VA	Court Square
June 2	Boston	MA	Suffolk Downs
22	Pontiac	MI	7th House
23	Chicago	IL	Martyrs
26	New York	NY	Randalls Island
27	Salt Lake City	UT	Red Butte Garden
28	Boulder	CO	Chautauqua Amph.
30	W. Hollywood	CA	Rox Theatre
Aug. 9	Dublin	IRE	HQ Club
10	Dublin	IRE	HQ Club

## Rick Danko

**BA: Skyline Music**  
**PM: Skyline Music**  
**RC: Pyramid**

May 17	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
18	Harrisonburg	VA	Court Square
June 2	Boston	MA	Suffolk Downs
22	Pontiac	MI	7th House
23	Chicago	IL	Martyrs
26	New York	NY	Randalls Island
27	Salt Lake City	UT	Red Butte Garden
28	Boulder	CO	Chautauqua Amph.
30	W. Hollywood	CA	Rox Theatre
Aug. 9	Dublin	IRE	HQ Club
10	Dublin	IRE	HQ Club

## Ricky Skaggs

**BA: Monterey Artists**  
**PM: R S Entertainment**  
**RC: Skaggs Family Records**

May 15	Cordele	GA	Veteran's Mem. St. Park
25	Anderson	IN	Paramount Theatre
29	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
June 5	Preston	CT	Strawberry Park
12	Jacksonville	OR	Britt Pavilion
15	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
16	Salatoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Garden
17	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
19-20	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival
26	Summersville	WV	Music In The Mountains
27	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
July 1	Chatham	ON	Festival Of Nations
3	Fenton	MO	Life Christian Center
4	Louisville	KY	Waterfront Park
9	Huntington	WV	Harris Riverfront Park
10	Advance	NC	Bluegrass Festival
12	Lays	HI	Bluegrass Festival
17	Hama	KS	Ellis County Fair
23	Richmond	VA	Big Gig
25	Asheville	NC	Bele Chere Festival
Aug. 5	Indianapolis	IN	Fall Creek Baptist Church
7	Cecil	WI	Bluegrass Bash
11	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
17	Interlochen	MI	Interlochen Center
21	Fairlea	WV	West Virginia St. Fair
28	Gettysburg	PA	Bluegrass Festival
Sept. 3	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall
4	Fish Creek	WI	Dor. Community Aud.
5	Bayfield	WI	Big Top Chautauqua
10-11	Gstaad	SWI	Gstaad Festival
16	Spencer	IA	Clay County Fair
18	Paris	TX	Red River Valley Fair
Oct. 10	Norfolk	VA	Tennessee Homcoming
23	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
Nov. 20	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
Dec. 21	North Branch	NJ	Rantan Valley College
Dec. 4	Germanatown	TN	Germanatown PA.C

**Note** DEL McCOURY Band supports June 10, 15-17 and Aug. 17. JUNIOR BROWN appearing Aug. 17. MASON WILLIAMS opens June 12

## R.L. Burnside

**BA: Piedmont Talent**  
**RC: Fat Possum / Epitaph**

May 11	Philadelphia	PA	Upstairs At Nick's
12	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
14	New York	NY	The Cooler
15	Annapolis	MD	Blues Festival
18	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Old Bar
19	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
20	Birmingham	AL	The Nick

21	Jackson	MS	George Street Grocery
22	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
30	McCook Lake	SD	Cornstalk Festival
June 12	Anchorage	AZ	Blues Festival



## THE ROBERT CRAY BAND (continued)

June 11	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
12	Custin	TX	Blue Ridge
13	San Antonio	TX	Majestic Theatre
15	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
17	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
19	Covington	LA	Kentucky Center
20	Indianapolis	IN	Indy Jazz Fest
24	Hindmel	NJ	PN C Bank Arts Ctr
25	Pittsburgh	PA	South Park
26	Detroit	MI	Shene Park
27	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
29	Denver	CO	Fillmore Auditorium
July 1	Spokane	WA	Riverfront Park
2	Missoula	MT	Caras Park Pavilion
3	Sun Valley	ID	Elkhorn Resort
4	McCall	ID	Burdande Mountain Co.
6	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
7	San Diego	CA	Humphreys's
9	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
10	Berkeley	CA	Greek Theatre
11	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.
13	Vancouver	BC	The Rigel
14	Victoria	BC	Royal Theatre
16	Seattle	WA	Summer Nights Zoo
17	Portland	OR	Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
18	Eugene	OR	Cuthbert Amphitheatre
26	Glasgow	UK	Concert Hall
27	Manchester	UK	Apollonia Manchester
28	Norwich	UK	University Of East Anglia
31	Lucerne	SWI	Blues Session
Aug. 12	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hamp Bch. Casino Bldg.
13	Boston	MA	BankBoston Pavilion
14	Atlanta City	GA	Trump Marina
15	New York	NY	Rock Park SummerStage
20	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
21	Greenville	SC	Carolina Metroplex
22	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
27	Chicago	IL	Rivera Theatre
28	Madison	WI	Blues Festival
29	Apple Valley	MN	Minnesota Zoo Amph.
Sept. 10	Durham	NC	Blues Festival

Note Co-billed with BUDDY GUY May 28

## Robert Earl Keen

BA: Monterey Artists  
PR: Rosetta Management  
RC: Arista Austin

May 15	Corpus Christi	TX	Cattle Baron's Ranch
20	Houston	TX	Woodlands Ball
30	Fort Worth	TX	Stockyard Station
June 18	Boerne	TX	Berges Fest
July 17	Fredricksburg	TX	Gillette Co. Race-track
24	Aptos	CA	Aptos Village Park
Aug. 7	Newport	RI	Newport Folk Festival
26-28	Salem	OR	Oregon State Fair
Oct 1	Lubbock	TX	Municipal Coliseum
2	San Antonio	TX	Freeman Coliseum
Dec. 3	Las Vegas	NV	Oriens Casino
8	Las Vegas	NV	Oriens Casino

Note RECKLESS KELLY appears May 29 - 30

## Robert Michaels

BA: The Agency Group  
S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
PR: Melaby Music  
RC: Warner Music (Canada)

July 1	North York	ON	Mel Lastman Square
1	Toronto	ON	Molson Place
4	Fort Erie	ON	Friendship Festival
5	Montreal	QC	DuMaurier Stage

## "Rock Never Stops"

BA: Ashley Talent International

June 30	Albany	NY	Pepsi Arena
1	Boalsburg	PA	Tussey Mtn Amph.
3	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
4	Columbus	OH	Metrostage
5	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
9	East Troy	WI	Alpine Valley Music Th.
10	Trinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
11	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
12	La Crosse	WI	La Crosse Center
13	Rapid City	SD	Rushmore Plaza
16	Salt Lake City	UT	F. Covey Baseball Stad.
17	Brighton	CO	Adams Co. Fairgrounds
18	Lewistown	MT	Coffee Rock Round-Up
24	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
24	Tyler	TX	Oil Palace
30	Myrtle Beach	SC	Coastal Federal Stadium
31	Beckley	WV	Prosperity Speedway
Aug. 6	Tampa	FL	USF Sun Dome
8	Fort Myers	FL	Lee Co. Sports Complex
11	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
12	Pittsburgh	PA	Three Rivers Stadium
13	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion
14	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
15	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
16	Savannah	GA	Savannah Civic Center
19	Birmingham	AL	Boutwell Auditorium
20	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
21	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest Amphitheatre
22	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
27	Pueblo	CO	Fairgrounds Arena
28	Albuquerque	NM	Hollywood Casino
3	Kaisersville	CA	Konocti Amphitheatre
4	Visalia	CA	Visalia Convention Ctr.

Note TED NUGENT headlines and featuring QUIET RIOT, NIGHT RANGER and SLAUGHTER on all dates

## Red Piazza & The Mighty Flyers

BA: Day & Night Productions  
PR: Patrick Day  
RC: Tone Cool  
PR: Myers Media

May 10	Springfield	MA	Theodore's
11	Townson	MD	Recher Theatre
12	Philadelphia	PA	Warmup's
13	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
14	Springfield	MA	Jaxx
15	Greensboro	NC	Blues Festival
16	Boonville	PA	Coffee Rock Round-Up
18	Ferndale	VA	Magic Bag
19	Dayton	OH	Gilly's
20	Columbus	OH	Little Brothers

21	Chicago	IL	Famous Dave's
22	Minneapolis	MN	Famous Dave's
23	Dana Point	CA	Blues Festival
24	Santa Cruz	CA	Blues Festival
25	San Diego	CA	Blind Meleon's
5	Riverside	CA	Lake Alice Trading Co.
11	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
12	Newport Bch.	CA	Logue Barmichael's
19	S. J. Gasparino	CA	Fresh House Saloon
15	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Street Station
25	Monterey	CA	Monterey Blues Festival
27	Somerset	WI	Apple River Music Fest.
July 3	Daytonport	OH	Blues Festival
4	Chicago	IL	Famous Dave's
7	Montreal	QC	Jazz Festival
8	Ottawa	ON	Ottawa Blues Festival
11	Rockland	ME	NO Atlantic Blues Fest.
15	New York	NY	Chicago B L U E S
16	Syracuse	NY	Rhythm & Blues Festival
17	Greenfield	MA	Green River Festival
22	San Francisco	CA	Biscuits N Blues
23-24	Vallejo	CA	Solano County Fair
Aug. 3	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
8	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
12	Bakersfield	CA	Grizzly Bar
14	Claremont	CA	TBA
21	South Bend	IN	Blues Festival
27	Wichita	KS	The Cottillon
28	Tulsa	OK	Blues Festival
Sept. 11	Durham	NC	Bull Durham Festival
25	Saratoga	CA	Historic Mountain Winery
Dec. 31	Indian Wells	CA	Grand Champions Stad.

## Roger McGuinn

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency  
PR: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)

May 10	Newark	UK	Palace Theatre
12	Kirkcaldy	UK	Adam Smith Centre
13-14	Aberdeen	UK	Cotter Theatre
16	Gloucester	UK	Lemon Tree
17	South Shields	UK	Picture House
18	Workington	UK	Carnegie Theatre
19	Beverley	UK	Picture Playhouse
21	Norwich	UK	University Of East Anglia
22	Covertry	UK	Arts Centre
23	Groves Hill	UK	Marriotts Hall
24	Portsmouth	UK	New Theatre Royal
June 19	Santa Cruz	CA	Solstice Festival
20	Novato	CA	Art & Wine Festival
July 25	Santa Barbara	CA	Lotus Theatre
2	Jacksonville	OR	Brit Festival
9	Lowland	CO	Rialto Theatre
25	Sarasota	FL	Playa's Theatre
Aug. 3	Uncasville	CT	Mohagan Sun Casino
17	Lebanon	NJ	Herdon Park
Sept. 17	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
Nov. 20	Cleanwater	FL	Coachman Park

## "Rolling Fork Revue"

BA: Piedmont Talent

May 16	Raleigh	NC	Artspace Festival
20	Seattle	WA	Parker's
23	Dana Point	CA	Blues Festival
June 5	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival
11	Berwyn	IL	FitzGerald's
12	Aurora	IL	Blues On The Fox
July 9	Winnipeg	MB	Folk Festival
17	Winnipeg	MB	Folk Festival
Nov. 17	Novi	MI	Blues Festival
Sept. 10	Morgantown	NC	Fall City Festival
18	San Francisco	CA	Blues Festival

Note Appearing on all dates: STEADY ROLLIN' BOB MARGOLIN PINETOP PERKINS & BIG BILL MORGANFIELD

## Ron Levy's Wild Kingdom

BA: Limelite Entertainment  
RC: Cannonball

May 13	Rochester	NY	Milestones
14	Buffalo	NY	Blue Room
18	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
19	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
22	Detroit	MI	Green Town Festival
23	Chicago	IL	Famous Dave's
4	Augusta	ME	Sally's
10	Burlington	VT	Jazz Festival
12	Action	MA	Action Jazz Cafe
18	Burlington	VT	Metrozone
19	Empire	NY	Emerald City
26	Pittsburg	MA	Slattery's
July 2	Salem	MA	Scuttlebutt's
3	Marblehead	MA	Marblehead Arts Fest.
16	Bar Harbor	ME	Carmen Veranda
17	Bangor	ME	Sea Dog Brewery
30	Quincy	MA	Yardock Cafe
Aug. 6	Antrim	NH	The Rynbar
7	Manchester	NH	Strange Brew
13	Bar Harbor	ME	Carmen Veranda
19	Marblehead	MA	Rio Grande Cafe

## Ron Sexsmith

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
PR: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: Michael Dixon Management  
PR: Interscope

May 28	Montreal	QC	Cabaret Music Hall
29	Philadelphia	PA	Painted Bride Center
30	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
31	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
June 1	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
2	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
4	Washington	DC	Blues Cafe
5	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
6	Ferndale	MI	Magic Bag
8	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
11	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
13	Portland	OR	Crocodile Cafe
14	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
16	San Francisco	CA	Stim's
18	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour

Note KENDALL PAYNE supports May 29 - June 4. PETER STUART supports June 13 - 18.

## Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters

BA: Ted Kurland Associates

May 15	Nantasket Bch.	MA	Sea Note
--------	----------------	----	----------

20	Maynard	MA	Maynard Music Fest
30	Sanita Cruz	CA	Blues Festival
June 24	New York	NY	Chicago B L U E S
July 17	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Saloon
22	Boston	MA	Harbor Cruise
Aug. 5	Seattle	WA	Ballard Firehouse
6	Gresham	OR	Mt. Hood Jazz Festival
13	Santa Rosa	CA	Blues Festival
20-21	St. Paul	MN	Brew Baker's
22	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Blues Fest.

## Roomful Of Blues

BA: Piedmont Talent  
PR: Bob Bell Management  
RC: Rounder

May 13	Lk Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
15	Greensboro	NC	Blues Festival
16	Raleigh	NC	Artspace Festival
20	Albany	NY	McGeary's
22	Halifax	MA	Country Club
24	Providence	RI	Private Function
27	Memphis	TN	W.C. Handy Awards
28	Memphis	TN	B.B. King's Blues Club
30	Columbus	OH	Rhythm & Food Festival
June 4	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Saloon
5	Providence	RI	Private Function
11	Denver	CO	Blues Festival
12	Anchorage	AK	Blues Festival
19	New Bedford	MA	Whaling Festival
25	Danbury	CT	City Center
26	Providence	RI	Zoobilee
27	Kingston	RI	Univ. Of Rhode Island
July 3	Huron	OH	Blues Festival
6	Vail	CO	Summer Series
8	Aspen	CO	Snowmass Village
9	Las Vegas	NV	Kramer Center
15	Santa Monica	CA	Santa Monica Pier
17	Reno	NV	Blues Festival
23	West Dennis	MA	Christine's
24	Crownsville	MD	Gumbo Jam
25	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
27	New York	NY	Blues Cruise
29	Boston	MA	Blues Cruise
30	Woodstock	NY	TBA
31	New Haven	CT	Private Function
Aug. 5	Newburyport	MA	Waterfront Festival
7	Newport	RI	Private Function
11	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
12	Berlin	MD	Bally's At Ocean Downs
13	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
14	Warwick	RI	Warwick Music Theatre
15	Block Island	RI	Spring House Hotel
19	New York	NY	Chicago B L U E S
21	Providence	RI	Private Function
27	Wausau	WI	Blues Festival
Sept. 4	Detroit	MI	Detroit Jazz Festival
5	Oyster Bay	NY	Planting Fields
6	Lawrence	MA	Bread & Roses Fest.
15-17	Urbana	IL	Kramer Amphitheatre
18	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
19	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
20	Macomb	IL	Western Illinois Univ.
25	South Bend	IN	Firefighter Blues Festival
Oct. 16	Fall River	MA	M. Jackson Auditorium

## Rosie Ledet - The Zydeco Sweetheart

BA: Piedmont Talent  
RC: Maison De Soul

May 14	Wilmington	NC	Rosie's
15	Raleigh	NC	Artspace Festival
17	Hilton Head	SC	Wild Wings
21	New Orleans	LA	Le Bon Temps Route
22	Beaumont	TX	Mudbug Festival
6	Stanhope	NJ	Waterloo Park
8	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
9	Angola	IN	Skip's Lounge
10-12	Rock Island	IL	Gumbo Ya Ya Festival
13	Wheeling	IL	Crawdaddy Bayou
15	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
26	Waynesville	NC	Haywood Co. Arts Fest.
July 24	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
25	Block Island	RI	Spring House Hotel
27	Syracuse	NY	Inosaur BBQ
28	Rochester	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
29	Geneva	NY	Nacho Mama's
30	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Aug. 1	Portland	ME	TBA
1	Brooklyn	NY	Inspect Park
13	Conshohocken	PA	TK Club
14-15	Newport	RI	Queen Elizabeth Cruise
17	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
18	Glen Echo	MD	Glen Echo Ballroom
Sept. 4	Opeolousa	LA	Zydeco Fest.

## Royal Fingerbowl

BA: Skyline Music  
PR: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)  
RC: Arts International Group  
RC: RTV

May 20	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
21	New York	NY	Knitting Factory

## Ruben Blades

BA: David Maldonado Entertainment  
PR: Ruben Blades Productions  
RC: Sony Discos

June 13	Amsterdam	NET	Amsterdam Roots Fest.
16	Colonge	GER	TBA
18	Tiburg	NET	Festival
19	London	UK	Festival
20	Munch	GER	Tallwood Festival
21	Berlin	GER	TBA
24	Toulouse	FRA	TBA
25	Paris	FRA	Jazz La Villette
26	Brussels	BEL	Couleur Cafe Festival
29	Rome	ITA	Festival Festa
2	Milan	ITA	Festival Latino
July 3	Madrid	SPA	TBA
6	Malaga	SPA	Festival
8-9	Lanzarote	SPA	Canary Island Jazz Fest.
10	Huesca	SPA	Festival
13	Hamburg	GER	Festival Hamburg
15	Palermo	ITA	TBA
16	Palermo	MA	Festival
7	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
8	Toronto	ON	TBA
10-12	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
14-15	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
16	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
20	Tampa	FL	TBA



## SAW DOCTORS (continued)

May 25	San Francisco	CA	Justice League
26	Santa Cruz	CA	Palo Alto
28	Sopora	CA	Strawberry Festival
29	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
30	Redondo Bch.	CA	Club Caprice
June 1	Phoenix	AZ	The Dubliner
3	W Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
4	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
5	San Francisco	CA	Golden Gate Park
8	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
9	Oljathe	KS	Rockhouse Ruby's
11	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
12	Chicago	IL	Motor Speedway
13	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
15	Towson	MD	Rocher Theatre
16	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
18	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
19	Boston	MA	Suffolk Downs
20	Pittsburgh	PA	Hardwood Amphitheatre
22	Saratoga Spg	NY	Parting Glass
24	Mahwah	NJ	Ramapo College
25	Portland	ME	Slate Theatre
26	New York	NY	Randalls Island
12	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
13	Northampton	MA	Pines Theatre
14	Quincy	MA	Waterworks At Marina

Note: Appearing on the "GUINNESS FLEADH" June 5, 12, 19 and 26

## Schleigo

BA: OpusOne Productions  
RC: Johnny Schleigo

May 12	Syracuse	NY	No Borders No Bound
13	Towson	MD	Rocher Theatre
14	Rochester	NY	Milestones
15	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
21	Worcester	MA	Tammany Hall
28	Buffalo	NY	Pearl Street Brewery
29	Erie	PA	Galaman's
30	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
June 9	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
9	Albany	NY	Savannah's
11	Trumansburg	NY	Flash Of Light Festival
12	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
16	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
17	Syracuse	NY	Styleen's
18	Newark	NY	Scotlypaloosa

## The Schwag

BA: Tremolux Consulting  
RC: Tremolux Consulting

May 10	Bloomington	IN	Kilroy's
14	Tulsa	OK	Club One
15	St. Louis	MO	Karma
18	St. Louis	MO	Private Function
20	St. Louis	MO	HiPointe
21	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
22	Cincinnati	OH	Barrel House
28	Bellefonte	IL	Farmont Park
June 4	Fort Wayne	IN	Pierre's
4	De Kato	IL	Que Bar
6	Chicago	IL	Cubby Bear Lounge
11	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
12	Des Moines	IA	Harry Many's
18	Lesterville	MO	Schwagstock V
19	Chicago Hts.	IL	Jim Shooze
26	St. Joseph	MI	Czar's
July 2	Collinsville	IL	Farmont Park
29	Aurora	CO	Quixote's True Blue
Aug 1	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon
27	Carbondale	IL	Hangar 9
Sept 4	Lesterville	MO	Schwagstock V
5	Lesterville	MO	Schwagstock V
10	Iowa City	IA	Que Bar
11	Rock Island	IL	Rock Island Brewing Co
Oct. 22	Carbondale	IL	Hangar 9

## The Screamin' Cheetah Wheelies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Joint Management  
RC: Capricorn

May 29	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest
June 3	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
3	Chicago	IL	Cubby Bear Lounge
16	Cerro Gordo	IL	Platte County Fair
Aug 14	Stanhope	NJ	Waterloo Village

## Semisonic

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Jim Grant  
RC: MCA

May 23	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
29	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
June 3	Clio	MI	Clio Amphitheater
Aug 12	Peiham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph
14	The Woodlands	TX	G.W. Mitchell Pavilion
15	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
17	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
18	Irvine	CA	Invine Meadows Amph
19	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
21	George	WA	The Gorge
22	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
Sept 3	Huron	SD	South Dakota State Fair
4	Lincoln	NE	Nebraska State Fair

Note: Supporting BARENAKED LADIES Aug 12 - 21.

## Sex Mob

BA: Steppin' In Artist Development  
RC: Columbia

June 9	Burlington	VT	Jazz Festival
--------	------------	----	---------------

## Shades Apart

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: In De Gool Management  
RC: Revelation

May 10	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
12	New Orleans	LA	State Palace Theatre
13	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
14	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
16	Austin	TX	Stubb's Barbecue
18	El Paso	TX	9
22	Blount	MS	Miss Coast Coliseum
25	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's

26	Atlantic Beach	NC	Ziggy's
27	Plainview	NY	The Vanderbilt
28	Westely	RI	Poseidon Room
29	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hamp Bch. Casino Blirm
30	Dewey Beach	DE	Bottle And Cork
31	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre

Note: Appearing with UNWRITTEN LAW thru May 18. Supporting REEL BIG FISH May 25 - 31.

## Shaking Tree

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group  
BA: Jeff Tili Management  
PM: Dego Management Services  
RC: Geky House

May 11	Manhattan	KS	Last Chance
14	Lindsborg	KS	Bethany College
15	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane
21	Lawrence	KS	The Jazzhaus
22	Kansas City	MO	Fat The Festival
27	Joplin	MO	Kitchen Pass
June 3	Des Moines	IA	Rock Island
4	Chicago	IL	Elbo Room
5	Rock Island	IL	Rock Island Brewing Co
17	Salina	KS	City Park
26	Lincoln	NE	Brass Rail

## Shane MacGowan

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists

June 3	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
5	San Francisco	CA	Golden Gate Park
12	Chicago	IL	Motor Speedway
19	Boston	MA	Suffolk Downs
26	New York	NY	Randalls Island

Note: Appearing on "GUINNESS FLEADH" June 5, 12, 19 & 26.

## Sharon Curtman

BA: Hello! Booking  
PM: JW Management

May 13	Moorhead	MN	Kirby's
14-15	Flandreau	SD	Royal River Casino
16	Okaboji	IA	Red Garden
21	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
28	St. Cloud	MN	Red Carpet
29	Crosslake	MN	The Exchange
June 4	Chicago	IL	Chicago Blues Festival
4	Madison	WI	University Of Wisconsin
5	Oneida	WI	Norbert Hill Center
6	St. Paul	MN	Grand Of Day
11	Apple Valley	MN	Boarg's
19	Denver	CO	Brindan's
3	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
9	Minneapolis	MN	Basilica Block Party
23	Sillwater	MN	Lumberjack Days

## Sharon, Lois & Bram

BA: APA  
PM: Brookes Diamond Prod.  
RC: Elephant

July 30	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
31	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
Aug 1	Englewood	NJ	John Harms Theatre
2	North Bay	ON	Heritage Festival
Dec 18	Toronto	ON	Toronto Symphony Hall
19	Toronto	ON	Toronto Symphony Hall
21	Toronto	ON	Toronto Symphony Hall

## Shawn Colvin

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Soto Agency (Europe)  
PM: AGF Entertainment  
RC: Columbia

May 21	Philadelphia	PA	Mann Music Center
June 1	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Garden
2	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Garden
4	Sacramento	CA	Two Rivers Amph
5	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
6	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
7	San Diego	CA	Humphreys Amph
15	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
16	Santa Fe	NM	Paolo Soleri Amph
17	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival
26	Warren	VT	Sugarbush SummerStage
July 10	Raleigh	NC	Museum Of Art
11	Baltimore	MD	Artscap
14	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph
20	Austin	TX	South Park Meadows
21	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
28	Antioch	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
Aug 3	Highland Park	IL	Ravinia Festival
11	Interlochen	MI	Interlochen Center
12	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.

Note: Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" July 20 - 21.

## Shawn Mullins

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Russell Carter Artist Management  
RC: Columbia

June 3	Evansville	IN	Mesker Amphitheatre
4	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
5	Columbus	OH	Brewery District Pavilion
6	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
9	Kettering	OH	Frazz Pavilion
10	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
11	Interlochen	MI	Interlochen Center
18	Flat Flats	NY	Summer Stage
20	Saratoga Spg	NY	Performing Arts Center
23	Columbia	MD	Merweather Post
28	Burgetstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
30	Muskegon	MI	Summer Celebration
July 1	Clio	MI	Clio Amphitheatre
2	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
16	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph
18	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph
20	Roanoke	VA	Roanoke Civic Center
21	Richmond	VA	Classic Amphitheatre

Note: Opening for HOOTIE & THE BLOWFISH June 3 - 30 and July 16 - 21 except June 12, 19 & 26. Appearing on "GUINNESS FLEADH" June 12, 19 & 26.

## Shemekia Copeland

BA: Monterey International  
PM: John Hahn  
RC: Alligator

May 14	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
16	Annapolis	MD	Sandy Point Park
17	Hampton Bch.	VA	Fort Lewis College
June 9	Durango	CO	Fort Lewis College
10	Grand Junction	CO	Avalon Theatre
11	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
12	Denver	CO	Golden Triangle
17	Hampton Bch.	NH	Hamp Bch. Casino Blirm
18	Hyannis	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
19	Cohasset	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
20	Tirionium	MD	M.A.M.A. Festival
22	Sea Bright	NY	Tradewinds
27	Saratoga Spg	NY	Jazz Festival
24	Wallingford	CT	SNET Oakdale Theatre
25	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
26	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
27	Saratoga Spg	NY	Jazz Festival
28	No. Tonawanda	NY	Majestic Theatre
July 1	Oshkosh	WI	Riverside Park
4	Chicago	IL	Petrillo Band Shell
9	Edgartown	MA	Hot Tin Roof
10	Rockland	ME	No. Atlantic Blues Fest.
11	Salem	MA	Winter Island
17	Winthrop	MA	Blues Festival
Aug 1	Blakeslee	PA	Pocoon Blues Festival
7	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph
14	Duluth	MN	Blues Festival
15	Duluth	MN	Blues Saloon
21	Conway	NH	Jazz & Blues Fest.
24	New York	NY	Seaport Liberty Cruise
27	Madison	WI	Blues Festival
Sept. 10	Durham	NC	Bull Durham Festival
12	Lake Charles	LA	Barton Coliseum
25	Isabon	POR	Centro Cultural Belem
Oct. 9	Pensacola	FL	Heritage Festival

## Sick Of It All

BA: Leave Home Booking  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Nasty Little Man  
RC: Fat Wreck Chords  
PR: Nasty Little Man

May 22	Louisville	KY	Headliners
--------	------------	----	------------

## The Louises

BA: Courage Artists & Touring  
PM: Ted Mahovovich  
RC: Festival

May 14	Ottawa	ON	Tucson's
15	Ottawa	ON	Tucson's
28	Kingston	ON	The Slip
June 19	Kingston	ON	Festival Of Beer
21	Wasaga	ON	Ride For Sight
25	Peterborough	ON	Red Dog
26	London	ON	Boomers
Aug 10	Toronto	ON	Street Festival
Aug 14	Ottawa	ON	Private Function
19	Edmonton	AB	Sidetrack Cafe
20	Calgary	AB	Kaos Jazz & Blues Club
21	Lethbridge	AB	Blues Festival

## The Silos

BA: Hello! Booking  
RC: Checkered Past  
PR: Lisa Shively

May 12	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
13	FL Lauderdale	FL	FL Lauderdale
14	Cleanwater	FL	Club More
15	Pensacola	FL	Pensacola Springfest
16	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
20	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
27	Chicago	IL	Shuba's
28	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
29	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
June 25	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge

## Sister Machine Gun

BA: Ashley Talent International  
PM: 21st Century Management  
RC: Positron

May 14	Ann Arbor	MI	Blind Pig
15	Grand Rapids	MI	Sub Culture
20	Chicago	IL	The Canopy
21	Clinton	IA	Pig Pen
22	Lincoln	NE	Royal Grove
June 4	Madison	WI	Inferno
5	La Crosse	WI	Warehouse Nightclub
12	Cedar Falls	IA	Steb's
18	La Crosse	WI	Warehouse Nightclub
19	St. Louis	MO	Karma

## 6 Going On 7

BA: Fata Booking  
RC: Some  
PR: Nasty Little Man

May 16	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
17	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
18	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
21	Burlington	VT	242 Main Street
28	Wilkes-Barre	PA	TBA
29	New Brunswick	NJ	TBA
30	New York	NY	Brownies
June 4	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
5	Cleveland	OH	Cleveland Fest
6	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
7	Rochester	NY	Club Vertex

## Skunk Anansie

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: LJM  
RC: Virgin

June 1	Washington	DC	Nation
2	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
4	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
5	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
6	Montreal	QC	Metropolis
7	Toronto	ON	The Docks
8	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
10	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
11	Villa Park	IL	Odeum Sports Expo Ctr.
12	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill

14	W Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
----	-------------	----	----------------

Note: Appearing with RAMMSTEIN and SOULFLY appear thru June 11.

## SKWZBXX

BA: Metro Talent Group  
PM: Lynn Oliver

May 14	Sewanee	TN	University Of The South
15	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
15	Rome	GA	Darlington
17	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
19	Florence	SC	Apple Annie's
20	Charleston	SC	The Reef
22	Raleigh	NC	G 105 / Festival
27	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
28	Tampa	FL	TBA
29	Jacksonville	FL	Jack Rabbit's

## The Slip

BA: Pacewheel  
RC: Kapa  
PR: Pacewheelie

May 12	Jamaica Plain	MA	Bad Girls Studios
13	Jamaica Plain	MA	Bad Girls Studios
14	Geneva	NY	Hobart & Smith College
15	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
22	Brandywine	MD	All Good Music Fest
June 2	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
3	Towson	MD	Recher Theatre
9	Winoski	VT	



## Souffly

BA: **Various Artists International**  
 BA: **ITB (Europe)**  
 PM: **Oasis Management**  
 RC: **Roadrunner**

June 1	Washington	DC	Nation
2	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
4	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
5	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
6	Montreal	QC	OC
7	Toronto	ON	The Dock
8	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
10	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
11	Villa Park	IL	Odium Sports Expo Ctr.
12	St. Paul	MN	Roy Wilkins Auditorium
14	Denver	CO	Fillmore Auditorium
15	Salt Lake City	UT	Wasatch Event Center
17	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre
18	Portland	OR	Roseland Theatre
19	Sacramento	CA	Colonial Theatre
20	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
21	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
22	Tempe	AZ	Club Rio
23	Los Angeles	CA	Shrine Auditorium

Note Appearing with RAMMSTEIN thru June 23 except June 19. Appearing with SKUNK ANANSIE thru June 11.

## "Sounds Of The Supremes"

BA: **Universal Attractions**  
 BA: **Armin Rhan Agency (Europe)**  
 BA: **ITC Pacific Ent. (Australia / N.Z.)**  
 PM: **RSM Management**

May 14	Kyoto	JPN	Repo's Club
15	Kyoto	JPN	Repo's Club
17	Kyoto	JPN	Repo's Club
18	Salinas	CA	Sherwood Hall
19	Valencia	CA	High School
25-26	Sydney	AUS	Private Function
23	Newport Beach	CA	Sutton Place Hotel
24	Sanita Monica	CA	Best Of L.A. Festival
25	Hermosa Beach	CA	Summer Concert Series
30	Kyoto	JPN	Kyoto Hotel
31	Kyoto	JPN	Kyoto Hotel
Aug 13-14	Verona	AUS	Turning Stone Casino
15	Wollongong	NZ	Entertainment Centre
26	Sydney	AUS	Private Function
28	Sydney	AUS	Slacktown Workers Club
29	Gold Coast	AUS	Jupiter Casino
Sept 1	Wellington	NZ	Town Hall
2	Christchurch	NZ	Town Hall
3	Auckland	NZ	Auckland Town Hall

## Spain

BA: **ARTISTdirect**  
 RC: **Restless**

June 12	Trondheim	NOR	Hveita Scene
13	Oslo	NOR	Mars
15	Bergen	NOR	The Garage
16	Alvanger	NOR	Folken
18	Multifred	SWE	Multifred Festival
19	Copenhagen	DNK	Loppen
21	Berlin	GER	Knaack Klub
22	Hamburg	GER	Logo
23	Munster	GER	Gleis 22
24	Cologne	GER	Underground
25	Munich	GER	Incognito
26	Fribourg	SWI	Enson
27	Zurich	SWI	El Internacional
29	Paris	FRA	L'Arappah
1	Bilbao	ESP	Gate Antzokia
2	Oporto	POR	Hard Club
3	Lisbon	POR	Aut Magna
4	Roskilde	DNK	Roskilde Festival
6	Manchester	UK	The Roadhouse
7	Bristol	UK	Fleece & Firkin
8	London	UK	The Garage
9	Dour	BEL	Dour Music Festival
10	Utrecht	NED	EKKO

## "The Spirit Of Unity Tour"

BA: **William Morris Agency**

July 24	Sao Juan	PR	Munoz Marin Amph.
25	Caracas	VEN	Polo Grounds
31	Chula Vista	CA	Coors Amphitheatre
Aug. 1	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
6	Portland	OR	Portland Meadows
7-8	Kiercy	CA	Reggae On The River
9	Denver	CO	Fillmore Auditorium
14	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
15	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
17	Berlin	DE	Bally's at Ocean Downs
18	Cleveland	OH	Chillicothe Stage
19	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
20-21	Detroit	MI	Hart Plaza
22	Columbus	OH	Brewery District Pavilion
23	Philadelphia	PA	Robin Hood Dell East
25	Boston	MA	The Roadhouse
26	Toronto	ON	Molson Amphitheatre
27	Portland	ME	Cumberland Civic Ctr.
29	West Dover	VT	Mill Snow
6	Brisbane	VA	Nissan Pavilion
11	Berkeley	CA	Greek Theatre
12	Tijuana	MEX	Plaza Monumental Playas

Note Featuring: STEEL PULSE, SHAGGY MAXI, PRIEST, DIANA KING, THIRD WORLD, CULTURE and RAS SHILOH.

## Splashdown

BA: **Little Big Man Booking**  
 RC: **Capitol**

June 12	Cambridge	MA	T.T. The Bear's
July 30	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
31	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark Stadium
Aug. 8	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.

Note Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" July 30 - Aug. 8.

## Spyro Gyra

BA: **Monterey International**  
 PM: **Crosseyed Bear Productions**  
 RC: **Windham Hill**

May 15	St. Louis	MO	Westport Playhouse
16	Birmingham	AL	Alys Stephens Center
28	Ridgecrest	CA	Naval Air Station

June 29	Maui	HI	Kaanapali Beach Resort
3	Montgomery	AL	Landmarks Property
4	New Orleans	LA	Bally's Casino
6	Southfield	MI	V93 7 Smooth Jazz Fest
18	Akron	OH	Tangier Restaurant
19	Trionium	MD	M.A.M.A. Festival
20	Indianapolis	IN	Indy Jazz Fest
25	Glenide	PA	Keswick Theatre
26	Cyster Bay	TX	Planting Fields
30	Fort Worth	TX	Bass Performance Hall
July 6	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
-11	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
25	Sacramento	CA	State Fairgrounds
26	Buffalo	NY	Square Concert Series
Aug 7	Woodinville	WA	Rosalee, Michelle
11	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
13	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter
14	Tempe	AZ	Red River Opry
19	Boston	MA	Copley Square
21	Asheville	NC	Billmore Estates
24	Apple Valley	MN	Minnesota Zoo Amph.
25	Kenosha	WI	Kemper Arts Center
26	Buffalo	NY	Square Concert Series
27	MI. Gretna	PA	Music At Gretna
29	Atlantic City	NJ	1133 Club
31	New York	NY	New Noise
Sept. -5	New York	NY	New Noise
12	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo F. L.
17	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
26	Gaithersburg	MD	WJZV Smooth Jazz Fest
Feb 19	Schaumburg	IL	Prarie Arts Center
Mar 7	Greenvale	NY	Tiles
25	New York	NY	Town Hall

## STAINO

BA: **William Morris Agency**  
 RC: **Flip / Elektra**

May 11	Chicago	IL	Rivera Theatre
12	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
16	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
17	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon

## The Staple Singers

BA: **Rosebud Agency**  
 PM: **Rick Frio Mgmt.**

May 16	San Francisco	CA	Bay To Breakers
June 12	San Diego	CA	Blues Festival
26	Somerset	WI	Apple River Music Fest.
July 8	Brooklyn	NY	Rhythm & Blues Festival
14	Cleveland	OH	Rock & Roll Hall Of Fame
21	Highland Park	IL	Ravina Festival
Sept 13	Durham	NC	Bull Durham Festival

## Stephen Fearing

BA: **Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.**  
 PM: **Finkelstein Management Co.**  
 RC: **Red House**

May 15	Mammoth Lakes	CA	Mammoth Mountain Inn
18	Santa Barbara	CA	SoHo
19	Monterey	CA	Moragis
20	Ben Lomond	CA	Herrlings
21	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
22	Carson City	NV	Brewery Arts Center
23-25	Victoria	BC	Festival Of The Arts
26	Victoria	BC	Royal Theatre
26-27	Victoria	BC	Festival Of The Arts
June 12	Anchorage	AK	Loussac Theatre
13-16	Anchorage	AK	Midnight Sun Camp
19	Orcas Island	WA	Orcas Grange Stage
20	Portland	OR	Snake & Weasel
Aug. 6	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
-8	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Folk Festival
Sept. 4	Powell River	BC	Shunshine Folk Festival
5	Powell River	BC	Shunshine Folk Festival
18	Denton	MD	Second Story Coffeeh.
19	Arlington	VA	The Iota
24	West Creek	NJ	Methodist Church
Nov. 20	Elliott Lake	ON	Lester B. Pearson Civic

## Steve Earle

BA: **Monterey Peninsula Artists**  
 BA: **Asgard (Europe)**  
 PM: **Dan Gillis**  
 RC: **E Squared**

May 10	Stockholm	SWE	Cirkus
11	Malmö	SWE	Kulturbolaget
12	Oslo	NOR	Rockefeller Music Hall
16	Dublin	IRE	Ulster Theatre
17	Belfast	UK	Ulster Hall
18	Bradford	UK	St. George's Hall
20	London	UK	Royal Festival Hall
21	Covenry	UK	Warwick Arts Centre
23	Cheltenham	UK	Cheltenham Town Hall
24	Liverpool	UK	Philharmonic Hall
25	Glasgow	UK	Clyde Auditorium
27	Amsterdam	NED	Amsterdam
28	Tilburg	NED	NET 013
29	Groningen	NED	Oosterpoort
31	Brussels	BEL	Ancienne Belgique
June 1	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire
12	Chicago	IL	Motor Speedway
19-20	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival
July 24	Calgary	AB	Folk Festival
Aug 7	Newport	RI	Fort Adams State Park
18	Apple Valley	MN	Minnesota Zoo Amph.
19	Sioux Falls	SD	Jeschke Fine Arts Ctr.
21	Bozeman	ND	Border Line Country Jam
24	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues

Note THE DEL McCOURY BAND appears May 10 - June 1. Appearing on "GUINNESS FLEATH" June 12.

## Steve Lacy

BA: **Steppin' In Artist Development**  
 RC: **Cavity Search**

July 31	Katonah	NY	Caramoor Festival
Aug 3	New York	NY	Indium Jazz Club
-8	New York	NY	Indium Jazz Club
29	New York	NY	Charlie Parker Festival
Sept 2	Chicago	IL	Chicago
4	Chicago	IL	Cultural Jazz Festival
Oct. 24	San Francisco	CA	Jazz Festival

## Steve Tibbetts & Choying Drolma

BA: **Steppin' In Artist Development**  
 RC: **Hannibal / Rykodisc**

Aug 31	Highland Park	IL	Ravina Festival
Sept 17	Austin	TX	One World Theatre
-18	Austin	TX	One World Theatre

## Strangefolk

BA: **Monterey Peninsula Artists**  
 RC: **Mammoth**

May 15	Schenectady	NY	Union College
June 19	Bridgeport	CT	Seaside Park
-20	Bridgeport	CT	Seaside Park
Aug 14	Gr. Barrington	MA	Butter Nut Ski

## The String Cheese Incident

BA: **Monterey Peninsula Artists**  
 PM: **Madison House**

May 21	Brandywine	MD	Wilmer's
June 15	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
18	Telluride	CO	Bluegrass Festival
July 3	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
-4	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.

## Strung Out

BA: **Leave Home Booking**  
 RC: **Fat Wreck Chords**

May 12	Seattle	WA	RKCN DY
14	Vancouver	BC	U.B.C. Recreation Ctr.
15	Calgary	AB	Bank Bell Centre
16	Edmonton	AB	Shaw Conference Centre
18	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Conv. Ctr.
21	Toronto	ON	Warehouse
22	Montreal	QC	Plum Des Nation
23	Chicoutimi	QC	La Pulperie
24	Quebec City	QC	Ban Spectacle D'Arteuil
26	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
29	Asbury Park	NJ	Casino Skate Park
June 1	Virginia Beach	VA	Tessco Of Midleton
2	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
4	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
5	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
6	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
7	Minneapolis	MN	Fox Fire

Note Supporting BAD RELIGION May 14 - 22.

## Strunz & Farah

BA: **Variety Artists International**  
 RC: **Selva**

May 14	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter
15	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
June 12	Madera	CA	Coombs Ranch
25	Carlsbad	CA	Four Seasons Resort
Aug. 2	San Diego	CA	Palms
Sept. 10	Modesto	CA	State Theatre
11	Guerneville	CA	Russian River Jazz Fest.

## Studebaker John & The Hawks

BA: **Jay Reil & Associates**  
 RC: **Blind Pig**

May 10	Salt Lake City	UT	Dead Goat Saloon
11	Ogden	UT	Beatin's
12	Denver	CO	Brandon's
14-15	Moab	UT	Rio
20	Superior	WI	Bayfront Blues Saloon
21	St. Paul	MN	Blues Saloon
22	Palatine	IL	Beale Street Blues
23	Memphis	TN	Alfred's
31	Chicago	IL	Famous Dave's
June 2	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
5	Middleton	WI	Club Tavern
23	Middleton	WI	Taste Of Middleton
11-12	Fremont	NE	Blondie's
18	Suburbny	ON	Mine Mill Hall
26	Wabash	IN	Bluoey's
July 16	New Uim	MA	Christine's on the Corner
17	Kalamazoo	MI	Kalamazoo Fairgrounds
Aug 22	Edmonton	AB	Edmonton Blues Fest.

## Sugar Blue

BA: **Piedmont Talent**  
 PM: **Blue Savage Productions**  
 RC: **Alligator**

June 11	St. Louis	MO	BB's Jazz & Blues
15	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
17	New York	NY	Chicago, B.L.U.E.S
19	Utica	NY	Tiny's Grill
July 3	Bartlett	IL	July Fourth Celebration
Aug 14	Fargo	ND	Redwing Stadium
Feb 12	Los Angeles	CA	Luckman Fine Arts Ctr.

## Sugar Ray

BA: **Pinnacle Entertainment**  
 BA: **Helter Skelter (Europe)**  
 PM: **Emerald Hill Management**  
 RC: **Atlantic**

May 14	London	UK	The Astoria
17	Hamburg	GER	Grunspan
18	Cologne	GER	Prime Club
20	Madrid	SPA	Pacha
22	Tokyo	JPN	Akasaka Blitz
25	Osaka	JPN	Heat Beat
26	Nagoya	JPN	Bottom Line
29	Baltimore	MD	WHFS Radio Show
30	Atlanta	GA	Atlanta Motor Speedway
July 17	Phoenix	AZ	Desert Sky Pavilion
17	San Diego	CA	Naval Training Ctr.
18	Las Vegas	NV	Mandalay Bay Resort
20	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
24	Vancouver	BC	General Motors Place
28	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
30	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
31	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
Aug 1	Omaha	NE	Omaha Civic Auditorium
5	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
6	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
10	Jackson	MI	Jackson County Fair
13	Sedalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
14	Springfield	IL	Illinois State Fair
15	Des Moines	IA	Iowa State Fair
17	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheatre
18	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
20	Wanigan	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
22	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
31	Virginia Beach	VA	Virginia Beach Amph.
Sept 1	Charlotte	NC	Blockbuster Pavilion

Note Appearing with GOO GOO DOLLS July 16 - Sept. 1.

## Suicidal Tendencies

BA: **Artists & Audience Entertainment**  
 RC: **Slide**



## SUSAN TEDESCHI (continued)

May 16	Minneapolis	MN	Heart & Soul Fundraiser
22	Austin	TX	Antone's Blues Festival
23	Rochester	NY	Utic Festival
26	Rotterdam	NET	Ahoy
29	Brussels	BEL	Halles De Schaeerbeek
30	Hamburg	GER	StadtPark
31	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.
June 1	London	UK	Borderline
2	Indianapolis	IN	Indy Jazz Fest
22	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Garden
24	Jacksonville	FL	Britt Pavilion
26	Seattle	WA	Pier 62 / 53
27	Portland	OR	Oaks Park
28	Vancouver	BC	Vogue Theatre
July 1	Edmonton	AB	Westin Hotel
2	Calgary	AB	Sinco's Lounge
3	Saskatoon	SK	Bessborough Gardens
4	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
8	New York	NY	Castle Clinton Monument
10	Albany	NY	Empire State Plaza
11	Winter Park	CO	American Music Festival
17	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Blues Festival
Aug. 8	Newport	RI	Fort Adams State Park
15	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
17	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
18	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
19	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
25	Highland Park	IL	Vania Festival
28	Madison	WI	Blues Festival
Sept. 3	Cohasset	MA	So. Shore Music Circus

Note: Appearing with BUDDY GUY and KEB' MO' May 28 & 30. Appearing on "LILITH FAIR" Aug. 15 - 19.

## Susan Werner

BA:	Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.		
PM:	Golden Guru		
RC:	The Bottom Line		
May 22	Princeton	NJ	Nassau St. Presbyterian
June 4	Timonium	MD	United Methodist Church
5	Elmer	NJ	Appel Farm
11	Home	AK	Alice's Palace
12	Anchorage	AK	Loussac Theatre
13	Anchorage	AK	Midnight Sun Camp
18	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
19	Chattanooga	TN	Ross' Landing Park
July 3	New Bedford	MA	Summer Fest
9-11	Winnipeg	MB	Winnipeg Folk Festival
22	Readington	NJ	Deer Path Park
23-25	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
29	Des Moines	IA	Simon Estes Amph.
31	Rockford	IL	Siniffino Music Show
Aug. 14	Northampton	MA	Pines Park
15	Northampton	MA	The Public Landing
20-22	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
27	Waupaca	WI	Cleanwater Harbor
28-29	La Crosse	WI	University Of Wisconsin
Sept. 4	Orkney Springs	VA	Orkney Springs Hotel
5	King Of Prussia	PA	Upper Merion School
24	Columbus	OH	Columbus Music Hall
25	Cleveland	OH	The Ark
26	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
Oct. 19	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
20	DuBois	PA	Hiller Auditorium
23	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
30	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Nov. 5	Baldwinsville	NY	Beaver Lk. Nature Center
6	Franklin	MA	Masonic Hall
7	Middletown	NY	Morrison Mansion
19	Pawling	NY	Towne Crn. Gate
20	Rochester	NY	Presbyterian Church

## Syl Johnson

BA:	Tom Gold Agency		
PM:	Blue Sky Artist Management		
RC:	Antone's / Discovery		
June 19	Chicago	IL	Famous Dave's
17	Toronto	ONT	Grt. Canadian Blues Fest.

## T-Model Ford

BA:	Pledford Talent		
RC:	Fat Possum / Epitaph		
May 30	Toledo	OH	Rock R&B Festival
31	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
25	Bellinzone	SWI	Piazza Blues Event
26	Rovigo	ITA	Blues Festival
June 3	LeLoche	SWI	Festival
24	Rauma	FIN	Blues Festival
Oct. 14	Cincinnati	OH	Tall Sticks

## Taj Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band

BA:	Monterey International		
BA:	Asgard (Europe)		
PM:	Bill Graham Management		
RC:	Windham Hill		
June 2	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
5	Louisville	KY	Brown Theatre
6	Chicago	IL	Chicago Blues Festival
8	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
10	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
11	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
12	Chicago	IL	Motor Speedway
13	New York	NY	Roseland
14	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
July 24	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
25	Aptos	CA	KPIG Fat Fry
27	Boise	ID	Doubletree Ballroom
28	Sun Valley	ID	Sun Valley Resort
29	Missoula	MT	University Theatre
30	Portland	OR	Wash Park Zoo Amph.
31	Redmond	WA	Marrymoor Park
Aug. 2	Santa Rosa	CA	Redwood Amphitheatre

Note: Opening for VAN MORRISON June 3 & 4. Appearing on "B B KING BLUES FESTIVAL" Aug. 5 - 8.

## Ten Foot Pole

BA:	Do It Booking		
BA:	Destiny (Europe)		
RC:	Epitaph		
May 28	San Diego	CA	Soma
June 5	Seattle	WA	RKON/DY

## Terrance Simien

BA:	Skyline Music		
RC:	Tone Cool		
May 22	Salt Lake City	UT	Living Traditions
28	Lafayette	LA	Gran' Street Dance Hall
29	Shreveport	LA	Mudbug Madness
30	Philadelphia	PA	Jam On The River Fest.
June 5	Long Beach	CA	Cajun & Zydeco Festival
6	Long Beach	CA	Cajun & Zydeco Festival
10	Winooski	VT	Blues Tent
12-13	Mountain View	CA	New Orleans By The Bay
19	Bridgton	NJ	Folk Festival
20	Columbia	MD	Columbia Fest
July 9	Dayton	OH	Trolley Stop
10	Cleveland	OH	Cain Park
15	Des Moines	IA	Rock Island
16	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
17	Sioux Falls	SD	Jazz Fest
18	Chicago	IL	Sheffield Garden
23-24	Sag Harbor	NY	Brother Jimmys
25	Readington	NJ	Ballooning Festival
27	Buffalo	NY	Waterfront Festival
28	Binghamton	NY	Summer Music Festival
30	Earlville	IL	Earlville Opera House
31	Johnstown	PA	Performing Arts Center
Aug. 1	Watkins Glen	NY	Blues Festival
7	Fredericksburg	VA	Miss Chevrolet
12	Nantasket Bch	MA	Sea Note
14	Lowell	MA	Summer Music Festival
Oct. 7	Arlena	CA	Blues Festival
Feb. 4	Schenectady	NY	Prior's Theatre
5	Fairfield	CT	Central
Mar. 30	Boone	NC	Appalachian St. Univ.

## They Might Be Giants

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
BA:	The Free Trade Agency (Europe)		
PM:	Hornblow Group USA		
May 20	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
25	New York	NY	Cent. Park SummerStage
July 16	Denver	CO	LoDo Festival

## Tim Mahoney

BA:	Helio Booking		
PM:	JW Management		
RC:	Pop Sense		
PR:	El Company Productions		
May 13	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
14	Naperville	IL	Frankie's Blue Room
15	Chicago	IL	Review's Mayfest
15	Fort Wayne	IN	Columbia Street West
20	Eau Claire	WI	Metro
21	Des Moines	IA	Connie's Lounge
21	Des Moines	IA	Friday Fest
22	Palatine	IL	Durly Nellie's
29	Lake Denton	WI	Pump House
30	Crosslake	MN	The Exchange
June 6	St. Paul	MN	Grand Ol' Day
12	Okoboji	IA	Murphy's
17	Chicago	IL	The Joe's
18	Ames	IA	People's
19	Zumbrota	MN	Covered Bridge Fest.
24	St. Cloud	MN	Red Carpet
25	Madison	WI	Mango Grill
26	Apple Valley	MN	Bob's
July 2	Crosslake	MN	The Exchange
3	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
10	Fargo	ND	Off Broadway

## Tin Hat Trio

BA:	Steppin' In Artist Development		
PM:	Hans Wendt Management		
RC:	Angel		
May 11	Washington	DC	Blues Alley
12	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
14	Buffalo	NY	Calumet Cafe
16	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
17	Cedar Rapids	IA	C S P S
18	Ann Arbor	MI	Bird Of Paradise
19	Chicago	IL	Shuba's
June 19	Monterey	CA	Monterey Bay Aqueduct
15	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
16	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
29	Cottati	CA	Accordian Festival
Sept. 19	Monterey	CA	Monterey Jazz Festival

## Tina & The B-Sides

BA:	Helio Booking		
PM:	SDM Management		
May 11	Bend	OR	Club 97
13	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
14	Spokane	WA	Spokane Brewery
16	Minneapolis	MN	Bunkers
18	Las Vegas	NV	EATM Conference
June 3	Chicago	IL	Shuba's
19	Zumbrota	MN	Covered Bridge Fest.
July 2	St. Paul	MN	Taste Of Minnesota
4	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest

## Todd Rundgren

BA:	Paradise Artists		
BA:	Primary Talent International (UK)		
PM:	Panacea Entertainment Mgmt.		
June 5	San Francisco	CA	Davies Symphony Hall
8-9	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
11	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
12-13	W. Hollywood	CA	Roy's Theatre
14	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
21	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
22	Cincinnati	OH	Sycamore Gardens
23	Columbus	OH	The Mekka
25	Chicago	IL	Lincoln Park Zoo
27-28	Cleveland	OH	Yankee Lake
28	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club

## Todd Thibaud

BA:	Little Big Man Booking		
BA:	S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)		
PM:	Creamer Management		
RC:	Do!littie		
PR:	MSO		
May 12	Arlington	VA	The Iota
14	Philadelphia	PA	George's 5th Street
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Elsworth Street Festival
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Zenith Gallery

18	San L. Obispo	CA	S.L.O. Brewing Company
21	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
23	W. Hollywood	CA	LunaPark

## Tom Paxton

BA:	Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.		
RC:	Rounder		
May 22	Ph. Washington	NY	The Landmark
June 11	Greenwich	RI	Greenwich Odeum
12	Douglstown	NY	Ailey Pond Park
14-18	Washington	DC	American University
19-20	Croton	NY	TBA
July 3	Laurel	NY	Laurel Lake Vineyards
10	Huntington	NY	Hockscher Park
17	Ruston	VA	Town Square
25-31	Asheville	NC	Warren Wilson College
Aug. 21	Charlottesville	VA	Acoustic Muse
27-30	Tonawanda	DE	Tonder Festival
Sept. 3	Ann Arbor	MI	The Pyramid
4	Porter	IN	Sunset Hill Co. Park
11	Bridgport	CT	Beardsley Zoo
12	King Of Prussia	PA	Township Building
Nov. 5	New Bedford	MA	Whaling Museum
7	Glenside	PA	Keewick Theatre
Mar. 10	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall

## Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers

BA:	Primary Talent Agency
BA:	TB (United Kingdom)
PM:	East End Management
RC:	Warner Bros.
PR:	MSO

June 14	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
16	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
18-19	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
22	Darien Center	NY	Darien Lake PA C
23	Burggettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
25	VA	Nissan Pavilion	
26	Camden	NJ	Blockbuster - Sony Ctr.
29	Hartford	CT	Meadows Music Theatre
30	Holmdel	NJ	PN C. Bank Arts Ctr.
July 2	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph.
5	Hershey	PA	HersheyPark Stadium
9-10	Mansfield	MA	Twenter Center
21	Louisville	KY	Freedom Hall
22	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
24	Maryland Hgts	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
27	Cincinnati	OH	Riverside Music Center
28	Columbus	OH	Polaris Amphitheater
30	Milwaukee	WI	Marcus Amphitheatre
31	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
Aug. 3	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
4	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
6	Aniotoh	TN	First Amer. Music Ctr.
7	Memphis	TN	The Pyramid
11	Invine	CA	Invine Meadows Amph.
18	Chula Vista	CA	Coors Amphitheatre
19	Phoenix	AZ	America West Arena
Sept. 4	George	VA	The George
15	Dallas	TX	Splex Amphitheatre
21	Atlanta	GA	Lakeview Amphitheatre

## Tom Rush

BA:	Skyline Music		
PM:	Toby Ludwig		
May 14	Winooski	VT	Higher Ground
15	Francesstown	NH	Old Meeting House
June 12	Cambridge	MA	Harvard University
13	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Oct. 1	Rochester	NY	Opera House
Nov. 12	Lancaster	CA	Performing Arts Center
Dec. 3	Annapolis	MD	Ramshead
4	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere

## Tom Rush's Club 47

BA:	Sky
-----	-----



# ROUTE BOOK

## TOOTS & THE MAYTALS (continued)

July 8	Holmdel	NJ	PN C Bank Arts Ctr
11	Watauga	NH	Jones Beach Amph
13	Saratoga Spg	NY	Performing Arts Center
14	Cincinnati	OH	Riverbend Music Center
14	Columbus	OH	Polans Amphitheater
16	Tinley Park	IL	World Music Theatre
17	Somerset	WI	Floa Rite Park Amphn

Note Supporting J. GEILS BAND June 23 - July 17

## Toto

BA: CAA  
 PM: Consolidated Alec Leslie Ent. (Europe)  
 RC: Fitzgerald Harley Company  
 Columbia

May 14	Las Vegas	NV	Las Vegas Hilton
15	Las Vegas	NV	Las Vegas Hilton

## Tower Of Power

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
 RC: Tower Artists  
 Epic

May 20	Statenline	NV	Harrah's Tahoe
23	Statenline	NV	Harrah's Tahoe
30	Kaanapali	HI	Kaanapali Resort
25	Petaluma	CA	Sonoma - Mann Fair
25	Sacramento	CA	Two Rivers Amph
26	Guerneville	CA	Russian River Jazz Fest
4	Bernalillo	NM	Wine Festival Grounds
16	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
17	Winter Park	CO	Winter Park Resort
21	Merced	CA	Merced County Fair
22	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Harbor Resort
23	Vallejo	CA	Solano County Fair
25	San Francisco	CA	Stern Grove
30	San Jose	CA	Santa Clara County Fair
31	Antioch	CA	Contra Costa Co. Fair
Aug 3	Salt Lake City	UT	Deer Valley Theatre
4	Boise	ID	Hawks Stadium
6	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
10	San Diego	CA	TBA
11	Las Vegas	NV	House Of Blues
12	Lemore	CA	Palace Indian Gaming
13	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
14	Portland	OR	The Showplace
15	Woodville	WA	Chateau Ste. Michelle
17	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph
19	Hinley	IN	Grand Casino Amph
20	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Theatre
21	Detroit	MI	Joe Louis Arena
22	Peninsula	OH	Boston Mills
23	Saratoga Spg	NY	Performing Arts Center
26	Jackson	TN	Pingles Park Stadium
27-28	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph
29	Nashville	TN	Riverfront Park
1	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
3	Columbus	OH	TBA
4	Evansville	IN	Mesker Amphitheatre
5	Tama	IA	Meskwaki Casino
9	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr
10	Baltimore	MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
11	Bentonville	AR	Claron Hotel
11	Greenville	SC	TBA
12	Lexington	KY	Kentucky Horse Park
14	Boston	MA	Boston Pavilion
15	Wallingford	CT	SNET Oakdale Theatre
16	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
17	Wantagh	NY	Jones Beach Amph
18	Holmdel	NJ	PN C Bank Arts Ctr
19	Philadelphia	PA	Mann Music Center
21	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
22	Dalton	GA	N.W. Georgia Trade
23	Augusta	GA	Augusta-Rich Civic Ctr
24	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
25	Lee Oak	FL	Spirit Of The Suwannee
26	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph
30	Houston	TX	Aer Theatre
Oct 1	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre
Nov 25	Statenline	NV	Harrah's Tahoe
28	Statenline	NV	Harrah's Tahoe

Note Appearing on "B.B. KING BLUES FESTIVAL" 1997 Aug 3 - Oct 1 except Sept. 11

## The Tractors

BA: Monterey Artists  
 PM: Level Four  
 RC: Arista (Nashville)

July 23	W Des Moines	IA	Val Air Ballroom
25	Stout City	IA	Chautauqua Park
Aug 7	Jackson	NJ	Six Flags Gr Adventure
21	Bottleau	ND	Border Line Country Jam
26	Appalachian	TN	Appalachian Fair
Oct 2	Oklahoma City	OK	Oklahoma State Fair

## Train

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 PM: Bill Graham Management  
 RC: Awara Columbia

May 13	Ferndale	MI	Magic Bag
15	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
19	Lexington	KY	Lynak
20-21	Pittman	AL	Oak Mountain Amph
23	Chattanooga	TN	Chicklet Pavilion
25	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
28	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
30	De Pere	WI	Voyager Park

## Trey Anastasio

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Dionysian Productions

May 10	Asheville	NC	Thomas Wolfe Aud
11	Washington	DC	930 Club
13	Binghamton	NY	SUNY / Binghamton
14	Portland	ME	State Theatre
15	Albany	NY	Palace Theatre
19	Denver	CO	Filmore Auditorium

## trinket

BC: Little Big Man Booking  
 PM: LaClaire Artist Management  
 RC: RCA

May 21	Athens	GA	High Hat Blues Club
28	Rome	GA	River's Edge
29	Atlanta	GA	Vanety Playhouse

## Trooper

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

May 10	Charlottetown	PE	Myron's
11	Moncton	NB	Rock'n Rodeo
12	Yarmouth	NS	Red Knight
13	Cambelton	NB	Civic Centre
14	St. Anne	NS	Sammy's Bar And Grill
15	Trenton	NS	Trenton Rink
June 19	Thompson	MB	Nickel Days
25	Toronto	ON	Toronto Skydome
30	Hanover	ON	Hanover Coliseum
July 3	New Liskeard	ON	Recreation Centre
24	Lloydminster	AB	K O' C Jamboree
29	Camrose	AB	Big Valley Jamboree
Sept 6	Vancouver	BC	Pacific Nat'l Exhibition

## Trout Fishing In America

BA: Muzk Management / Productions  
 PM: Muzk Management / Productions  
 RC: Trout

May 14	San Antonio	TX	Cibolo Creek Co. Club
15	Houston	TX	Private Function
21	Wynnewood	PA	Zany Brany
22	New Holland	PA	Spring Gulch Festival
26-28	Calgary	AB	Jack Singer Concert Hall
June 2	St. Albert	AB	Trinity Theatre
3	St. Albert	AB	Arden Theatre
6	King Of Prussia	PA	Upper Merion School
8	Huntingdon Vly	PA	Zany Brany
9	Kennett Sqr	PA	Longwood Gardens
17	Fayetteville	AR	Guiley Park
18	Fort Smith	AR	Harry Kelly Park
19	Springfield	MO	Dickerson Park Zoo
19	Springfield	MO	Landers Historic Theatre
25	Waco	TX	Braxton Nights
26	Allen	TX	Allen USA Celebration
July 3	Camden	NJ	N.J. State Aquapark
4	Sellersville	PA	Lake Lenape Park
10	Albuquerque	NM	Bio Park
10	Dallas	TX	Taste Of Dallas
Aug. 1	Bel Air	CA	Gindi Auditorium
5	Siloam Springs	AR	Siloam Springs Park
6	Fort Smith	AR	Neumeier's Beer Garden
7	Fayetteville	TX	Dave's On Dickson
21-22	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
27	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
28-29	Ottawa	ON	Folk Festival
Sept 17	Summersville	VA	University Auditorium
19	Souderton	PA	High School
25	Haverhill	MA	September Fest
6	Meridith	NY	West Kortright Center
Oct. 1	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
16	Wilmington	NC	Kenan Auditorium
24	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
Nov 7	Durango	CO	Fort Lewis College
12	Roscommon	MI	Private Function
13	Roscommon	MI	Gilbert Stewart Aud.
20	Reno	NV	Private Function

## TUNJi

BA: R.A.G. Entertainment  
 PM: Royal Artist Group Management

May 12	Norman	OK	The Deli
13	Oklahoma City	OK	Boar's Head
15	Austin	TX	Ritz Lounge
19	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
21	Austin	TX	Mercury Theatre
26	Denton	TX	Dan's
27	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Lightbulb Club
28	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
28	Little Rock	AR	Verifest
29	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
3	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
5	Austin	TX	Ritz Lounge
9	Aurora	CO	Quixote's True Blue
10	Colorado Spg.	CO	Jose Muldoon's
11	Keystone	CO	The Goat
12	Keystone	CO	Private Function
16	Winter Park	CO	The Hideaway
19	Austin	TX	Mercury Theatre
22	Norman	OK	The Deli
23	Oklahoma City	OK	Boar's Head
25	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Lightbulb Club
26	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
30	Denton	TX	Good Beans
July 1	Fort Worth	TX	The Aardvark
2	Austin	TX	Mercury Theatre
3	Austin	TX	Ritz Lounge
6	San Antonio	TX	The Laboratory
9	Lubbock	TX	Ichabod's
10	Sanita Fe	NM	Second Street
15	Dillon	CO	Dillon Dam Brewery
16-17	Winter Park	CO	The Hideaway
17	Durango	CO	San Juan Room
23	Aurora	CO	Quixote's True Blue
24	Boulder	CO	The Redfish
30	Keystone	CO	The Goat
Aug 3	Seattle	WA	O.K. Hotel
6	Arcata	CA	Cafe Tomo
7	San Francisco	CA	Elbo Room

## UB40

BA: Renaissance Entertainment  
 PM: Heller Skelter (Europe)  
 RC: What Management?  
 Virgin

June 4	New York	NY	Z100 Radio Show
5	Washington	DC	930 Club
6	Upper Darby	PA	Tower Theatre
7	New York	NY	Hard Rock Cafe
11	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
12	Los Angeles	CA	KISS Radio Show
13	Berkeley	CA	The Theatre
15	Denver	CO	Mammoth Events Center
18	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
19	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
20	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
21	Toronto	ON	Warehouse
23	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
24	Lk Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
25	Pompano Beach	FL	Pompano Beach Amph
26	Clearwater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
8	Paris	FR	Clysee Montmartre
9	Brussels	BEL	Forest National
11	Nijmegen	NED	Goffert Park Festival
13	Differdange	LUX	Centre Sportif

## Ultimate Fakebook

BA: Spire Booking Agency  
 PM: Nasty Little Man  
 RC: Noisome  
 PR: Nasty Little Man

May 10	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
11	Columbus	OH	Fire Exit
12	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
13	Philadelphia	PA	Stalag 13
14	Little Rock	AR	Vino's
15	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
20	Manhattan	KS	Auntie May's
27	Columbia	MO	Shattered
28	Minneapolis	MN	Fox Fire
29	Des Moines	IA	Connie's Lounge
June 10	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane
15	New York	NY	TBA
18	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
19	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
24	Omaha	NE	Cog Factory
25	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
26	Chicago	IL	Elbo Room

## "The Underdaws Of Hip-Hop Tour"

BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Suave Management

May 10	Tempe	AZ	Pompei
11	Albuquerque	NM	Sunshine Theatre
12	El Paso	TX	E-S
13	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
15	Houston	TX	Club AM
16	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues

Note All dates feature PHIFE, DEFARI & XZIBIT

## The Uninvited

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 RC: Igloo / Atlantic

May 21	Ventura	CA	Nicholby's
22	Santa Monica	CA	14 Below
June 12	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
19	Monterey	CA	Monterey Live
July 11	Vernon	NY	Vernon Downs

## Union 13

BA: Royal Flush Entertainment  
 RC: Epitaph

May 30	Danville	CA	Lafayette Masonic Ctr.
31	Mariposa	CA	Mariposa Fairgrounds
June 26	Fort Wayne	IN	The Backdoor
27	Dayton	OH	TBA
30	Bedford	PA	TBA
July 10	Daytona Beach	FL	The Orbit 3000
14	Nashville	TN	Indolent Records
15	Birmingham	AL	Monk's Music
16	Longview	TX	TBA
18	San Antonio	TX	Wacky's
20	El Paso	TX	Headquarters Records

## The Urge

BA: Variety Artists International  
 RC: Immortal / Epic

June 12	Council Bluffs	IA	Weststair Amphitheatre
---------	----------------	----	------------------------

## Uri Caine

BA: Steppin' In  
 RC: Winter & Winter

May 12	Washington	DC	Bel Atlantic Jazz Festival
11	New York	NY	Bel Atlantic Jazz Festival
Sept. 18	Monterey	CA	Monterey Jazz Festival

## V-Roys

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Dan Gillis  
 RC: E Squared

May 21	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
--------	---------	----	------------------

## Vallejo

BA: Metro Talent Group  
 PM: Eric Cohen  
 RC: TVT

May 11	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
12	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
13	Killeen	TX	Sandy's
20	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
21	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
22	Mobile	AL	Southiside Music Hall
22	Sioux Falls	SD	WOPR Fest
June 5	Corpus Christi	TX	Dr. Rockit's Blues Bar
18	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
19	Dallas	TX	Curtain Club

Note Co-billed with PUSHMONKEY thru May 12

## The Vandals

BA: Leave Home Booking  
 RC: Fat Wreck Chords

May 16	Long Beach	CA	Beach Fest
22	Santa Barbara	CA	Harder Stadium

## Vanilla Ice

BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Freeze Artist Management  
 RC: Republic / Universal

May 19	Tempe	AZ	Boston's Night Club
20	Salt Lake City	UT	Tower Theatre
21	Pocatello	ID	The Rock
22	Seattle	WA	Fenix / Fenix Undergrd.
23	Portland	OR	Roseand Theater
24	Ashland	OR	Ashland Armory
25	Chico	CA	Brick Works
27	Colorado Spg.	CO	Colorado Music Hall
28	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
28	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
30	Vail	CO	Garton's
June 1	Bismarck	ND	Hotel Bismarck
2	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
3	Clinton	IA	Pig Pen
3	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
5	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
6	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
8	Fort Wayne	IN	Piere's



Vertu
BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Larry Mazer
RC: Sony 550 Music / Epic Records

The Verve Pipe
BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Doug Buttleman Management
RC: RCA

May 19 Pontiac MI 7th House
20 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club
21 Columbus OH Ludlow's
22 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
23 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl
27 Green Bay WI Riverside Ballroom
28 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe
31 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
June 3 Seattle WA Show Box
4 Portland OR Roseland Theater
11 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
13 San Francisco CA Slim's
17 Dallas TX Trees
18 Nashville TN Ext / In
19 Atlanta GA Paradise Rock Club
20 Birmingham AL City Stages
23 Washington DC 9.30 Club
24 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts
25 New York NY Bayberry Ballroom
26 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club
27 New Haven CT Toad's Place
30 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
July 1 St. Louis MO Karma
2 Chicago IL Double Door

Note PAPA VEGAS supports May 19 - July 2 except June 11, 20 & 23.

Vic Chesnut
BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
RC: Capricorn

July 14 New York NY Knitting Factory
-16 New York NY Knitting Factory

Violent Femmes
BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
PM: Hornblow Group USA

May 10 Cologne GER E-Werk
11 Oslo NOR Rockefeller Music Hall
12 Bergen NOR Kvarteret
13 Trondheim NOR Studentersamfund
June 5 Baltimore MD Pier Six Concert Pavilion
6 Newark NJ Performing Arts Center
July 7 Denver CO LoDo Festival
31 Hyannis MA Coin Exchange
Aug 15 Saratoga CA Villa Montalvo Garden
Sept. 5 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival
6 Seattle WA Bumbershoot Festival

Virgos Merlot
BA: The Agency Group
PM: Jeff Hanson Management
RC: Atlantic

May 11 Charlottesville VA Trax
12 State College PA The Crowbar
14 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
15 Hampton Bch NH Hamp Bch Casino Bldg.
16 Wampanag NY Mulcahy's
19 Northampton MA Peas Street
20 Danbury CT Tuxedo Junction
21 Towson MD Recher Theatre
22 Washington DC DC 101 Chili Cookoff
23 Philadelphia PA Drexel University
25 Atlantic City NJ Hard Rock Cafe
26 Wilmington DE Big Kahuna
27 New Oxford PA Woody's
28 Long Branch NJ Brighton Bar
29 Reading PA The Silo
June 18 Birmingham AL City Stages

Vonda Shepard
BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Gelfman Management
RC: Jacket Records

May 20 Bristol UK Colston Hall
21 Manchester UK Apollo Manchester
22 Nottingham UK Royal Centre
23 Cambridge UK Corn Exchange
25 Glasgow UK Royal Concert Hall
26-27 Dublin IRE Olympia Theatre
28 Belfast UK Waterfront Hall
30-31 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire
June 3 Turku FIN Carha Hall
5-6 Stockholm SWE Stockholm Concert Hall
8 Göteborg SWE Lisebergshallen
9 Oslo NOR Rockefeller Music Hall
10 Copenhagen DEN Pumpshuset Club
12 Utrecht NET Muziekcentrum
17 Toronto ON Molson Place
18 Hampton Bch NH Hamp Bch Casino Bldg.
19 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair
21 New York NY Trump Plaza
23 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre
24 Royal Oak MI Royal Oak Music Theatre
26 Apple Valley MN Minnesota Zoo Amph
27 Chicago IL Pumpshuset Club
28 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
30 Williamsburg MI Turle Creek Casino
July 1 Clio MI Clio Amphitheater
2 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club
3 Atlantic City NJ Trump Marina
7 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Music Center
9 Lancaster CA Performing Arts Center
10 Costa Mesa CA Orange County Fair
13 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
23 Santa Rosa CA Sonoma County Fair
30 Denver CO Auditorium Theatre
July 13 Seattle WA Pier 62 / 63
14 Portland OR Wash Park Zoo Amph

15 Vancouver BC Vogue Theatre
20 San Diego CA Humphrey's
27-29 Palm Desert CA Harrah's Tahoe
Nov 6 CA McCallum Theatre

Wallace Hartley And The Titans
BA: Hello! Booking
PM: Jason Rosenberg
RC: Jellyfish

May 14 St. Cloud MN Red Carpet
15 Winona MN Rascal's
19 Minneapolis MN Mano's Kellar Bar
22 Mankato MN People's Fair
22 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe
June 12 Minneapolis MN Bunkers
19 St. Paul MN Brew Baker's
July 3 Rapid City SD Black Hills Heritage Fest

Walter Trout & The Free Radicals
BA: Intrepid Artists
BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
RC: Provoque Music Productions

June 4 Eureka Springs AR Blues Festival
5 Eureka Springs MO Bayou Bill's
9 Winder GA Chip's
10 Hilton Head SC Wild Wings
11 Charlotte NC Double Door
12 Dayton OH Gilly's
12 Williamsburg VA J.M. Randall's
16 Bethesda MD Lewie's
17 New York NY Manny's Car Wash
19 Hartford CT Black-Eyed Sally's
22 Taylor MI Sisko's
25 Wausau WI Blues Festival
26 Appleton WI Emmett's
27 Minneapolis MN Blues Festival
July 1 Indianapolis IN Slippery Noodle
2 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends
4 Davenport IA Blues Festival
7 Springfield OH Kingside Cafe
8 Cleveland OH Wilbert's
9 Pittsburgh PA Moondog's
11 Albany NY Blues Festival
14 Covington KY Lucille's
16 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
17 Springfield MO Murphy's
20 Dardanelle AR Romeo's
21 Fayetteville AR Chester's
22 Fort Smith AR Coney Isl. Beer Garden
23 Grand Forks ND Light Lounge
24 Bismarck ND The Buckhorn
29 Fargo ND Playmaker's
30 St. Paul MN Minnesota Music Cafe
Sept 18 Prairie du Chien WI Blues Festival
Oct 9 Tarpon Spg FL Blues Festival
Dec 31 Eureka Springs AR Crescent Hotel

Walter "Wolfman" Washington & The Roadmasters
BA: Piedmont Talent
PM: Ellis In Wonderland
RC: Rounder

May 11 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
15 New Orleans LA Sheraton Hotel
16 Jackson MS Jubilee Jam
22 New Orleans LA Private Function
25 Nashville TN Broom St. Blues Bar
26 Memphis TN W.C. Handy Awards
27 Memphis TN Alfred's
29 St. Louis MO Broadway St. Oyster Bar
June 11 Little Rock AR Rwermarket
12 Alexandria LA Jazz Festival
12 New Orleans LA Private Function
14-16 Orlando FL City Jazz
26 Joplin MO Blues BBO
27 Oklahoma City OK Bricktown Festival
29-30 San Francisco CA Mick's
July 1 Seattle WA Parker's
2 Vancouver BC Yale Hotel Pub
3 Portland OR Waterfront Blues Festival
4 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.
4 Bend OR Blues Festival
4-15 Clinton NJ Arts & Sciences Found.
17 Waltham MA Grape Jam Music Fest
Aug 1 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBQ
2 Albany NY Washington Park
5 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse
6 Brooklyn NY Prospect Park
7 Nanasket Bch. MA Sea Note
8 White House NY Private Function
10 New York NY Blues Cruise
12 Erie PA Dockside's
14 Baltimore MD Baltimore Blues Festival
Sept 11 Carrollton KY Blues To The Point
Nov 6 New Orleans LA Private Function
Dec 31 Marksville LA Grand Casino Avoyelles

Wayman Tisdale
BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
RC: Atlantic

May 28 Memphis TN Paramount Ballroom
29 San Diego CA KIFM Anniversary Jazz Fest.
June 30 Mobile AL Smooth 98 Jazz Series
June 18 Boston MA Sculler's
19 New York NY Beacon Theatre
July 17 Kansas City MO Jazz & Blues Festival
24 Sacramento CA Sacramento Jazz Fest.
Aug 1 Detroit MI Chene Park
14 Cleveland OH Metro Park Zoo
20 Grand Rapids MI Ah-Nab-Awen Park
Sept 4 Las Vegas NV Station Casino

W.C. Clark
BA: Ozark Talent
PM: Crossfire Productions
RC: Alligator Black Top

May 11 Austin TX Top Of The Marc
14 Austin TX Saxon Pub
15 Austin TX Laguna Gloria Museum
15 Austin TX The Speakeasy
18 Austin TX Top Of The Marc
21 Austin TX Corvus Blues Bar
22 Houston TX Billy Blues
23 Oklahoma City OK Blues Festival
25 Austin TX Top Of The Marc

28 San Francisco CA Biscuits 'N Blues
29 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley
31 Santa Cruz CA Blues Festival
June 1 Austin TX Top Of The Marc
3 Tylor TX Rick's
4 Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar
9 Austin TX Auditorium Shores
11 Wimberley TX Cypress Creek Cafe
12 San Marcos TX Triple Crown
15 Austin TX Top Of The Marc
18 Lawrence KS The Jazzhaus
19 St. Paul MN Blues Saloon
19 Zumbrota MN Blues Festival
20 Okoboji IA Murphy's
21 Omaha NE 18th Amendment
24 So. Lake Tahoe CA Holiday Inn
25 Monterey CA Monterey Blues Festival
28 Auburn CA Bootlegger's
29 San Francisco CA Biscuits 'N Blues
July 1 Vail CO Half Moon Saloon
2-3 Denver CO Brendan's
7 Des Moines IA Grand Lounge
8 Chicago IL Famous Dave's
9 Royal Oak MI Memphis Smoke
10 Montreal QC Jazz Festival
11 Ottawa ON Ottawa Blues Festival
17 Morrisville PA R&B Festival
19 Matunuck RI Ocean Mist
23 Charlotte NC Double Door
24-25 Lowell MA Lowell Music Festival
25 Mont Trembl. QC Blues Festival
Aug -1 Mont Trembl. QC Top Of The Marc
14 Tyler TX Private Function
17 Austin TX Top Of The Marc
21 Dallas TX Blue Cat Blues
Sept 10 Winder GA Harvest Moon
18 Monroe WI Berghoff & Blues 99
20 Waco TX House Of Blues
26 Saratoga CA Blues Festival
Oct 9 Helena AR Blues Festival

Widespread Panic
BA: Progressive Global Agency
BA: Gold Artist Agency (Europe)
PM: Brown Cat
RC: Capricorn

June 18 Memphis TN Mud Island Amphitheatre
19 Memphis TN Mud Island Amphitheatre
20 Tulsa OK Brady Theatre
25-27 Morris OK Red Rocks Amphitheatre
29 Las Vegas NV House Of Blues
30 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
July -1 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
2 Bear Valley CA High Sierra Music Fest.

Wilco
BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: G.A.A. (Europe)
PM: Tony Margherita Management
RC: Reprise

May 20 Seattle WA King Cat Theatre
21 Portland OR Roseland Theater
24-25 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
26 Solana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern
29 Angels Camp CA Mountain Aire
June 5 Oslo NOR Norwegian Wood Fest.
7 Newport RI Fort Adams State Park
Aug 17 San Antonio TX Retama Park
20 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre
31 Triunfo Valley IL World Music Theatre
21 St. Paul MN Midway Stadium
23 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
24 Toronto ON Molson Amphitheatre
25 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center
27 Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph
30 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph

Willie & Lobo
BA: Variety Artists International
RC: Mesa / Blueumoon

June 1 New York NY S.O.B.'s
2-3 Boston MA Sculler's
13 Haledsburg CA Rodney Strong Vineyard
15 Santa Barbara CA SoHo
17 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
18 Newport Beach CA Hyatt Newporter
19 Scottsdale AZ Cajun House
20 Temecula CA Thornton Winery
23 Sacramento CA Two Rivers Amph.
24 Saratoga CA Historic Mountain Winery
25 Modesto CA State Theatre
26 Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall
27 Portland OR Roseland Grill
30 Seattle WA Jazz Alley
July 10 Pasadena CA Old Pasadena Jazz/Fest
20 Denver CO Botanic Gardens Amph.
Sept 11 Cambridge MA River Festival
Oct 10 Saratoga CA Villa Montalvo Garden
Dec. 31 La Jolla CA Hyatt Hotel

Willy Porter
BA: Fleming, Tamulevic & Assoc.
BA: Heiter Skeller (Europe)
PM: Cast Management

June 4 Kernville TX Quiet Valley Ranch
9 Waupaca WI Clearwater Harbor
25 Milwaukee WI Leinie Lodge
July 1 Portland OR Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
Aug 27 Schwenksville PA Philadelphia Folk Festival
Sept 3 Glendale WI Old Heidelberg Park
Nov 27 Cedarburg WI Cedarburg Cultural Ctr.

The Word
BA: DCA Productions
PM: DCA Management

May 29 Allentown PA Mayfair Festival
Aug 19 Bethlehem PA Bethlehem Musikfest
28 Glenside PA Beaver College
Sept 3 Miami FL Miami Dade College
16 Hopkinsville KY Penny Royal Arts Council
16 Madisonville TN Monroe Co. Arts Ctr.
Oct. 20 Waterbury CT Teiky-Post University
28 Asheville NC Univ. Of North Carolina
GA TSA
Nov 12 Grand Rapids MI Aquinas College
Feb 4 Clearwater FL Christian Center
Dec 31 Ashland OH Ashland University
Mar 2 Elizabeth City NC College Of Albemarle

World Saxophone Quartet
BA: Steppin' In Artist Development
RC: Justin Time

Jan. 16 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.
X
BA: Leave Home Booking
PM: SDM Management
RC: Elektra
June 25 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
-26 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues

Zap Mama
BA: Rosebud Agency
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Luaka Bop / Warner Bros.
PR: Shore Fire Media

May 14 Beijing CHI Ritan Park Festival
16 Tampere FIN Tampere Vocal Festival
17 Chassio SWI Chassio Festival
18 Amsterdam NED Amsterdam Roots Fest
24 Plovdiv BUL Eurovoice Festival
25 The Hague NET North Sea Jazz Festival
25 Wiltsburg UK WOLF Fest
Nov 5 Los Angeles CA UCLA
7 Berkeley CA University Of California
9 Arcata CA Humboldt St. University
10 Chico CA California St. University

Zen Guerrilla
BA: Leaty Green Booking
PM: Guerrilla Management Collective
RC: Sub Pop

May 15 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
27 Seattle WA Show Box
28 Bellingham WA 3B Tavern
29 Vancouver BC The Brickyard
June 1 Calgary AB Night Gallery
2 Great Falls MT Center Stage
3 Bozeman MT Filling Station
4 Missoula MT Jay's Bar
5 Spokane WA Ichabod's
6 Richland WA Ray's Golden Lion
10 Chico CA Harrington's
11 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill
12 Silver Lake CA Spaceland Of Dreams
13 Costa Mesa CA Club Mesa

Zuba
BA: Partners In Music
PM: Klipp Stroden Management
RC: Ariet Publicity

May 30 Boulder CO Boulder Creek Festival
June 3 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
4 Fort Collins CO Aggie Theatre
10 Tempe AZ Green Room
11 San Diego CA Ketchikan Beach
16 Santa Cruz CA Brookdale Lodge
17 Arcata CA Cafe Tomo
18-19 San Francisco CA Elbo Room
July 3 Kiriland OH Fringewood (Farm)

Zucchero
BA: William Morris Agency
BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
PM: Finstars
RC: Mondo Melodia

May 11 Tallinn EST Tallinna Linnahall
13 Helsinki FIN Helsinki Hall of Culture
17-18 Amsterdam NET Paradiso
20 Luxembourg GER Kackelscheuer
21 Nuremberg GER Rock Am Ring
23 Nuremberg GER Rock Im Park
31 Imst AUT Festival Site
June 3 Marseille FRA Le Dome
4 Toulouse FRA Zenith
6 Anney FRA Hall des Expos
8 Caen FRA Le Zenith
9 Lille FRA Le Zenith
11 Mulhouse FRA Parc Des Expositions
12 Metz FRA Festivals de Musiques
14 London UK Royal Festival Hall
22 Prague CZE Lucerna Theatre
24 Warsaw POL Teatr Romek
24 Kiew UKR Rock Kiev
26 Pula CRO Amphitheatre
10 Hamburg GER Stadtpark
12-13 Monte Carlo MON Sporting Club
17 Oporto POR Casino da Povoá
18 Lisbon POR Super Rock
21 Istres FRA Festival de Musiques
23 Spa BEL Francofolies
20 Konstanz GER Lorrach Festival
25 Nyon SUI Rock View
26 Toulouse FRA Festival de Musiques
29 Tunis TUN Carthage
Sept 9 Basel SUI St. Jakobshalle
24 Sydney AUS State Theatre
26 Melbourne AUS Crown Casino
Oct. 13 Caracas VEN Super Rock
-14 Caracas VEN C.I.E.C.
15 Valencia VEN TBA
30 Antwerp BEL TBA
Nov -1 Antwerp BEL TBA
4-7 Antwerp BEL TBA
12-13 Dortmund GER TBA
15-20 Rotterdam NET Abay
25-29 Antwerp BEL TBA
Dec 2 Antwerp BEL TBA
-5 Antwerp BEL TBA
8 Berlin GER TBA
10 Vienna AUT TBA
11 Munich GER TBA
15 Bremen GER TBA
18 Cologne GER TBA

All information contained in POLLSTAR is intended solely for the individual use of our paid subscribers. All rights are reserved. Any duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in an information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without the specific written permission of the publisher. This includes, but is not limited to, transcription into any form of computer system for audiotape, print, or visual retrieval. All rights under federal copyright laws will be strictly enforced.





AP Photo

**A LIVELY CROWD** gives the fist salute to singer James Hetfield April 22nd as Metallica performs at the Berkeley Community Theatre with the San Francisco Symphony.



AP Photo / The Winchester Star

**ELWOOD BLUES**, a.k.a. Dan Aykroyd, rocks the Bowling Green Country Club April 30th, backed by a band which includes guitarist Jeff "Skunk" Baxter (R). The big guy was grand marshal of the 72nd annual Shenandoah Apple Blossom Festival in Winchester, Va., and performed at its Queen's Ball.



AP Photo

**FEELING THE SPIRIT**, Kirk Franklin and choir sing the gospel during taping of the 1999 Essence Awards in New York April 30th. Earlier, Franklin received an award for bringing spirituality and hope to his listeners. The ceremony will air June 2nd on the Fox network.



AP Photo

**BRANDY** shares her voice with the audience at the 1999 Essence Awards April 30th. The annual awards show honors outstanding African-Americans in the arts.



AP Photo

**CUBAN SINGER** Silvio Rodriguez joins the April 24th festivities in Havana to celebrate the 40th anniversary of the Casa de Las America, which is the Cuban cultural center of Havana.



AP Photo

**FIDDLE PLAYER** Curly Lewis, who toured with Bob Wills & The Texas Playboys, performs March 5th during a reunion show at Cain's Ballroom in Tulsa, Okla. The Rock and Roll Hall of Fame inducted Wills and the band in March as an early influence in creating rock 'n' roll.



**A HIGH-KICKING** Rob Zombie shows Pennsylvania how he's "More Human Than Human" during his sold-out show March 22nd at the Bryce Jordan Center.



Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
04/30/99	<b>Metallica</b> Ford Sol Mexico City, MEXICO O.C.E.S.A. Presents / Cie Presents	Pantera Monster Magnet	53,737 53,737 100%	1,833,025 Pesos (17,413,740)	05/01/99	<b>Faith Hill</b> Greek Theatre Los Angeles, CA Nederlandler Concerts	Deana Carter The Warren Brothers	5,744 6,162 93%	186,658 20.25-55.25
04/21/99 04/22-25 14 Shows	<b>David Copperfield</b> Bellas Artes Center San Juan, PR Jose Dueno Presents/Magicworks Concerts/Sunshine Promotions		26,670 1,905 100%	1,703,362	04/16/99	<b>Marilyn Manson</b> Civic Arena Theatre Pittsburgh, PA Belkin Productions / Electric Factory Concerts	Nashville Pussy	6,279 7,315 86%	185,230 29.50
04/24/99	<b>KISS</b> Ford Sol Mexico City, MEXICO O.C.E.S.A. Presents / Cie Presents	Rammstein	44,831 44,831 100%	1,438,939 Pesos (13,669,925)	04/21/99	<b>Marilyn Manson</b> Van Andel Arena Grand Rapids, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions	Nashville Pussy	5,676 6,500 87%	175,023 29.50
03/30/99 03/31/99 04/01-11 22 Shows	<b>"Wizard Of Oz"</b> Fox Theatre Detroit, MI Brass Ring Productions	Mickey Rooney Jessica Grove	32,809 4,354 34%	1,116,753	04/24/99	<b>Dru Hill</b> Fox Theatre Detroit, MI Brass Ring Productions	Faith Evans Total Case	3,958 4,650 85%	173,400 45.00-75.00
05/03/99	<b>"Kings of Comedy"</b> Joe Louis Arena Detroit, MI Southeast Concerts	Steve Harvey Cedric The Entertainer Bernie Mac D.L. Hughley	19,579 23,920 82%	818,488	04/23/99 04/24/99 2 Shows	<b>Aretha Franklin</b> Star Plaza Theatre Merrillville, IN Star Productions	Damon Williams	4,589 3,400 67%	171,364 36.00-50.00
04/23/99	<b>'N Sync</b> Tacoma Dome Tacoma, WA Universal Concerts Northwest / SFX		20,246 20,246 100%	556,765 27.50	04/22/99	<b>Marilyn Manson</b> Market Square Arena Indianapolis, IN Cellar Door Concerts / Sunshine Promotions	Nashville Pussy	6,006 6,500 92%	164,699 29.50
04/29/99 04/30/99 05/01-02 8 Shows	<b>"Wizard Of Oz"</b> Oakdale Theatre Wallingford, CT Radio City Entertainment		12,507 2,700 58%	535,505 29.50-49.50	04/03/99	<b>Marilyn Manson</b> Patriot Center Fairfax, VA I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Monster Magnet Nashville Pussy	5,062 9,500 53%	164,190 32.50
04/11/99	<b>Aerosmith</b> Schottenstein Center Columbus, OH Belkin Productions / Sunshine Promotions	The Afghan Whigs	11,948 16,500 72%	495,580 35.00-45.00	04/21/99 04/22-27 2 Shows	<b>98 Degrees</b> Beacon Theatre New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	8*Witched Jessica Simpson	6,078 3,032 200%	160,660 25.00-30.00
04/27/99 04/28-30 05/01-02 8 Shows	<b>"Fame"</b> Music Hall Center Detroit, MI Jam Productions		9,944 1,686 74%	404,504 23.00-50.00	04/13/99	<b>Marilyn Manson</b> CSU Convocation Center Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Nashville Pussy	5,118 7,000 73%	150,981 29.50
04/20/99	<b>KORN / Rob Zombie</b> Arizona Vet. Mem. Coliseum Phoenix, AZ Universal / Andrew Hewitt/Bill Silva / New Century Media	Videodrone	13,234 13,234 100%	390,403 29.50	04/25/99	<b>Notis Sfakiankis</b> Orpheum Theatre Boston, MA Encore Entertainment		2,696 2,762 98%	150,388 25.00-65.00
04/18/99	<b>'N Sync</b> Arrowhead Pond Of Anaheim Anaheim, CA Nederlandler Concerts / Avalon Attractions	Blaque Tatyana Ali Sugar Hill Gang	13,490 13,490 100%	369,675 25.00-35.00	04/24/99	<b>'N Sync</b> KeyArena at Seattle Center Seattle, WA Universal Concerts Northwest / SFX		12,417 12,417 100%	353,885 28.50
05/02/99	<b>Alanis Morissette</b> General Motors Place Vancouver, BC, CANADA Core Audience / Universal Concerts Canada	Veda Hille Sloan	8,635 14,438 60%	345,305 Canadian (515,381)	04/21/99	<b>Jay Z / DMX</b> Tacoma Dome Tacoma, WA Universal Concerts Northwest	Method Man Redman	9,348 11,107 84%	305,625 27.50-35.00
04/27/99	<b>'N Sync</b> Idaho Center Nampa, ID Bravo Entertainment / Bill Silva Presents	Tatyana Ali Blaque	10,196 10,196 100%	290,586 28.50	05/04/99	<b>'N Sync</b> Mark Of The Quad Cities Moline, IL Magicworks Concerts		10,861 10,861 100%	281,094 22.50-28.50
05/01/99 05/02-03 3 Shows	<b>Sheryl Crow</b> Beacon Theatre New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Semisonic	8,637 2,879 100%	247,110 30.00	04/22/99 04/23/99 2 Shows	<b>Notis Sfakiankis</b> Hammerstein Ballroom New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment / Encore Entertainment		5,277 3,200 82%	243,016 50.00-70.00
04/28/99	<b>Rod Stewart</b> World Arena & Ice Hall Colorado Springs, CO Bill Graham Presents / Chuck Morris Presents		5,235 8,082 65%	239,027 47.75-57.75	04/24/99	<b>Notis Sfakiankis</b> Arie Crown Theater Chicago, IL Encore Entertainment		3,680 4,112 89%	208,505 40.00-70.00
04/10/99 04/11-13 4 Shows	<b>Fun Lovin' Criminals</b> The Forum London, ENG, UNITED KINGDOM Metropolis Music	Indian Ropeman	8,440 2,110 100%	205,092 15.00 (£126,600)	04/30/99	<b>'N Sync</b> World Arena & Ice Hall Colorado Springs, CO Bill Graham Presents / Chuck Morris Presents		7,552 7,552 100%	199,215 28.50

## SEASONED PROFESSIONAL Assistant General Manager

Seeking an outstanding candidate for the position of Assistant General Manager for the Allen County War Memorial Coliseum in Fort Wayne, Indiana.

The Memorial Coliseum is recognized as one of the most successful public assembly facilities in the United States. Facilities include a 10,000 seat arena, 170,000 sq. ft. of exhibit space, 23,000 sq. ft. of meeting space and a 6,100 seat stadium. The Coliseum is home to the Komets of the International Hockey League, the Fury of the Continental Basketball Association and the Wizards of the Midwest Baseball League.

Applicant must have a Bachelor's degree in business or public administration, public relations, marketing, finance or a related discipline, plus seven (7) years of experience in senior level multi-purpose use facility management or equivalent. Principles, practices and techniques used in managing an arena or large public facility; personnel management, the ability to supervise a large work force; and contract negotiations experience are also required. Must possess excellent oral and written communication skills.

Competitive salary and benefit package.

Interested individuals should submit a resume by May 24, 1999 to:



ALLEN COUNTY WAR  
MEMORIAL COLISEUM  
ARENA • EXPO CENTER • STADIUM

4000 Parnell Avenue • Fort Wayne, Indiana 46805 • 219-482-9502  
Randy L. Brown, General Manager

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
04/24/99	<b>dc Talk</b> Patriot Center Fairfax, VA Cellar Door Concerts	Jennifer Knapp The W's	<b>6,616</b> 6,616 100% 9.00-29.00	<b>150,129</b>	04/25/99	<b>Faith Hill</b> Spokane Opera House Spokane, WA Universal Concerts Northwest		<b>2,326</b> 2,718 86% 29.50	<b>68,617</b>
05/02/99	<b>Jackson Browne / Bonnie Raitt</b> Tower Theatre Upper Darby, PA Electric Factory Concerts		<b>2,987</b> 2,987 100% 40.00-50.00	<b>143,090</b>	03/13/99	<b>Jonny Lang</b> Orpheum Theatre Boston, MA Don Law Company	Chris Whitley	<b>2,477</b> 2,613 95% 27.50	<b>68,118</b>
04/27/99	<b>Sheryl Crow</b> Mark Of The Quad Cities Moline, IL (In-House Promotion)	Semisonic	<b>6,114</b> 6,114 100% 25.00	<b>142,800</b>	04/24/99	<b>Faith Hill</b> Earle Chiles Center Portland, OR Universal Concerts Northwest		<b>2,475</b> 3,872 64% 27.50	<b>68,063</b>
04/25/99	<b>Steve Miller Band</b> Van Andel Arena Grand Rapids, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Belkin Productions		<b>5,703</b> 8,000 71% 20.00-23.50	<b>119,309</b>	04/07/99	<b>Natalie Merchant</b> Idaho Center Nampa, ID Bravo Entertainment / Bill Silva Presents		<b>2,462</b> 3,555 69% 27.00	<b>66,474</b>
04/25/99	<b>dc Talk</b> Hersheypark Arena Hershey, PA Creation Concerts	Jennifer Knapp The W's	<b>5,241</b> 5,241 100% 18.50-30.00	<b>113,716</b>	04/23/99	<b>Tom Jones</b> Siranahan Theater Toledo, OH John Nitello Productions		<b>1,716</b> 2,333 74% 25.50-50.00	<b>62,957</b>
04/29/99	<b>Notis Stankankis</b> Roy Thomson Hall Toronto, ONT, CANADA Encore Entertainment		<b>2,712</b> 2,712 100% 50.00-70.00	<b>107,870</b> Canadian (161,000)	04/19/99	<b>Wynton Marsalis / Lincoln Center Jazz Orch.</b> Stephens Auditorium Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		<b>2,585</b> 2,585 100% 17.50-31.50	<b>57,437</b>
04/20/99	<b>dc Talk</b> Mabee Center Arena Tulsa, OK Outback Concerts of Tennessee	Jennifer Knapp The W's	<b>5,694</b> 6,660 85% 17.50-19.50	<b>107,637</b>	04/28/99	<b>Chris LeDoux</b> Cliff Castle Casino Camp Verde, AZ (In-House Promotion)	Jessie/Jessica Reeves Band	<b>2,552</b> 3,000 85% 20.00-50.00	<b>55,500</b>
05/01/99	<b>The Chieftains</b> Cerritos Center For The Performing Arts Cerritos, CA (In-House Promotion)		<b>2,619</b> 1,391 94% 32.00-52.00	<b>106,355</b>	04/22/99	<b>"Grease"</b> Star Plaza Theatre Merrillville, IN Star Productions		<b>1,640</b> 2,880 57% 27.00-37.00	<b>46,480</b>
04/16/99	<b>Sinbad</b> Fox Theatre Detroit, MI Brass Ring Productions	Kenny Brown	<b>3,702</b> 4,650 80% 27.50-50.00	<b>105,283</b>	12/07/98	<b>The Offspring</b> The Palladium Worcester, MA Don Law Company	Unwritten Law	<b>2,800</b> 2,800 100% 16.50	<b>46,200</b>
04/30/99	<b>Notis Stankankis</b> Place Des Nations Montreal, QUE, CANADA Encore Entertainment		<b>2,407</b> 2,877 84% 40.00-80.00	<b>96,671</b> Canadian (144,285)	04/18/99	<b>Bruce Hornsby</b> Warner Theatre Washington, DC Cellar Door Concerts		<b>1,735</b> 1,735 100% 24.75-26.75	<b>46,025</b>
04/30/99	<b>"New England Metal Festival"</b> The Palladium Worcester, MA MassConcerts / John Peters	GWAR / bid Angel Napalm Death / Manowar Decide / Overkill Earth Crisis	<b>5,283</b> 2,800 94% 5.00-55.00	<b>93,430</b>	04/09/99	<b>Gallagher</b> Warner Theatre Washington, DC Cellar Door Concerts		<b>1,243</b> 1,518 82% 35.75	<b>44,437</b>
04/28/99	<b>Sheryl Crow</b> John F. Savage Hall Toledo, OH John Nitello Productions	Semisonic	<b>2,788</b> 3,720 75% 28.50-37.50	<b>92,650</b>	04/30/99	<b>Hole</b> Taft Theatre Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		<b>1,595</b> 2,474 64% 22.00-27.00	<b>41,130</b>
04/10/99	<b>dc Talk</b> Vine Center Lynchburg, VA AtlantaFest	Jennifer Knapp The W's	<b>5,249</b> 5,249 100% 16.50-25.00	<b>91,983</b>	04/16/99	<b>Goo Goo Dolls</b> Hilton Coliseum Ames, IA Belkin Productions / Sunshine Promotions	New Radicals Dovetail Joint	<b>4,111</b> 7,000 59% 7.50	<b>40,882</b>
04/11/99	<b>dc Talk</b> UTC Arena Chattanooga, TN DMI Concerts	Jennifer Knapp The W's	<b>4,745</b> 6,224 76% 16.50-25.50	<b>88,451</b>	04/29/99	<b>Ani DiFranco</b> Lloyd Noble Center Norman, OK Moran Productions	Drums & Tuba	<b>1,750</b> 2,591 68% 23.00	<b>40,250</b>
04/15/99	<b>dc Talk</b> Cajundome Lafayette, LA (In-House Promotion)	Jennifer Knapp The W's	<b>4,370</b> 8,874 49% 16.00-20.00	<b>79,472</b>	04/09/99	<b>Slayer</b> Agora Theatre Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Sick Of It All Meshuggah	<b>1,722</b> 1,830 94% 22.50-24.00	<b>39,186</b>
04/28/99	<b>Lily Tomlin / "Unique Lives &amp; Experiences"</b> Fox Theatre Atlanta, GA Robert Benla Productions		<b>2,447</b> 4,518 54% 22.50-37.50	<b>78,201</b>	04/18/99	<b>The Temptations</b> Colonial Theatre Keene, NH (In-House Promotion)	Vance Gilbert	<b>1,365</b> 848 80% 25.00-29.50	<b>39,163</b>
04/30/99	<b>The Cranberries</b> Tower Theatre Upper Darby, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Jude	<b>3,002</b> 3,002 100% 26.00	<b>78,052</b>	04/28/99	<b>Widespread Panic</b> Bayfront Auditorium Pensacola, FL Fantasma Productions		<b>1,694</b> 2,000 85% 22.50	<b>38,539</b>
04/17/99	<b>Gordon Lightfoot</b> Fox Theatre Detroit, MI Brass Ring Productions		<b>2,739</b> 4,650 59% 28.50-50.00	<b>78,018</b>	04/27/99	<b>Ben Folds Five</b> Irving Plaza New York, NY Detsener / Slater Enterprises	Fleming & John	<b>2,156</b> 1,078 100% 17.50-20.00	<b>37,730</b>
03/20/99	<b>Jeff Beck</b> Orpheum Theatre Boston, MA Don Law Company	Paul Thom	<b>2,613</b> 2,613 100% 25.00-30.00	<b>76,990</b>	04/12/99	<b>The Smashing Pumpkins</b> Bogart's Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		<b>1,464</b> 1,464 100% 25.25	<b>36,966</b>
04/27/99	<b>dc Talk</b> University of Dayton Arena Dayton, OH Jam Productions / New Covenant Productions		<b>3,815</b> 5,000 76% 16.50-22.50	<b>76,959</b>	04/11/99	<b>Cassandra Wilson</b> Warner Theatre Washington, DC I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)		<b>1,129</b> 1,800 63% 33.75	<b>36,103</b>
04/28/99	<b>98 Degrees</b> Patriot Center Fairfax, VA Cellar Door Concerts		<b>3,339</b> 5,683 59% 19.75-22.75	<b>73,990</b>	04/27/99	<b>Widespread Panic</b> Moran Theater Jacksonville, FL Fantasma Productions		<b>1,633</b> 2,000 82% 22.00	<b>35,926</b>
04/23/99	<b>Faith Hill</b> Mercer Arena Seattle, WA Universal Concerts Northwest		<b>2,551</b> 4,157 61% 27.50	<b>70,152</b>	04/15/99	<b>Sinbad</b> Fistar Center Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		<b>1,756</b> 6,053 29% 10.00-30.00	<b>35,800</b>



Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
04/10/99	<b>Slayer</b> Newport Music Hall Columbus, OH Belkin Productions	Sick Of It All Meshuggah	1,688 1,688 100% 20.00-22.00	34,558	04/25/99	<b>Blue Oyster Cult</b> Gold Club Festival Park Jacksonville, FL Don Barnard Agency	Big Engine	2,000 2,000 100% 10.00	20,000
04/22/99 04/23/99	<b>The Creatures</b> Irving Plaza New York, NY 2 Shows Delsener / Slater Enterprises	KhZ	1,653 1,000 83% 20.00-22.00	33,632	04/20/99	<b>Violent Femmes</b> Canopy Club Urbana, IL Jam Productions / Jay Goldberg Events & Entertainment		1,000 1,000 100% 19.50-21.50	19,530
04/13/99	<b>Slayer</b> Bogart's Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		1,464 1,464 100% 22.50	32,940	04/22/99	<b>BoDeans</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Vibrosoul	953 953 100% 20.00	19,060
05/01/99	<b>Newsboys</b> Wheaton College Chicago, IL Jam Productions		3,079 4,500 68% 5.00-16.95	32,550	03/05/99	<b>Muddy Waters Tribute Band</b> Somerville Theatre Somerville, MA World Music		844 844 100% 16.00-25.00	18,848
04/29/99	<b>Slayer</b> The Joint Las Vegas, NV Universal Concerts / Andrew Hewitt/Bill Silva Presents	Meshuggah Sick Of It All	1,400 1,400 100% 21.50	30,272	04/17/99	<b>Robin Trower</b> Tramps New York, NY (In-House Promotion)	Savoy Brown w/Kim Simmonds Bill Sims	941 1,000 94% 20.00	18,820
04/15/99	<b>The Smashing Pumpkins</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Queens of the Stone Age	1,200 1,200 100% 25.00	30,000	04/08/99	<b>Eminem</b> The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Beatnuts	916 916 100% 20.50-23.00	18,778
04/28/99	<b>The Cranberries</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Jude	1,200 1,200 100% 25.00	30,000	02/05/99	<b>Salif Keita</b> Somerville Theatre Somerville, MA World Music		815 815 100% 16.00-25.00	18,535
04/27/99	<b>Liz Phair</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	David Mead	1,200 1,200 100% 25.00	30,000	03/20/99	<b>Buffalo Tom</b> Avalon Boston, MA Don Law Company	Lincolntonville	1,142 1,400 82% 16.00	18,272
04/20/99	<b>Underworld</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Darren Price Lonnie	1,183 1,183 100% 25.00	29,575	03/29/99	<b>Elliott Smith</b> The Roxy Boston, MA Don Law Company	Jr. High	1,500 1,500 100% 12.00	18,000
04/13/99	<b>Widespread Panic</b> Mershon Auditorium Columbus, OH Belkin Productions / Sunshine Promotions		1,491 1,491 100% 18.50-20.00	28,029	04/08/99	<b>Outkast</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz		897 897 100% 20.00	17,940
04/12/99	<b>Slayer</b> Orbit Room Grand Rapids, MI Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts	Meshuggah Sick Of It All	1,338 1,550 86% 20.50-22.00	27,858					
05/03/99	<b>Lyle Lovett</b> Grand Theatre Wausau, WI Event Resources Presents Inc.		779 1,153 68% 28.00-35.00	26,747					
04/30/99	<b>Madness</b> Irving Plaza New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	The Pillers	1,078 1,078 100% 22.50-25.00	24,378					
04/29/99	<b>Mike Ness</b> 4th & B Theater San Diego, CA Bill Silva Presents	Deke Dickerson	1,357 1,357 100% 17.50-20.00	24,295					
04/30/99 05/01/99	<b>Marcia Ball</b> Jimmy's Music Club New Orleans, LA 2 Shows (In-House Promotion)	Paul Cebar & Milwaukeebeans	1,615 1,000 81% 15.00	24,225					
04/30/99	<b>Maceo Parker</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Blue Miracle	1,195 1,195 100% 20.00	23,900					
05/02/99	<b>Newsboys</b> Stephens Auditorium Ames, IA Jam Productions		1,240 2,000 62% 18.45	22,878					
04/13/99	<b>Liz Phair</b> Coffman Union's Great Hall Minneapolis, MN (In-House Promotion) / Whole Major Events	David Mead	1,300 1,300 100% 15.00-17.00	22,100					
04/30/99	<b>GWAR</b> Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	godHead	1,636 1,800 91% 13.00	22,054					
04/09/99	<b>The Residents</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz		834 834 100% 25.00	20,850					
05/02/99	<b>Iggy Pop</b> Cameo Theatre Miami Beach, FL Fantasma Productions		939 1,000 94% 21.00-23.00	20,835					
03/19/99	<b>The Corrs</b> Avalon Boston, MA Don Law Company	Michelle Lewis	1,350 1,400 96% 15.00	20,250					

**BLUES**  
**JAKE & ELWOOD'S**  
**REVUE**

Out on parole.  
On a mission  
from God.

We're puttin' the band back together. (The nations best kept secret).  
Now accepting offers "worldwide". Fairs, Festivals, Corporate and Club.  
Now handled worldwide by The NWG. We're back and Blue.

**The Noteworthy Group**  
Tel 513-771-9549  
Fax 513-772-7475  
E-Mail: nwg@cinci.infi.net



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
04/17/99	<b>NOFX</b> Bogart's Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		1,464 1,464 100% 12.00	17,568	04/16/99	<b>Joshua Redman</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz		546 546 100% 25.00	13,650
05/03/99	<b>Kitaro</b> Fitzgerald Theatre St. Paul, MN Big Presents / Rose Presents		594 1,025 58% 22.50-29.50	16,946	02/09/99	<b>Strunz &amp; Farah</b> Richardson Auditorium Corpus Christi, TX J2 Productions	Latin Talk	721 1,700 42% 10.00-25.00	13,480
03/22/99	<b>Stabbing Westward / Placebo</b> Avalon Boston, MA Don Law Company		1,127 1,400 81% 15.00	16,905	04/12/99	<b>Stabbing Westward</b> RKCNDY Seattle, WA Universal Concerts Northwest		800 800 100% 16.50-18.00	13,201
04/05/99 04/06/99	<b>Built To Spill</b> Slim's San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	The Delusions	1,423 711 100% 11.50	16,722	12/09/98	<b>Fatboy Slim</b> Avalon Boston, MA Don Law Company		854 1,400 61% 15.00	12,810
04/27/99	<b>Burlap To Cashmere</b> 40 Watt Club Athens, GA (In-House Promotion)	Filet Of Soul	278 500 56% 6.00	16,680	04/29/99	<b>Newsboys</b> Emens Auditorium Muncie, IN Jam Productions / New Covenant Productions		803 2,000 40% 14.50-18.50	12,636
05/03/99	<b>Ben Folds Five</b> Park West Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Fleming & John	1,000 1,000 100% 16.50	16,500	04/08/99	<b>Eve 6</b> Orbit Room Grand Rapids, MI Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts	LIT	1,119 1,450 77% 11.00-12.00	12,519
04/10/99	<b>Scholastic's "Magic School Bus - Live"</b> Taft Theatre Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		1,218 2,490 49% 12.50-14.50	16,261	05/02/99	<b>Madness</b> Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	The Pillers	589 800 74% 20.00	12,182
02/28/99	<b>Sierra Maestra</b> The Roxy Boston, MA World Music	Mango Blue	790 1,213 65% 16.00-25.00	16,152	03/20/99	<b>Barry &amp; The Remains</b> Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company	The Lost	540 650 83% 22.50	12,150
04/15/99	<b>Latin Playboys</b> Tramps New York, NY (In-House Promotion)	Lisa Germano	805 1,000 81% 20.00	16,100	04/03/99	<b>Chuck Brown &amp; Soul Searchers</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Trouble Funk E.U.	561 561 100% 20.00	11,220
04/16/99	<b>Fishbone</b> Tramps New York, NY (In-House Promotion)	Enemy Squad P-Fluid	869 1,000 87% 17.00-20.00	15,919	04/26/99	<b>They Might Be Giants</b> Hoyt-Sherman Theatre Des Moines, IA (In-House Promotion) / Silo Productions	Michael Shelley	810 1,302 62% 10.00-15.00	11,143
04/09/99	<b>moe.</b> Avalon Boston, MA Don Law Company		1,051 1,400 75% 15.00	15,765	02/25/99	<b>The Samples</b> Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company		650 650 100% 17.00	11,050
04/07/99	<b>Love And Rockets</b> The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Cyde	608 900 68% 17.50-20.00	15,750	05/01/99	<b>Maceo Parker</b> Recher Theatre Towson, MD Walther Productions	Lake Trout	554 554 100% 18.00-22.00	11,024
04/30/99	<b>"Sax Attack 99"</b> Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Cartel Entertainment	Everette Harp Kim Waters / Nelson Rangell Manon Meadows/Eric Manenthal Tony Reed	597 597 100% 25.50-28.50	15,625	04/01/99	<b>Galactic</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Liquid Soul	917 917 100% 12.00	11,004
04/26/99	<b>Wilco</b> Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Vic Chesnutt	770 770 100% 20.00	15,400	04/03/99	<b>Eve 6</b> The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	LIT	916 916 100% 12.00	10,992
04/01/99	<b>Stabbing Westward / Placebo</b> The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	flick	916 916 100% 15.75-17.00	14,430	04/30/99	<b>Over The Rhine</b> Bogart's Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		859 1,464 59% 12.00-14.00	10,896
04/12/99	<b>Fear Factory</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	System Of A Down (Hed)pe Spineshank	1,200 1,200 100% 12.00	14,400	04/29/99	<b>David Grisman Quintet</b> Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions		585 750 78% 18.50	10,823
04/02/99	<b>Fuel</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	zebrahead The Mayfield Four	1,200 1,200 100% 12.00	14,400	04/18/99	<b>They Might Be Giants</b> Bogart's Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		716 1,464 49% 15.00	10,740
05/01/99	<b>Nancy Sinatra</b> Bimbo's 365 Club San Francisco, CA Brian Martin Productions	Herb	562 562 100% 25.00	14,050	04/24/99	<b>The Creatures</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Tone	673 673 100% 15.00	10,095
05/01/99	<b>Leo Kottke</b> Colonial Theatre Keene, NH (In-House Promotion)		699 806 87% 16.00-20.50	14,019	04/29/99	<b>George Porter Jr. &amp; Runnin' Parners</b> Jimmy's Music Club New Orleans, LA (In-House Promotion)	Mulebone	840 1,000 84% 12.00	10,080
04/17/99 04/18/99	<b>Andrea Marcovicci</b> Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA 2 Shows (In-House Promotion)		654 352 93% 22.00	13,981	04/14/99	<b>Linda Eder</b> Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		352 352 100% 30.00	10,080
03/16/99	<b>Sebadoh</b> The Roxy Boston, MA Don Law Company	Playtopia Hospital	1,073 1,500 72% 13.00	13,949	04/04/99	<b>Robin Trower</b> The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Eric Jerardi	616 850 72% 16.00-17.00	10,030
04/20/99	<b>Eve 6</b> Avalon Boston, MA Don Law Company	Guano 8	1,143 1,200 95% 12.00	13,716	04/03/99	<b>Love And Rockets</b> Avalon Boston, MA Don Law Company	Mistle Thrush	550 1,400 39% 18.00	9,900



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
04/19/99	<b>KRS-ONE</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz		490 500 98%	9,800	04/06/99	<b>Love And Rockets</b> Bohager's Baltimore, MD I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Deep Dish	358 750 48%	7,160
03/23/99	<b>silverchair</b> Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company	3 Colours Red	650 650 100%	9,750	04/29/99	<b>Lagwagon</b> Bogart's Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		710 1,464 48%	7,092
03/25/99	<b>Gov't Mule</b> Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company	Big Sugar	632 650 97%	9,480	02/20/99	<b>Melissa Ferrick</b> Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company	Josh Clayton-Felt Blake Hazard	650 650 100%	6,882
04/16/99	<b>"Second City Nat'l Touring Company"</b> Colonial Theatre Keene, NH (In-House Promotion)		494 818 60%	9,475	12/31/98	<b>Nina Storey</b> Double Diamond Aspen, CO (In-House Promotion)		450 450 100%	6,750
04/25/99	<b>Kid Rock</b> Bogart's Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		898 1,464 61%	9,454	04/24/99	<b>Roomful Of Blues</b> Bams of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		358 358 100%	6,688
04/24/99	<b>Taj Mahal</b> The Joint Las Vegas, NV Universal Concerts / Andrew Hewitt/Bill Silva Presents	"Mighty" Mo Rogers	409 1,400 29%	9,407	04/28/99	<b>Quiet Riot</b> M.T. Muggs Southglen Falls, NY (In-House Promotion) / Waydoo Productions	Dreaded Wheat	638 638 100%	6,439
04/17/99	<b>Roger McGuinn</b> Highland Theatre Akron, OH Belkin Productions	Anne E. Dechant	629 825 76%	9,339	04/30/99	<b>Orion String Quartet</b> Bams of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		335 352 95%	6,365
04/06/99	<b>Eve 6</b> Mekka Columbus, OH Belkin Productions	LIT	721 800 90%	8,652	04/05/99	<b>Elliott Smith</b> Ludlow's Bar Columbus, OH Belkin Productions	Jr. High	620 620 100%	6,200
04/23/99	<b>Better Than Ezra</b> Bogart's Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		626 1,464 43%	8,608	04/18/99	<b>Jets To Brazil</b> Tramps New York, NY (In-House Promotion)	Euphone Antarctica Weakling	620 1,000 62%	6,200
04/25/99	<b>Digital Underground</b> La Luna Portland, OR Direct Productions	Phat Sidy Smokehouse Hungry Mob Signified Monkey	715 1,100 65%	8,302	04/17/99	<b>The Young Dubliners</b> Slim's San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Tito & Tarantula Duke Daniels	552 552 100%	6,199
04/07/99	<b>ICubanismo!</b> Bams of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		376 376 100%	8,280	05/01/99	<b>Willy Porter</b> Barrymore Theatre Madison, WI A.C.G. / Peter Jest		603 800 75%	6,030
05/01/99	<b>Dropkick Murphys</b> Tobin Community Center Boston, MA MassConcerts / John Peters	Oxymoron The Ducky Boys	1,118 1,118 100%	8,232	04/14/99	<b>Pork Tornado</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz		491 500 98%	5,892
04/23/99	<b>emmet swimming</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Far Too Jones C. Gibbs Group	823 823 100%	8,230	04/11/99	<b>Vanilla Ice</b> Orbit Room Grand Rapids, MI Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts	Dial 7 Bolt Upright	410 1,550 26%	5,822
03/27/99	<b>Great Big Sea</b> Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company	My Favorite Realtime	650 650 100%	8,146	04/10/99	<b>John Gorka</b> McMenamin's St. John's Brewpub Portland, OR 2 Shows Berkshire Snow Productions	Willy Porter	413 206 100%	5,799
04/28/99	<b>Lagwagon</b> Laga Pittsburgh, PA Joker Productions	ALL Wretch Like Me Clowns For Progress	800 800 100%	8,000	04/24/99	<b>The Back Doors</b> Bogart's Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		537 1,464 37%	5,684
04/18/99	<b>The Creatures</b> The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Graven Image	519 850 61%	7,924	04/22/99	<b>The Seldom Scene</b> Bams of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		352 352 100%	5,536



## ARTIST TOUR HISTORY

real time • real world research

only at: [www.concertnet.com](http://www.concertnet.com)

Each report only \*\$10. Over 50% savings over telephone orders. \*for credit card orders



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
04/10/99	<b>Love And Rockets</b> Bogart's Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		373 1,464 25% 14.00-16.00	5,488	03/19/99	<b>Dance Hall Crashers</b> Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company	Spring Heel Jack The Gadgets	479 650 74% 10.00	4,790
04/09/99	<b>Love And Rockets</b> Melika Columbus, OH Belkin Productions	Cyde	304 850 36% 17.50-20.00	5,473	04/18/99	<b>Super Diamond</b> McNears Mystic Theatre Petaluma, CA (In-House Promotion)		373 450 83% 12.00-13.00	4,662
04/20/99	<b>Battlefield Band</b> Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		352 352 100% 16.00	5,472	05/05/99	<b>Lagwagon</b> Coffman Union's Great Hall Minneapolis, MN (In-House Promotion) / Whole Music Club	ALL	590 1,300 45% 7.00-9.00	4,612
04/13/99	<b>Natalie MacMaster</b> Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		352 352 100% 16.00	5,472	02/12/99	<b>Saffire - The Uppity Blues Women</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		360 180 100% 10.00-14.00	4,611
03/12/99	<b>Rufus Wainwright</b> Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company	Imogen Heap	443 650 68% 12.00	5,316	04/27/99	<b>Dropkick Murphys</b> Laga Pittsburgh, PA Joker Productions	SussEd Oxymoron The Ducky Boys	613 700 88% 7.00-8.00	4,567
04/12/99	<b>Digital Underground</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)	Ra	376 188 100% 10.00-16.00	5,303	04/25/99	<b>Tom Chapin</b> Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		314 352 89% 15.00	4,538
04/07/99	<b>Leo Kottke</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		380 190 100% 12.00-15.00	5,182	04/11/99	<b>The Radiators</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	JGB	252 500 50% 17.50	4,410
04/10/99	<b>Gomez</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Mojave 3	513 513 100% 10.00	5,130	04/25/99	<b>Jim Rose Circus</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz		291 500 58% 15.00	4,365
04/22/99	<b>Gov't Mule</b> Bogart's Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		476 1,464 33% 10.00-12.00	5,100	04/09/99	<b>The Mighty Blue Kings</b> The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Accelerator	386 850 45% 10.00-12.00	4,244
04/02/99	<b>The Wonder Bread 5</b> McNears Mystic Theatre Petaluma, CA (In-House Promotion)		505 505 100% 10.00	5,050	04/14/99	<b>Godsmack</b> The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Loudmouth Disappointment incorporated	468 650 72% 8.50-10.00	4,214
04/26/99	<b>Gomez</b> Whisky a Go Go West Hollywood, CA Troubadour	Mojave 3	500 500 100% 10.00	5,000	04/27/99	<b>Queens of the Stone Age</b> Slim's San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Clone American Heartbreak	439 550 80% 9.50	4,171
04/28/99	<b>John McCutcheon</b> Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		332 352 94% 15.00	4,980	05/03/99	<b>Soul Coughing</b> 40 Watt Club Athens, GA (In-House Promotion)	DJ Jon	418 500 83% 10.00	4,160
04/30/99	<b>Pat McGee Band</b> Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Fighting Gravity	539 770 70% 8.00	4,956	05/01/99	<b>Mercy River</b> Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		479 770 62% 8.00	4,068
04/22/99	<b>Deep Bananas Blackout</b> Wetlands Preserve New York, NY (In-House Promotions) / Chris Zahn	Fred Wesley Viperhouse	466 500 93% 10.00-12.00	4,907	04/11/99	<b>Overkill</b> Bogart's Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		361 1,464 25% 10.00-12.00	3,994
04/17/99	<b>Strangefolk</b> 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Moon Boot Lover	484 500 97% 10.00	4,840	04/29/99	<b>Soul Mliner's Daughter</b> 40 Watt Club Athens, GA (In-House Promotion)	The Fountains	663 663 100% 6.00	3,978
04/18/99	<b>Chris Smither</b> Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		351 351 100% 14.00	4,830	04/29/99	<b>The Gufs</b> Metro Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Pound	386 1,100 35% 10.00	3,860
04/29/99	<b>Unwritten Law</b> Irving Plaza New York, NY Deisener / Slater Enterprises	Spring Heel Jack The Blue Meanies Under The Gun	468 1,000 47% 10.00-11.00	4,806	05/01/99	<b>2 Skinnee J's</b> Bogart's Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		434 1,464 30% 8.00-10.00	3,820
					05/02/99	<b>Charlie Hunter</b> Park West Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Scott Stenton	247 750 33% 15.00	3,705
					01/29/98	<b>Greg Brown</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		380 190 100% 8.00-11.00	3,702
					03/24/99	<b>Hepcat</b> Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company	Belmont Playboys Take 5	363 650 56% 10.00	3,630
					04/25/99	<b>2 Skinnee J's</b> Laga Pittsburgh, PA Joker Productions	Kottonmouth Kings Shootyz Groove Simons Grand Buffet	400 700 57% 7.00-12.00	3,566
					05/01/99	<b>Ronnie Earl &amp; The Broadcasters</b> Cheney Hall Performing Arts Center Manchester, CT (In-House Promotion)	Stingrays	220 280 78% 15.00-18.00	3,550

# FAX

YOUR BOX OFFICE RESULTS  
IT'S QUICK, ACCURATE & SIMPLE

**559.271.7979**

OR CALL US BETWEEN 8 AM & 5 PM

PACIFIC TIME: 800.344.7383

IN CALIFORNIA CALL: 559.271.7900

PLEASE NOTE  
OUR  
AREA CODE  
CHANGE!



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
04/27/99	<b>BR5-49</b> Whisky a Go Go West Hollywood, CA Universal Concerts / Andrew Hewitt/Bill Silva Presents	Rip Carson	232 400 58% 15.00-17.00	<b>3,514</b>	03/17/99	<b>Vallejo</b> Dr. Rockit's Blues Bar Corpus Christi, TX J2 Productions	Hiway's	312 343 91% 8.00-12.00	<b>2,565</b>
04/09/99	<b>Joe Henry</b> Slim's San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Gogo Market Eleni Mandell	395 550 72% 8.00-10.00	<b>3,446</b>	04/13/99	<b>Latin Playboys</b> 9-30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Lisa Germano	170 500 34% 15.00	<b>2,550</b>
01/28/99	<b>Altan</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		276 190 73% 10.00-14.00	<b>3,444</b>	04/23/99	<b>SoVoSo</b> Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse Berkeley, CA (In-House Promotion)		175 200 88% 14.00-15.00	<b>2,480</b>
04/09/99	<b>Buck-O-Nine</b> Bogart's Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		342 1,464 23% 10.00	<b>3,410</b>	04/29/99	<b>Napalm Death</b> Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	SKINLAB	193 435 44% 11.50	<b>2,425</b>
04/09/99	<b>Danny Hoch</b> Bams of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		209 352 59% 20.00	<b>3,380</b>	04/13/99	<b>Nickel Back</b> Animals Abbotsford, BC, CANADA Warwick Entertainment / Rob Warwick Presents.	S.A.M	350 400 88% 10.00	<b>2,345</b> Canadian (3,500)
03/11/99	<b>Nina Storey</b> Soled Dove Denver, CO (In-House Promotion)	Matthew Moon	280 370 76% 12.00	<b>3,360</b>	01/23/99	<b>Son Seals Blues Band</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		264 132 100% 7.00-10.00	<b>2,298</b>
03/19/99	<b>Nina Storey</b> Double Diamond Aspen, CO (In-House Promotion)		387 450 86% 5.00-10.00	<b>3,345</b>	05/02/99	<b>Wishbone Ash</b> Shank Hall Milwaukee, WI A.C.G. / Peter Jest		152 300 51% 15.00	<b>2,280</b>
04/23/99	<b>Vance Gilbert / Ellis Paul</b> Bams of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		254 352 72% 14.00	<b>3,332</b>	04/24/99	<b>Radney Foster</b> Cabaret Cafe & Dancehall Bandera, TX (In-House Promotion)	Tooter Rippis	274 1,500 18% 8.00	<b>2,192</b>
04/09/99	<b>Joe Louis Walker &amp; Bosstalkers</b> McNears Mystic Theatre Petaluma, CA (In-House Promotion)	Dana Hubbard	326 450 72% 10.00	<b>3,260</b>	05/01/99	<b>Dave Mason</b> Crossroads Concert Bar & Grill Yucaipa, CA (In-House Promotion)	Creature Of Mercy	132 650 20% 15.00-18.00	<b>2,181</b>
04/26/99	<b>GenTorturers</b> 9-30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Pitbull Daycare Workhorse Movement	209 500 42% 15.00	<b>3,125</b>	04/19/99	<b>Unwritten Law</b> Bogart's Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		214 1,464 15% 8.00-10.00	<b>1,942</b>
04/28/99	<b>Slash's Snakepit</b> Jimmy's Music Club New Orleans, LA (In-House Promotion)		330 1,000 33% 8.00-10.00	<b>3,060</b>	05/01/99	<b>Charlie Hunter / Adam Cruz Duo</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		172 110 78% 6.00-13.00	<b>1,941</b>
05/01/99	<b>Sally Fingerett / Megan McDonough</b> Bams of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		218 352 62% 14.00	<b>3,052</b>	05/01/99	<b>Jonathan Richman</b> 40 Watt Club Athens, GA (In-House Promotion)	Rock N' Roll Summer	321 500 64% 6.00	<b>1,926</b>
04/30/99	<b>Willy Porter</b> Shank Hall Milwaukee, WI A.C.G. / Peter Jest		303 303 100% 10.00	<b>3,030</b>	12/17/98	<b>Ugly Americans</b> Dr. Rockit's Blues Bar Corpus Christi, TX J2 Productions	UPC	308 326 94% 6.00-9.00	<b>1,893</b>
12/26/98	<b>Nina Storey</b> Mesa Theater & Club Grand Junction, CO (In-House Promotion)	Dear Marsha	302 500 60% 10.00	<b>3,020</b>	03/19/99	<b>Ellis Paul / John Wesley Harding</b> McMenamin's St. John's Brewpub Portland, OR Berkshire Snow Productions		165 200 83% 10.00-13.00	<b>1,808</b>
04/26/99	<b>Phife / Xzibit</b> Laga Pittsburgh, PA Joker Productions	Defari Tash Hi-Lo / Rook Bishop	209 700 30% 13.00-15.00	<b>2,987</b>	04/11/99	<b>Olu Dara</b> Bams of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		153 352 43% 14.00	<b>1,792</b>
04/17/99	<b>The Mother Hips</b> McNears Mystic Theatre Petaluma, CA (In-House Promotion)	Dean Del Ray	218 450 48% 8.00	<b>2,980</b>	02/05/99	<b>Susan Werner</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		160 112 71% 7.00-10.00	<b>1,723</b>
04/01/99	<b>T.S. Monk</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		192 110 87% 5.00-17.00	<b>2,912</b>	04/24/99	<b>Patty Larkin</b> Oliver's Carriage House Columbia, MD Folkal Point		96 120 80% 16.00-19.00	<b>1,650</b>
03/11/99	<b>Max Creek</b> Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company		291 650 45% 10.00	<b>2,910</b>	03/12/99	<b>Popa Chubby</b> Johnny D's Somerville, MA (In-House Promotion)		192 300 64% 8.00	<b>1,539</b>
04/30/99	<b>Flaco Jimenez</b> Cabaret Cafe & Dancehall Bandera, TX (In-House Promotion)	Floren Sanchez Family	217 1,500 14% 12.00-14.00	<b>2,834</b>	04/16/99	<b>The Young Dubliners</b> Mother's Tavern San Luis Obispo, CA (In-House Promotion)	Duke Daniels	218 238 92% 7.00	<b>1,526</b>
03/31/99	<b>Jazz Mandolin Project</b> Swindlesfish Saloon Athens, OH (In-House Promotion)		270 270 100% 10.00	<b>2,700</b>	04/15/99	<b>Connie Kaldor / Harvey Reid</b> Bams of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		133 352 38% 12.00	<b>1,500</b>
03/18/99	<b>Nancy Wilson (Heart)</b> Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company		222 650 34% 12.00	<b>2,664</b>	04/12/99	<b>Kent</b> Crocodile Cafe Seattle, WA Universal Concerts Northwest		246 400 62% 6.00	<b>1,476</b>
01/01/99	<b>Heather Myles</b> Johnny D's Somerville, MA (In-House Promotion)		264 300 88% 10.00	<b>2,645</b>	04/27/99	<b>Man Or Astro-Man?</b> WOW Hall Eugene, OR (In-House Promotion)	The Rock 'A' Teens Los Mex Pistols del Norte	194 400 49% 7.00-8.00	<b>1,454</b>



# BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
05/02/99	<b>Walter "Wolfman" Washington</b> Jimmy's Music Club New Orleans, LA (In-House Promotion)	Paul Cebar & The Milwaukeeans Smilin' Myron	140 1,000 14%	1,400	04/24/99	<b>The Olivia Tremor Control</b> Cubberley Community Center Palo Alto, CA Earthwise Productions		134 300 45%	1,190
04/23/99	<b>zebrahead</b> WOW Hall Eugene, OR (In-House Promotion)	Speak No Evil Generator	159 400 40%	1,396	04/30/99	<b>The Drovers</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)	Mt. Pilot	169 112 75%	1,151
02/20/99	<b>House Of Large Sizes</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)	Ultimate Fakebook	228 180 63%	1,371	2 Shows			6.00-8.00	
04/30/99	<b>Rod Piazza &amp; The Mighty Flyers</b> Crossroads Concert Bar & Grill Yucaipa, CA (In-House Promotion)	Little Steel	136 650 21%	1,360	03/16/99	<b>Vader</b> Laga Pittsburgh, PA Elko Concerts	Gorguts	110 250 44%	1,081
04/22/99	<b>Robin &amp; Linda Williams</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		132 132 100%	1,306	04/07/99	<b>The Mighty Blue Kings</b> Bogart's Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		106 1,464 7%	1,060
04/27/99	<b>Joe "King" Carrasco</b> Jimmy's Music Club New Orleans, LA (In-House Promotion)	King Konga	130 1,000 13%	1,300	03/23/99	<b>Roy Rogers &amp; The Delta Rhythm Kings</b> Stanislaus State Univ. Event Ctr. Turlock, CA (School Promotion)	Shana Morrison	103 200 52%	890
02/21/99	<b>James McMurtry</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)	Brother Trucker	132 132 100%	1,298	04/09/99	<b>Second Coming</b> Breakers Fayetteville, NC Mission Concerts Of Virginia	Virgos Merlot	88 400 22%	880
04/30/99	<b>Far Too Jones</b> Smith's Olde Bar Atlanta, GA (In-House Promotion)	Jeffrey Gaines Garnson Field	184 300 61%	1,288	04/24/99	<b>Karen Savoca</b> Tabor Community Arts Center Branford, CT (In-House Promotion)	Lou Manzi & Andrew Leonard	81 182 45%	810
01/27/99	<b>David Garza</b> Dr. Rockit's Blues Bar Corpus Christi, TX J2 Productions	Mendicants UPC	302 322 94%	1,260	04/09/99	<b>Buckcherry</b> Top Cat's Cincinnati, OH SFX Entertainment		135 400 34%	675
03/11/99	<b>Dan Bern</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		150 110 68%	1,195	04/10/99	<b>Morley</b> The Point Bryn Mawr, PA New Park Entertainment	Too Cynical To Cry	126 126 100%	630
2 Shows			7.00-9.00		04/23/99	<b>Nnenna Freelon</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		41 100 21%	538
					2 Shows			10.00-16.00	



## Weekly Features

- Insider News Briefs
- Boxoffice Summary
- Hotstar of the Week
- Industry Hotwire
- Route Book Itineraries
- Concert Pulse Chart
- International Music News
- Unique Database Inquiries

## Directories

All of these reference books are automatically included with a subscription as they are published. Most directories are published twice per year and new subscribers may order back copies at a discount.

- Agency Rosters
- Talent Buyers
- Concert Support Services
- Concert Venues
- Record Company Rosters
- Connexions

**POLLSTAR** 4697 W. Jacquelyn Avenue, Fresno, CA 93722  
800 344.7383 / California 559 271.7900 / Fax 559 271.7979

**POLLSTAR UK** 24 Highbury Grove, Suite 5, London, England N5 2EA  
171 359.1110 / Fax 171 359.1131 / \* In United Kingdom yearly subscription rate of £199

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Firm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title/Department \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Fax \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type of Business \_\_\_\_\_

One Year Subscription  \$315.00  
 90 Day Trial Subscription  \$95.00  
 Two Year Subscription  \$515.00

**IMPORTANT:**  
 Must be paid in advance in U.S. dollars  
 drawn on a U.S. bank.\*  
 All Sales Final

**CREDIT CARD PAYMENT:**

Mastercard  Visa  American Express

Card # \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_





the leading music industry event for the americas

# the big one!

## midem americas

TRADE SHOW CONFERENCE CONCERT

# 1999

Midem Latin America & Caribbean broadens its horizons.

**MIDEM AMERICAS.** Live music, concerts, trade show and conference, embracing all styles of music, delivering contacts, products, showcases, new talent. And Deals.

**THE BUSINESS FORUM. MIDEM AMERICAS.** One huge industry gathering to buy, sell, network, profile and promote to key decision makers and world media.

**MIDEM AMERICAS.** Your first choice. And the coolest way to do business across the entire American continent. And beyond.

Miami's the location. June's the date. Be there!

**JUNE 22-25**  
PRE-OPENING JUNE 21

**MIAMI BEACH  
CONVENTION  
CENTER**

**FLORIDA • USA**

*The* music market for Latin America, Caribbean & North America

[www.midem.com](http://www.midem.com)

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT  
REED MIDEM ORGANISATION:

PLEASE RUSH ME DETAILS OF MIDEM AMERICAS '99.

FAX THIS COUPON TO YOUR NEAREST OFFICE.

NAME

POSITION

COMPANY

ACTIVITY

COUNTRY

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE  FAX

PLEASE SEND ME INFORMATION ON:

PARTICIPATING WITHOUT A STAND  EXHIBITING  ADVERTISING

USA: Tel: 1 (212) 695 4220, Fax: 1 (212) 695 4345.  
E-MAIL: 104705.1525@compuserve.com / midem@ast.com

HEADQUARTERS/France: Tel: 33 (0)1 41 90 44 80, Fax: 33 (0)1 41 90 44 80

UK: Tel: 44 (0)171 525 0088, Fax: 44 (0)171 595 0948

GERMANY: Tel: 49 (0)7621 17880, Fax: 49 (0)7621 17882.  
E-mail: 106760.2217@compuserve.com

JAPAN: Tel: 81 (3) 3542 3114, Fax: 81 (3) 3542 3115.  
E-mail: 01y-on@mf.biglobe.ne.jp

HONG KONG: Tel: (852) 2965 1519 / 2924 1086, Fax: (852) 2507 5186.  
E-mail: 106534.1677@compuserve.com

AUSTRALIA: Tel: 61 (2) 9557 7766,  
Fax: 61 (2) 9557 7785.  
E-mail: tripp@imedia.com.au

 Reed  
Exhibition  
Companies  
Delivering Business Contacts

POLLSTAR



Concert for  
Native American  
**Leonard  
Peltier**

America's # 1 Political Prisoner



Over 23 Years in Prison

Be A Part Of 1999's Most  
Important Political Concert

Locations and dates to be announced.



Get Involved  
Call Today  
(734) 572-4441

